



Prices effective February 2, 2015

Published April 2015

Canvas Office Landscape®

Wall-Based and Private Office

Introduction	page 2
Canvas Office Landscape® Wall-Based and Private Office	3
Walls	5
Work Surfaces	149
Storage	285
Screens	352
Lighting	362
Indices	377
By Name	377
By Number	381
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Air Quality and Packaging Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy® Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Surface Edge Styles	
Canvas Office Landscape Connectors and Covers Matrix	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Textile Alliance Program SM (TAP SM) Order Information	
Textile Alliance Program SM (TAP SM) Application Chart-Workspaces	
Textile Alliance Program SM (TAP SM) Colors-Workspaces	
Open Line Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Open Line Textile Colors-Seating	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Textile Alliance Program SM (TAP SM) Application Chart-Seating	
Textile Alliance Program SM (TAP SM) Colors-Seating	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

This book is effective February 2, 2015, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices in US Dollars. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

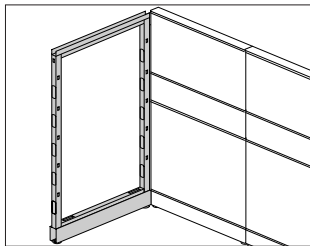
Work Surfaces

Storage

Screens

Lighting





Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides and is available with an open base with tapered feet, base covers, or no base. Base covers can be specified without knockouts or with knockouts that accept standard-size receptacles and data faceplates.

Notes

For frame with no base option (F), specify architectural foot (FT117.) separately.

Order the following products separately:

- 90° universal connector (FT121.) or frame-to-frame connection hardware (FT128.)
- Frame top cap (FT112.) or Frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.)

Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
- Base power harness (FT150.)
- Power harness, low credenza height (FT15A.)
- Power harness, lower power/data tile (FT152.)
- Power harness, upper power/data tile (FT153.)
- Power harness extender (FT151.), for routing power through a connector
- Power jumper (FT154.)

To finish the end of a frame run, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end architectural, (FT16A.) separately.

When connecting 2 unequal-height frames in a straight line, order change-of-height finished end (FT161.) or finished end, architectural, change of height (FT16B.) separately.

35"-high frame cannot have power and data routed above the surface.

42"-high frame connects to 42", 53", 57" and 68"-high frames only.

53"-high frame connects to 42", 53", 68", or 79"-high frames only.

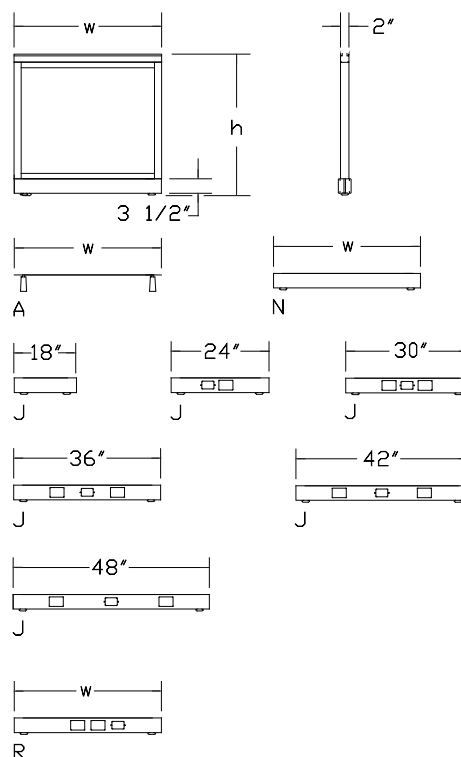
When routing cables horizontally through frame, order cable tray (FT193.) separately. Cable tray is not necessary when routing cables in top channel or in base.

For protection when routing data cabling through openings in frame, order frame grommet (FT194.) separately.

To cover knockout openings, order plastic port covers with service part number 241489 (quantity of 6).

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT110.	
Step 2. Height	
35	35" high
42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
68	68" high
79	79" high
Step 3. Width	
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
Step 4. Base Option	
<i>For 18" wide (18)</i>	
A	open base, tapered foot
N	base covers, no knockouts
X	no base covers
F	no base, for use with architectural foot
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
A	open base, tapered foot
N	base covers, no knockouts
J	base covers, power/data knockouts
R	base covers, power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
X	no base covers
F	no base, for use with architectural foot

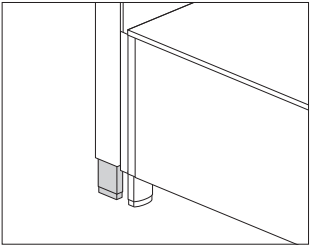
Prices for Steps 1-4.

	A	N	J	R	X	F
FT110. 35 18	\$134	153	—	—	124	124
24	\$141	162	171	174	130	130
30	\$149	174	168	185	137	137
36	\$159	183	193	197	143	143
42	\$171	195	205	208	149	149
48	\$182	209	220	225	157	157

42 18	\$140	163	—	—	132	132
24	\$147	171	180	183	137	137
30	\$157	180	189	193	144	144
36	\$167	191	201	204	150	150
42	\$177	203	214	217	155	155
48	\$188	217	228	231	162	162
46 18	\$142	168	—	—	135	135
24	\$152	176	185	188	141	141
30	\$162	184	194	199	147	147
36	\$172	195	205	208	157	157
42	\$182	208	219	224	164	164
48	\$194	221	233	237	172	172
53 18	\$152	174	—	—	145	145
24	\$159	182	192	195	152	152
30	\$168	191	201	205	159	159
36	\$178	202	213	217	168	168
42	\$188	215	226	229	176	176
48	\$200	227	239	243	183	183
57 18	\$160	179	—	—	154	154
24	\$166	187	197	201	161	161
30	\$174	197	207	212	170	170
36	\$183	208	219	224	179	179
42	\$194	220	231	236	186	186
48	\$206	233	245	249	194	194
68 18	\$168	188	—	—	163	163
24	\$177	199	209	214	173	173
30	\$185	209	220	225	182	182
36	\$195	220	231	236	193	193
42	\$206	231	243	248	203	203
48	\$217	245	258	262	212	212
79 18	\$222	248	—	—	216	216
24	\$233	259	272	277	226	226
30	\$245	269	283	288	238	238
36	\$256	282	297	303	250	250
42	\$268	294	309	315	261	261
48	\$280	306	322	328	273	273

Frame *continued*

Step 5. Base Finish		
<i>For base covers, no knockouts (N), base covers, power/data knockouts (I), or base covers, power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (R)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10



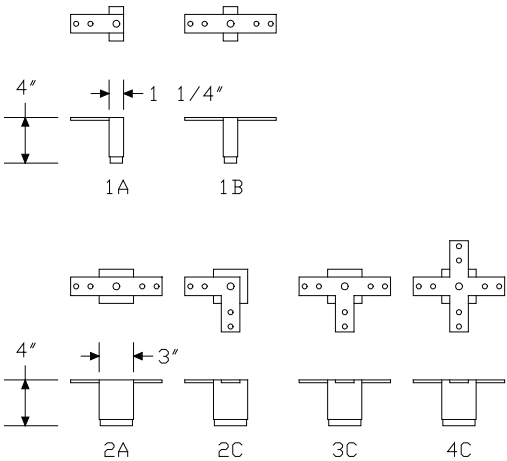
Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description
This individual foot supports 1 end of a frame, adjacent frames within a run, or multiple frames at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way connection. It has 2" leveling adjustability. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Specify frame(s) with no base, for use with architectural foot option (FT110.xxxxF).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FT117.

Step 2. Configuration	
1A	end-of-frame
1B	shared, frame-to-frame connection
2C	2-way 90° connection
2A	2-way 180° connection
3C	3-way 90° connection
4C	4-way 90° connection

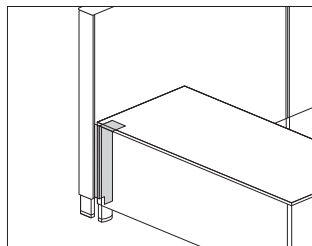
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT117. 1A	\$101
1B	\$107
2C	\$202
2A	\$202
3C	\$207
4C	\$213

Step 3. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

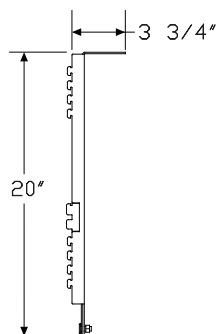
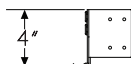
Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot

C for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot **A**

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L left end of frame

R right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N no gap, for storage tight to wall

G 1" gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	G
FT292. M	L	\$109	109
	R	\$109	109
C	L	\$109	109
	R	\$109	109

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

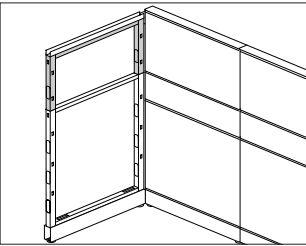
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Stacking Frame

FT111.



Product Information

Description

This frame attaches to the top of a base frame to extend the overall height and holds individual tiles on both sides. Attachment hardware is included for attaching the stacking frame to the base frame and an adjacent in-line frame. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

A maximum of one 22"-high or two 11"-high stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 90".

53"-high frame can accept one 11"-high stacking frame.

Stacking frame cannot be used on top of a window tile or open tile.

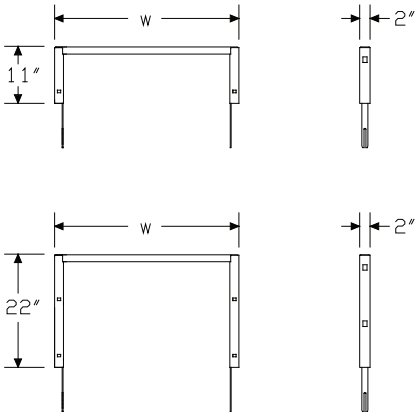
To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end, architectural (FT16A.) separately.

When adjacent frames are same height or higher than stacked frame, order 90° universal stacking connector (FT122.) separately.

When stacking frames are the same height at a corner connector, order connector cover to match the overall height of the 2 frames.

For appropriate planning applications, see Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT111.

Step 2. Height

11	11" high
22	22" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

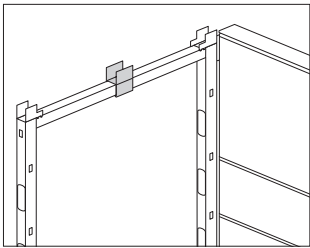
	18	24	30	36	42	48
FT111. 11	\$133	139	145	151	157	163
22	\$145	151	157	163	171	177

Step 4. Application

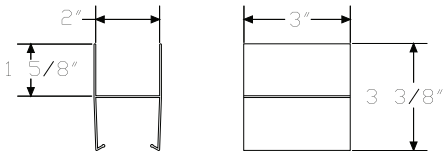
LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57", 68", 79" base frame	+\$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+\$40

Top Channel Cable Support

FT910.

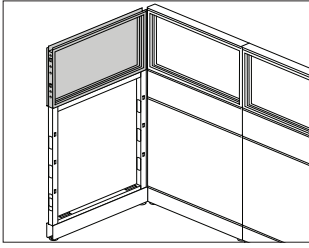


Product Information
Description
This optional cable support clips to the top of a frame to provide extra support for cables routed in the top channel prior to tile installation.
Package of 12.
Notes
Use 1 support per frame for 24"- and 30"-wide frames. Use 2 supports per frame for 36", 42", and 48"-wide frames.
Top channel cable support does not interfere with attachment of tiles.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT910.12
\$43

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

**Product Information****Description**

This window stacks on top of a frame or stacking frame and is finished on both sides. It has a thin-profile frame, 1/8"-thick single-pane glass or acrylic insert, and a horizontal bead along the top. A limited number of cables can be routed along the top channel. Attachment hardware is included for attaching the stacking window to the base frame and an adjacent in-line frame. Light seal finish is black.

A maximum of 1 22"-high or 11"-high window can stack on a frame; the overall height (frame plus stacking window) cannot exceed 90".

Stacking window cannot be used above a window tile or open tile.

Notes

53"-high frame can accept one 11"-high stacking window.

Specify 18", 24", 30", 36", 42" or 48"-wide stacking window to match width of frame. Specify 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"-wide stacking window to span 2 frames.

18", 24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"-wide stacking windows have a tempered glass insert. 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"-wide windows have an acrylic insert.

Order frame top cap (FT112.) or frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

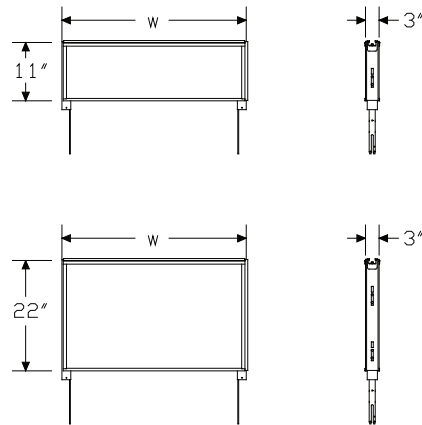
Components cannot hang from stacking window.

When adjacent frames are the same height or higher than stacking window at a corner connector, order 90° universal stacking connector (FT122.) separately.

When frames and stacking windows are the same height at a corner connector, order connector cover to match the overall height.

To finish exposed end of frame and stacking window, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end, architectural (FT16A.) separately to match combined height of frame and stacking window.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions

Thin-Profile Stacking Window

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT187.

Step 2. Height

11	11" high
22	22" high

Step 3. Width

For 11" high (11)

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

For 22" high (22)

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18	24	30	36	42	48
FT187. 11	\$380	414	449	483	518	553
22	\$473	507	548	588	629	669
	60	66	72	78	84	90
FT187. 11	\$763	792	861	893	923	955
	96					
FT187. 11	\$986					

Step 4. Frame Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 5. Glass Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
34	opal glaze	+\$50

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

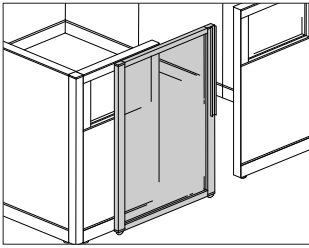
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 7. Application

LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57", 68", 79" base frame	+\$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+\$40

Privacy Door

FT118.



Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

To use privacy door with architectural trim, order frame top cap, architectural, privacy door (FT11B.) separately.

Door closure direction is identified when facing the door from outside the workstation. A left closure direction (L6) door attaches to a frame on the right. A right closure direction (R6) door attaches to a frame on the left.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

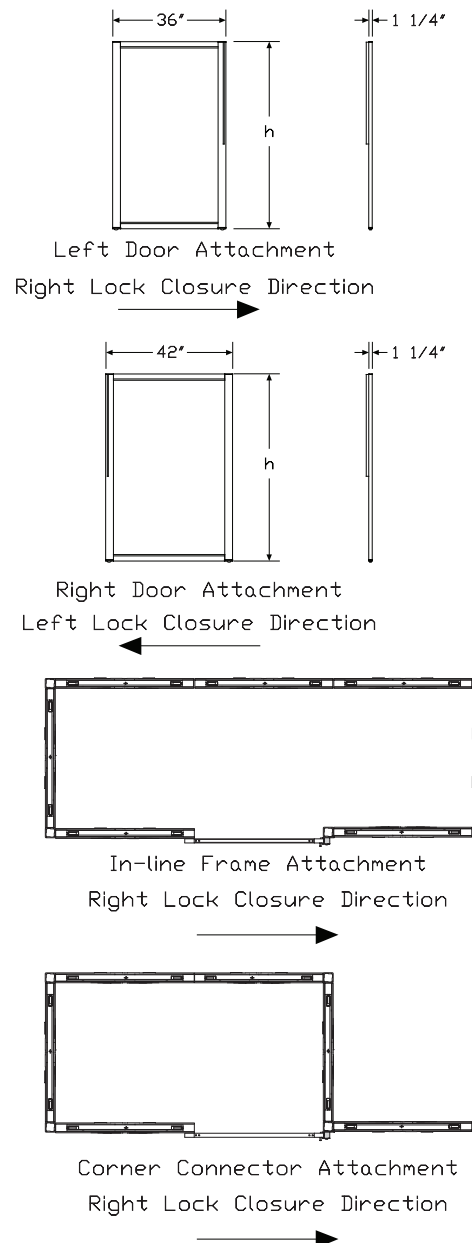
For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

Clear (TR) and opal frosted (Jg) infills are acrylic.

Opal frosted (Jg) infill complements opal glass.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT118. A
Step 2. Height
57 57" high A
68 68" high A
Step 3. Width
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
Step 4. Material
A translucent plastic A
F fabric A
Step 5. Door Attachment
L6 left A
R6 right A
Step 6. Lock Application
NFA in-line frame attachment A
CCA corner connector attachment A
Prices for Steps 1-6.

		AL6NFA	AL6CCA	AR6NFA	AR6CCA	FL6NFA	FL6CCA
FT118. 57 36		\$2088	2088	2088	2088	2881	2881
	42	\$2144	2144	2144	2144	2946	2946
	68 36	\$2161	2161	2161	2161	2970	2970
	42	\$2225	2225	2225	2225	3042	3042

		FR6NFA	FR6CCA
FT118. 57 36		\$2881	2881
	42	\$2946	2946
	68 36	\$2970	2970
	42	\$3042	3042

Step 7. Lock
NL no lock A +\$0

KA keyed alike A +\$270

KD keyed differently A +\$270

Step 8. Frame Finish
Bright Sand Texture Paint
91 white A +\$0

CL cool grey neutral A +\$0

G1 graphite A +\$0

WN warm grey neutral A +\$0

Metallic Paint
CN metallic champagne A +\$25

EH metallic bronze A +\$25

MS metallic silver A +\$25

Step 9. Infill Finish
For fabric (F)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$73

Price Category 3 +\$131

Price Category 4 +\$197

Price Category 5 +\$323

Price Category B +\$151

Price Category C +\$226

Price Category D +\$299

Price Category E +\$347

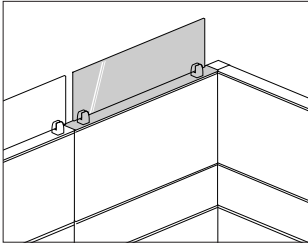
For translucent plastic (A)
FW fluted translucent A +\$0

TR clear A +\$335

J9 opal frosted A +\$955

Upmount Screen

FT113.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 11"-high glass screen attaches to the top of a frame to increase overall height. Frame top cap and attachment brackets included.

Notes

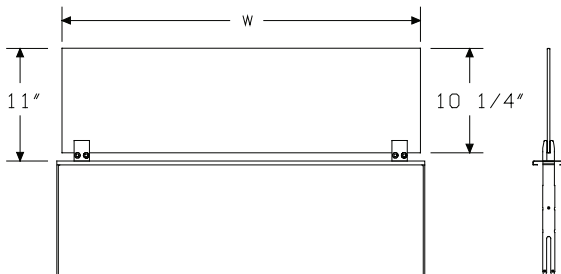
Glass is 1/4" thick.

Match width of upmount screen to frame width.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT113.1

Step 2. Width

18G	18" wide
24G	24" wide
30G	30" wide
36G	36" wide
42G	42" wide
48G	48" wide

Step 3. Top Cap Material

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W	A
FT113.1	18G	\$295	388	368
	24G	\$310	417	395
	30G	\$332	461	429
	36G	\$353	503	461
	42G	\$374	547	495
	48G	\$395	589	528

Step 4. Screen Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
34	opal glaze	+\$50
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass A	-\$150

Step 5. Clip Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

For veneer standard top cap (W)

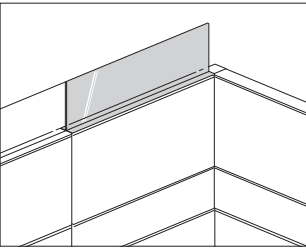
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 7. Application

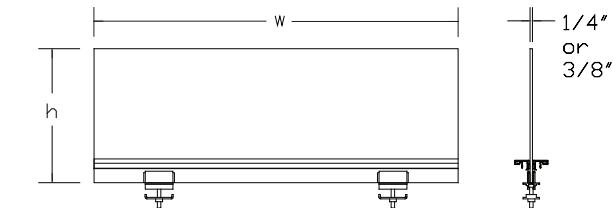
LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57", 68", 79" base frame	+\$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+\$40

Frame Top Screen

FT114.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame (or frames) to increase the overall height. It has concealed attachment brackets that eliminate the gap between the top of the frame and the bottom of the screen. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.</p> <p>18"- to 48"-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54"-wide and wider can span 2 frames.</p> <p>Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.</p> <p>Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)</p> <p>Screen cannot be used in in-line, frame-to-frame, change-of-height applications.</p> <p>Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer finished ends.</p> <p>Screen cannot be used next to a power pole.</p> <p>Options (F) and (G) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.</p> <p>Options (H) and (J) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.</p>
Dimensions



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>FT114.</p>
<p>Step 2. Height</p> <p>07 7" high</p> <p>11 11" high</p> <p>15 15" high</p>
<p>Step 3. Width</p> <p>18 18" wide</p> <p>24 24" wide</p> <p>30 30" wide</p> <p>36 36" wide</p> <p>42 42" wide</p> <p>48 48" wide</p> <p>54 54" wide</p> <p>60 60" wide</p> <p>66 66" wide</p> <p>72 72" wide</p> <p>78 78" wide</p> <p>84 84" wide</p> <p>90 90" wide</p> <p>96 96" wide</p>
<p>Step 4. Top Cap Material</p> <p>For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</p> <p>A painted architectural top cap A</p> <p>P painted standard top cap</p> <p>For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</p> <p>F painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames A</p> <p>G painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames A</p> <p>H painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more A</p> <p>J painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more A</p>

Frame Top Screen *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted architectural top cap (A), painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames (F), or painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (H)

TR	clear glass - 1/4" thick A
5A	opal etched - 1/4" thick A
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass A
C3	clear glass - 3/8" thick A
G3	opal glass - 3/8" thick A
N3	no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass A

For painted standard top cap (P), painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames (G), or painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (I)

TR	clear glass - 1/4" thick
5A	opal etched - 1/4" thick
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	ATR	A5A	ANN	AC3	AG3	AN3
FT114. 07 18	\$390	470	280	480	600	280
24	\$415	517	303	520	650	303
30	\$452	568	339	565	710	339
36	\$493	632	375	620	790	375
42	\$540	695	411	675	870	411
48	\$588	760	460	735	950	460
11 18	\$430	525	280	540	665	280
24	\$453	569	303	570	715	303
30	\$489	623	339	610	780	339
36	\$530	696	375	665	870	375
42	\$577	780	411	725	975	411
48	\$626	854	460	790	1070	460
15 18	\$470	565	280	575	700	280
24	\$490	613	303	615	770	303
30	\$526	675	339	660	850	339
36	\$567	761	375	710	950	375
42	\$615	854	411	770	1070	411
48	\$663	973	460	830	1220	460

	PTR	P5A	PNN	FTR	F5A	FNN
FT114. 07 18	\$335	420	215	—	—	—
24	\$349	451	236	—	—	—
30	\$375	493	263	—	—	—
36	\$407	546	290	—	—	—
42	\$444	600	317	—	—	—
48	\$483	654	354	—	—	—
54	—	—	—	\$637	862	541
60	—	—	—	\$698	959	586
66	—	—	—	\$757	1012	628
72	—	—	—	\$824	1064	654
78	—	—	—	\$895	1128	691
84	—	—	—	\$961	1203	721
90	—	—	—	\$1051	1280	768
96	—	—	—	\$1127	1336	802
11 18	\$360	465	215	—	—	—
24	\$386	504	236	—	—	—
30	\$412	546	263	—	—	—
36	\$444	611	290	—	—	—
42	\$483	685	317	—	—	—
48	\$520	749	354	—	—	—
54	—	—	—	\$674	979	541
60	—	—	—	\$735	1078	586
66	—	—	—	\$794	1161	628
72	—	—	—	\$862	1235	654
78	—	—	—	\$932	1299	691
84	—	—	—	\$1000	1405	721
90	—	—	—	\$1088	1484	768
96	—	—	—	\$1164	1571	802
15 18	\$400	505	215	—	—	—
24	\$423	546	236	—	—	—
30	\$451	600	263	—	—	—
36	\$483	674	290	—	—	—
42	\$520	761	317	—	—	—
48	\$557	867	354	—	—	—
54	—	—	—	\$728	1108	541
60	—	—	—	\$783	1217	586
66	—	—	—	\$846	1332	628
72	—	—	—	\$920	1417	654
78	—	—	—	\$994	1535	691
84	—	—	—	\$1058	1619	721
90	—	—	—	\$1147	1697	768
96	—	—	—	\$1224	1763	802

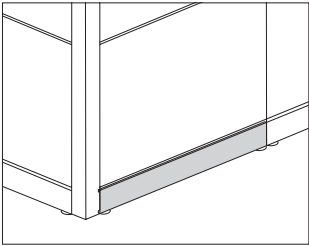
		FC3	FG3	FN3	GTR	G5A	GNN
FT114. 07	54	\$800	1080	541	525	749	428
	60	\$875	1200	586	573	835	461
	66	\$950	1265	628	622	877	493
	72	\$1030	1330	654	680	920	509
	78	\$1120	1410	691	738	974	535
	84	\$1200	1505	721	798	1038	557
	90	\$1315	1600	768	862	1091	578
	96	\$1410	1670	802	925	1133	600
11	54	\$845	1225	541	562	867	428
	60	\$920	1350	586	611	952	461
	66	\$995	1450	628	659	1026	493
	72	\$1080	1550	654	717	1091	509
	78	\$1165	1625	691	776	1145	535
	84	\$1250	1760	721	835	1241	557
	90	\$1360	1855	768	900	1294	578
	96	\$1455	1965	802	963	1369	600
15	54	\$910	1385	541	616	994	428
	60	\$980	1520	586	659	1091	461
	66	\$1060	1665	628	711	1198	493
	72	\$1150	1770	654	776	1273	509
	78	\$1245	1920	691	840	1380	535
	84	\$1325	2025	721	895	1454	557
	90	\$1435	2125	768	957	1508	578
	96	\$1530	2210	802	1021	1561	600
		HTR	H5A	HNN	HC3	HG3	HN3
FT114. 07	54	\$637	862	541	800	1080	541
	60	\$698	959	586	875	1200	586
	66	\$757	1012	628	950	1265	628
	72	\$824	1064	654	1030	1330	654
	78	\$895	1128	691	1120	1410	691
	84	\$961	1203	721	1200	1505	721
	90	\$1051	1280	768	1315	1600	768
	96	\$1127	1336	802	1410	1670	802
11	54	\$674	979	541	845	1225	541
	60	\$735	1078	586	920	1350	586
	66	\$794	1161	628	995	1450	628
	72	\$862	1235	654	1080	1550	654
	78	\$932	1299	691	1165	1625	691
	84	\$1000	1405	721	1250	1760	721
	90	\$1088	1484	768	1360	1855	768
	96	\$1164	1571	802	1455	1965	802

15	54	\$728	1108	541	910	1385	541
60		\$783	1217	586	980	1520	586
66		\$846	1332	628	1060	1665	628
72		\$920	1417	654	1150	1770	654
78		\$994	1535	691	1245	1920	691
84		\$1058	1619	721	1325	2025	721
90		\$1147	1697	768	1435	2125	768
96		\$1224	1763	802	1530	2210	802
					JTR	J5A	JNN
FT114. 07	54				\$525	749	428
	60				\$573	835	461
	66				\$622	877	493
	72				\$680	920	509
	78				\$738	974	535
	84				\$798	1038	557
	90				\$862	1091	578
	96				\$925	1133	600
11	54				\$562	867	428
	60				\$611	952	461
	66				\$659	1026	493
	72				\$717	1091	509
	78				\$776	1145	535
	84				\$835	1241	557
	90				\$900	1294	578
	96				\$963	1369	600
15	54				\$616	994	428
	60				\$659	1091	461
	66				\$711	1198	493
	72				\$776	1273	509
	78				\$840	1380	535
	84				\$895	1454	557
	90				\$957	1508	578
	96				\$1021	1561	600

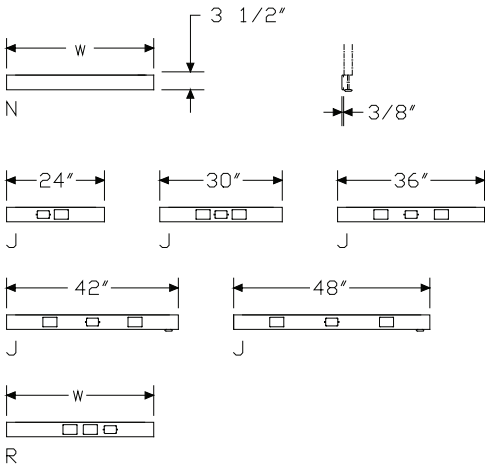
Step 6. Top Cap Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Single Sided Base Cover Kit

FT963.



Product Information
Description
This base cover attaches to one side of a frame (or frames) with no base covers (FT110.xxxX) to enclose the base when a to-the-floor tile is used on the opposite side. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Match width of base cover to width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.
Specify no attachment clips option (NN) when retrofitting the single-sided base cover kit to an existing frame with base.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT963.
Step 2. Width
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide
Step 3. Base Option
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)
N no knockouts
J power/data knockouts
R power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
For 18" wide (18), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)
N no knockouts
Step 4. Attachment
For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)
TF to-the-floor tiles on 1 side
NN no attachment clips
For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)
TF to-the-floor tiles on 1 side
BC base covers on 2 sides
NN no attachment clips

Single Sided Base Cover Kit

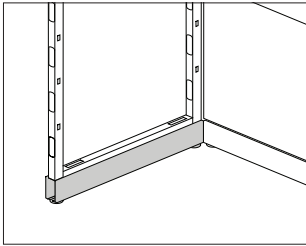
continued

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	TF	BC	NN
FT963. 18 N	\$35	—	22
24 N	\$37	—	27
J	\$37	—	27
R	\$37	—	27
30 N	\$39	—	32
J	\$39	—	32
R	\$39	—	32
36 N	\$42	—	37
J	\$42	—	37
R	\$42	—	37
42 N	\$46	—	43
J	\$46	—	43
R	\$46	—	43
48 N	\$51	—	48
J	\$51	—	48
R	\$51	—	48
54 N	\$68	68	63
60 N	\$74	74	68
66 N	\$79	79	74
72 N	\$83	83	78
78 N	\$87	87	82
84 N	\$92	92	85
90 N	\$97	97	88
96 N	\$102	102	91

Step 5. Surface Finish			
Bright Sand Texture Paint			
91	white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite		+\$0
Metallic Paint			
CN	metallic champagne		+\$10
EH	metallic bronze		+\$10
MS	metallic silver		+\$10

Base Cover Retrofit Kit

FT163.



Product Information

Description

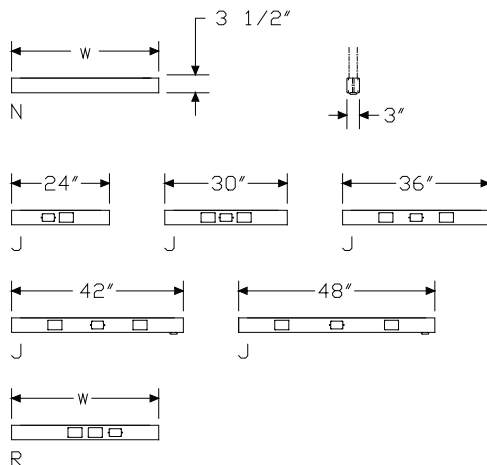
This kit converts a frame with an open base to a frame with a base cover. Attachment hardware and glides are included.

Notes

Specify 1 kit per frame (2 base covers are included).

For powered base, order base power harness (FT150.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT163.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Base Option

For 18" wide (18)

N no knockouts

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N no knockouts

J power/data knockouts

R power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	J	R
FT163. 18	\$60	—	—
24	\$62	62	62
30	\$65	65	65
36	\$68	68	68
42	\$72	72	72
48	\$75	75	75

Step 4. Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

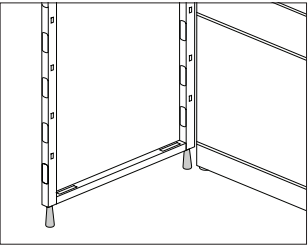
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

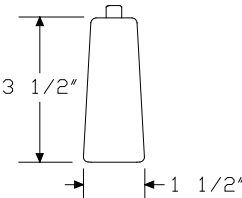
Open Base Retrofit Kit, Tapered Foot

FT164.



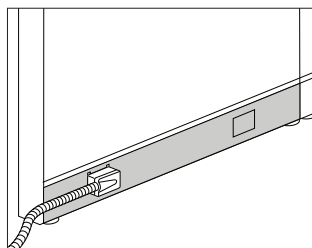
Product Information
Description
This kit converts a frame with a base cover to an open base frame with tapered feet. Attachment hardware and glides are included.
Notes
Specify 1 kit per frame.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT164.
\$31



Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry

FT162.



Product Information

Description

This base cover replaces an existing frame base cover. It allows for easier installation of an external direct connect power entry.

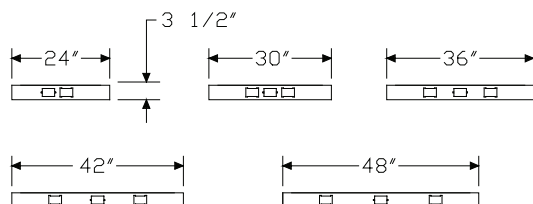
Notes

Specify 1 retrofit base cover per frame.

Order external direct connect power entry (FT140.) separately.

Covers are included for unused openings.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT162.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT162. 24	\$33
30	\$37
36	\$41
42	\$44
48	\$47

Step 3. Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

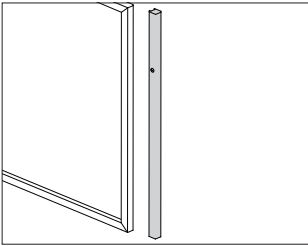
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Privacy Door Lock Post Kit

FT992.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

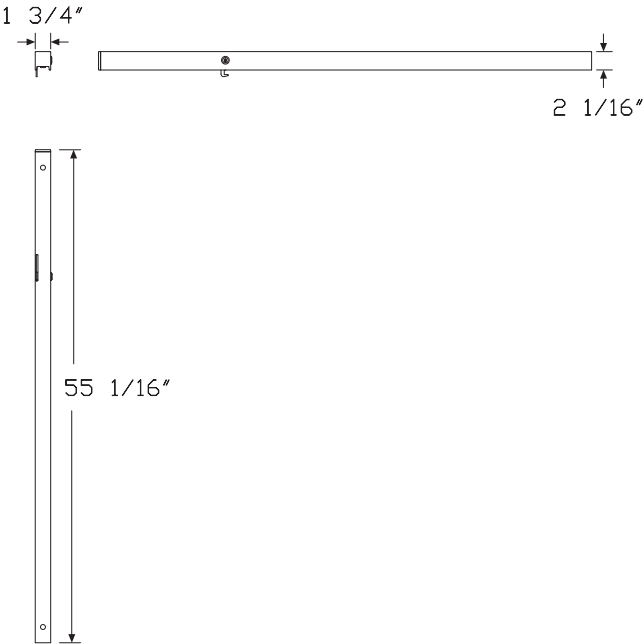
Description

This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety latch allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the workstation. Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Specify lock kit left attachment (FT992.xxL) for use with left-attached door (FT118.xxxxxL6).
Specify lock kit right attachment (FT992.xxR) for use with right-attached door (FT118.xxxxxR6).
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT992. [A](#)

Step 2. Height

57 57" high [A](#)
68 68" high [A](#)

Step 3. Attachment

L left [A](#)
R right [A](#)

Step 4. Application

F in-line frame attachment [A](#)
C corner connector attachment [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		F	C
FT992.	57 L	\$363	363
	R	\$363	363
	68 L	\$399	399
	R	\$399	399

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently A	+\$0
NL	no lock A	+\$0

Step 6. Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

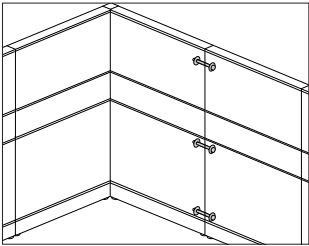
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

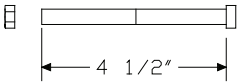
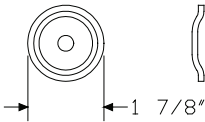
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$25
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$25
MS	metallic silver A	+\$25

Frame-to-Frame Connection
Hardware

FT128.



Product Information
Description
This hardware connects 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line. Light seal is included; finish is black.
Notes
When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify height to match lower frame.
35"-, 42"- and 46"-high hardware includes 2 bolts; 53"-, 57"-, 68"- and 79"-high hardware includes 3 bolts.
Dimensions

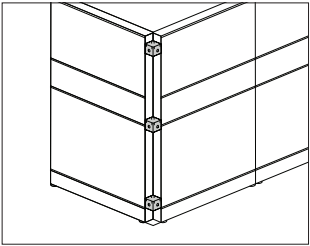


Specification Information
Step 1.
FT128.
Step 2. Frame Height
35 35" high
42 42" high
46 46" high
53 53" high
57 57" high
68 68" high
79 79" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT128. 35	\$21
42	\$22
46	\$22
53	\$28
57	\$30
68	\$31
79	\$32

90° Universal Connector

FT121.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2, 3, or 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For 53"-high frames and higher, specify 57"-high 90° universal connector (FT121._57).

For 2-way connections, specify connector to match height of lower connecting frame. For 3-way and 4-way connections, specify connector to match height of higher connecting frame.

Order the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover (FT123.) or 90° architectural connector cover (FT12B.)
- 90° connector top cap (FT126.) or 90° architectural connector top cap (FT12A.)

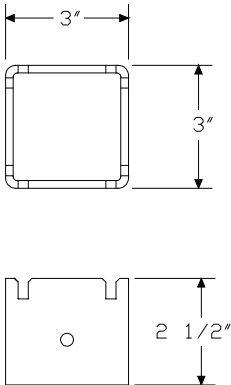
To pass power in a straight line through connector, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

FT121._46 includes 2 blocks for frames 46"-high and lower; FT121._57 includes 3 blocks for frames 53"-high and higher.

4-way connector kit includes enough hardware to complete a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT121.

Step 2. Configuration

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| 2 | 2 way, 90° or 180° |
| 3 | 3 way |
| 4 | 4 way |

Step 3. Frame Height

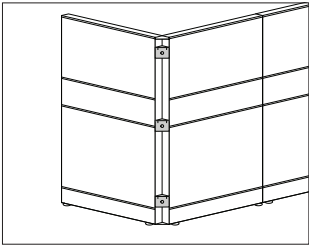
- | | |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 46 | for 46"-high frames and lower |
| 57 | for 53"-high frames and higher |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	46	57
FT121. 2	\$58	92
3	\$69	102
4	\$81	114

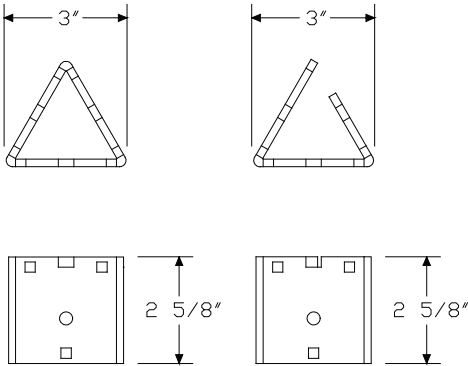
120° Universal Connector

FT131.



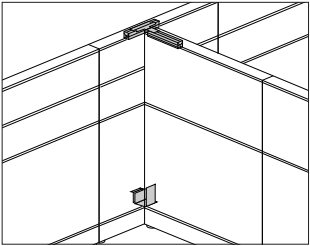
Product Information
Description
This connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
For 53"-high frames and higher, specify 57"-high 120° universal connector (FT131._57).
For 2-way connections, specify connector to match height of lower connecting frame. For 3-way connections, specify connector to match height of higher connecting frame.
Order 120° connector cover (FT133.) and 120° connector top cap (FT136.) separately.
FT131._46 includes 2 blocks for frames 46"-high and lower; FT131._57 includes 3 blocks for frames 53"-high and higher.
3-way connector kit includes enough hardware and light seals to complete a 2-way or 3-way 120° connection.
Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT131.		
Step 2. Configuration		
2	2 way	
3	3 way	
Step 3. Frame Height		
46	for 46"-high frames and lower	
57	for 53"-high frames and higher	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	46	57
FT131. 2	\$92	141
3	\$102	154



Off-Module 90° Connector Kit

FT127.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This hardware kit connects a return frame to a spine wall frame at 90° in an off-module application. It works with open base frames, frames with architectural feet, and frames with base covers.

Notes

Option A is used with frames with standard top caps to connect an equal-height return frame anywhere along a spine wall frame when an off-module upper tile is not used. Option B is used with frames with standard or architectural top caps and connects an equal- or lower-height return frame to the top of an off-module upper tile in 1" intervals.

Use option B when:

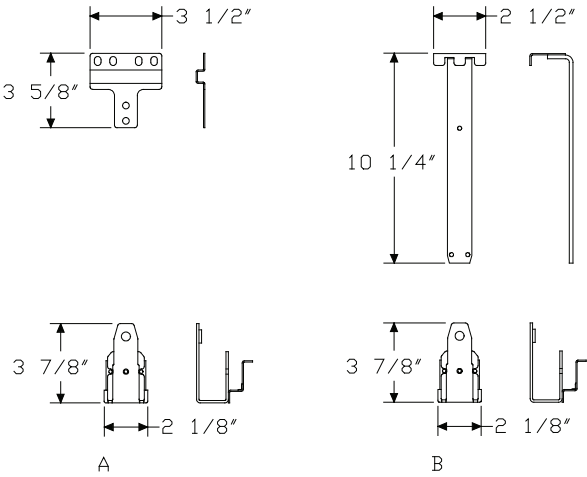
- Architectural frame top caps are used.
- Return frame is the same height and the spine wall frame has an off-module tile with storage at the top. Specify off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.
- Return frame is a lower change-of-height (COH). Specify off-module change-of-height support rail (FT166.) and off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.

When using option B, top of off-module upper tile must match height of return frame.

Off-module return frame cannot attach within 2" of spine wall frame ends on frames with a base or open base with tapered foot, or 4" from the end of a frame with architectural foot.

Power/data cannot be routed from spine wall frame to off-module return frame.

Dimensions

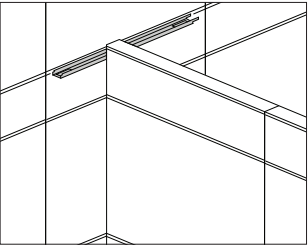


Off-Module 90° Connector Kit

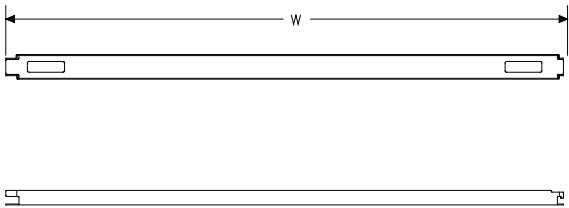
continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT127.		
Step 2. Application		
A	for equal-height frames (no off-module tile)	
B	for off-module tile (equal or COH frames)	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT127. A		\$238
B		\$204

Off-Module Change-of-Height Support Rail FT166.

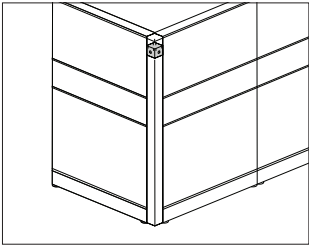


Product Information
Description This rail attaches to the interior of a standard or stacking frame, or at the intersection of a base frame and stacking frame, to provide reinforcement for an off-module tile on 1 or both sides. It is used when connecting a return frame of lower height in an off-module application, or when attaching overhead storage in the middle location of the frame in an off-module application.
Notes Specify off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately. Location of support rail and top of off-module upper tile must match height of return frame. Use middle frame position option (A) when top of off-module tile will be below the top of a standard frame or 22" high stacking frame. Use base frame/stacking frame intersection option (B) when top of off-module tile will be at the top of a base frame with a stacking frame above.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. FT166.
Step 2. Width/Application
24A 24" wide, middle frame location 30A 30" wide, middle frame location 36A 36" wide, middle frame location 42A 42" wide, middle frame location 48A 48" wide, middle frame location 00B base frame/stacking frame intersection
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT166. 24A \$61 30A \$69 36A \$79 42A \$83 48A \$87 00B \$26

90° Universal Stacking Connector FT122.



Product Information

Description

This stacking connector joins 1, 2, 3, or 4 stacking frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It is used to attach an 11"- or 22"-high stacking frame to an adjacent frame or frames. Attachment hardware and 1 block are included; block has 1 removable side for cable routing capability.

Notes

The total connector height cannot exceed 90".

Order the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover (FT123.) or 90° architectural connector cover (FT12B.)
- 90° connector top cap (FT126.) or 90° architectural connector top cap (FT12A.)

Specify height of connector cover as combined height of connector and stacking connector.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (FT111.) separately.

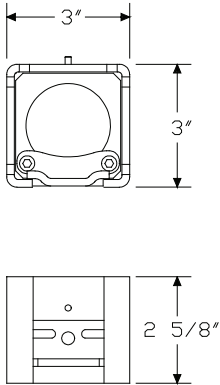
To pass power in a straight line through connector, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

4-way connector kit includes enough hardware to complete a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

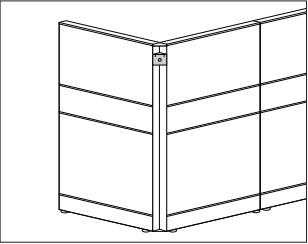
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT122.		
Step 2. Configuration		
2	2 way, 90° or 180°	
3	3 way	
4	4 way	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT122.	2	\$37
	3	\$45
	4	\$51

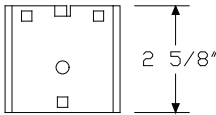
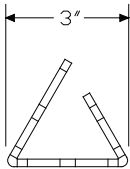


120° Universal Stacking Connector

FT132.



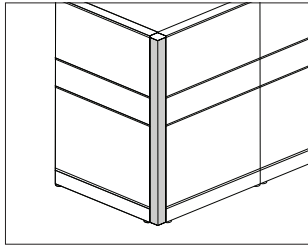
Product Information
Description
This stacking connector joins a stacking frame to another frame(s) at a 2- or 3-way 120° connector. It is used to attach an 11"- or 22"-high stacking frame to an adjacent frame(s) that is the same height or higher than the stacked frame. The total frame height cannot exceed 90". Attachment hardware and 1 top block are included.
Notes
Order 120° connector top cap (FT136.) and 120° connector cover (FT133.) separately. Specify height of connector cover as combined height of connector and stacking connector.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (FT111.) separately.
3-way connector kit includes enough hardware and light seals to complete a 2-way or 3-way 120° connection.
Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT132.
Step 2. Configuration
2 2 way
3 3 way
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT132. 2 \$58
3 \$63

90° Connector Cover

FT123.



Product Information

Description

This connector cover attaches to a connector or stacking connector of equal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware and light seals included.

Notes

Specify connector cover to match height of frame and number of connector sides that are exposed.

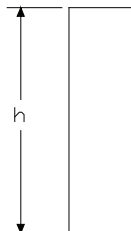
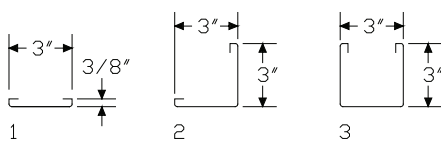
For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7", 11", 15", 18", 22", 26", and 33"-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications. 7", 15", 18", and 26"-high connector covers are intended for use with 42"- and 53"-high frames.

When 35"-high or higher 1-sided covers are used at a 2-way 180° connection, light seals are needed for at least 1 connector cover. Specify Service Part U1B3THG separately.

For application information, see Connector Cover Matrix in Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT123.

Step 2. Configuration

- | | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1 side covered |
| 2 | 2 sides covered |
| 3 | 3 sides covered |

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1) or 2 sides covered (2)

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 07 | 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) |
| 11 | 11" high |
| 15 | 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 18 | 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 22 | 22" high |
| 26 | 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 33 | 33" high |
| 35 | 35" high |
| 42 | 42" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 53 | 53" high |
| 57 | 57" high |
| 64 | 64" high |
| 68 | 68" high |
| 79 | 79" high |
| 90 | 90" high |

For 3 sides covered (3)

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 07 | 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) |
| 11 | 11" high |
| 15 | 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 18 | 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 22 | 22" high |
| 26 | 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 33 | 33" high |

Step 4. Base Option

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (15), 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (18), 22" high (22), 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (26), or 33" high (33)

- | | |
|----------|---------|
| N | no base |
|----------|---------|

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

- A** open base, tapered foot
B base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 5. Surface Material

- P** painted
W veneer **A**

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		AP	AW	NP	NW	BP	BW
FT123. 1	07	—	—	\$35	146	—	—
	11	—	—	\$36	157	—	—
	15	—	—	\$38	171	—	—
	18	—	—	\$41	182	—	—
	22	—	—	\$43	194	—	—
	26	—	—	\$45	208	—	—
	33	—	—	\$49	231	—	—
	35	\$33	139	—	—	35	151
	42	\$35	160	—	—	38	171
	46	\$38	173	—	—	40	184
	53	\$40	191	—	—	42	201
	57	\$42	208	—	—	45	219
	64	\$45	225	—	—	47	236
	68	\$47	242	—	—	49	253
	79	\$51	277	—	—	53	288
	90	\$55	312	—	—	57	322
2	07	—	—	\$41	157	—	—
	11	—	—	\$43	174	—	—
	15	—	—	\$45	202	—	—
	18	—	—	\$48	224	—	—
	22	—	—	\$49	243	—	—
	26	—	—	\$51	272	—	—
	33	—	—	\$55	313	—	—
	35	\$45	209	—	—	47	223
	42	\$48	241	—	—	50	255
	46	\$50	264	—	—	52	278
	53	\$53	291	—	—	55	305
	57	\$55	318	—	—	57	332
	64	\$58	346	—	—	60	360
	68	\$60	373	—	—	62	387
	79	\$66	427	—	—	68	441
	90	\$71	481	—	—	74	496

3	07	—	—	\$58	200	—	—
	11	—	—	\$60	213	—	—
	15	—	—	\$63	245	—	—
	18	—	—	\$65	275	—	—
	22	—	—	\$66	292	—	—
	26	—	—	\$69	323	—	—
	33	—	—	\$72	371	—	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

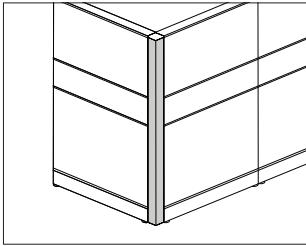
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

90° Connector Cover, Architectural

FT12B.



Product Information

Description

This painted connector cover attaches to a connector or stacking connector of equal height. Attachment hardware and light seals included.

Notes

Specify connector cover to match overall height of frame(s) and number of connector sides that are exposed.

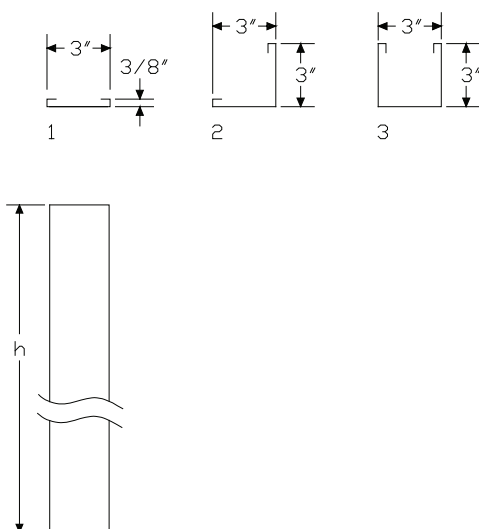
Order 90° connector top cap, architectural (FT12A.) separately.

For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7", 11", 15", 18", 22", 26", and 33"-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications. 7", 15", 18", and 26"-high connector covers are intended for use with 42"- and 53"-high frames.

When 35"-high or higher 1-sided covers are used at a 2-way 180° connection, light seals are needed for at least 1 connector cover. Specify Service Part U1B3THG separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT12B.

Step 2. Configuration

- | | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1 side covered |
| 2 | 2 sides covered |
| 3 | 3 sides covered |

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1) or 2 sides covered (2)

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 07 | 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) |
| 11 | 11" high |
| 15 | 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 18 | 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 22 | 22" high |
| 26 | 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 33 | 33" high |
| 35 | 35" high |
| 42 | 42" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 53 | 53" high |
| 57 | 57" high |
| 64 | 64" high |
| 68 | 68" high |
| 79 | 79" high |
| 90 | 90" high |

For 3 sides covered (3)

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 07 | 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) |
| 11 | 11" high |
| 15 | 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 18 | 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 22 | 22" high |
| 26 | 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 33 | 33" high |

Step 4. Base Option

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (15), 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (18), 22" high (22), 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (26), or 33" high (33)

- | | |
|----------|---------|
| N | no base |
|----------|---------|

90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

- A** open base / architectural foot
B base cover / floor-length tiles

Step 5. Surface Material

- P** painted

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		AP	NP	BP
FT12B. 1	07	—	\$52	—
	11	—	\$54	—
	15	—	\$57	—
	18	—	\$59	—
	22	—	\$60	—
	26	—	\$65	—
	33	—	\$68	—
	35	\$68	—	71
	42	\$71	—	75
	46	\$75	—	79
	53	\$80	—	82
	57	\$82	—	86
	64	\$87	—	91
	68	\$89	—	93
	79	\$96	—	99
	90	\$102	—	107
2	07	—	\$67	—
	11	—	\$69	—
	15	—	\$72	—
	18	—	\$74	—
	22	—	\$76	—
	26	—	\$79	—
	33	—	\$82	—
	35	\$82	—	86
	42	\$86	—	89
	46	\$89	—	92
	53	\$92	—	95
	57	\$95	—	98
	64	\$99	—	102
	68	\$101	—	104
	79	\$108	—	112
	90	\$115	—	118

3	07	—	\$77	—
	11	—	\$79	—
	15	—	\$82	—
	18	—	\$84	—
	22	—	\$86	—
	26	—	\$89	—
	33	—	\$92	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

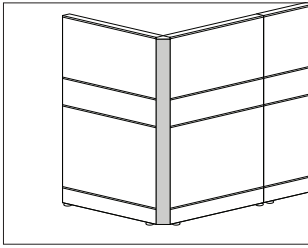
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

120° Connector Cover

FT133.



Product Information

Description

This connector cover attaches to a 120° connector of equal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

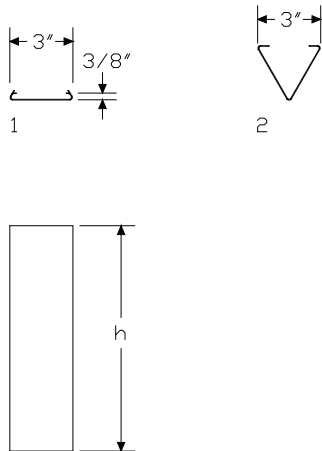
Specify connector cover(s) to match height of frame and match the number of connector sides that are exposed.

For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7", 11", 15", 18", 22", 26", and 33"-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications.

For application information, see Connector Cover Matrix in Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT133.

Step 2. Configuration

- | | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1 side covered |
| 2 | 2 sides covered |

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1)

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 07 | 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) |
| 11 | 11" high |
| 15 | 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) A |
| 18 | 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 22 | 22" high |
| 26 | 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) A |
| 33 | 33" high |
| 35 | 35" high |
| 42 | 42" high |
| 46 | 46" high |
| 53 | 53" high |
| 57 | 57" high |
| 64 | 64" high |
| 68 | 68" high |
| 79 | 79" high |
| 90 | 90" high |

For 2 sides covered (2)

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 07 | 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) |
| 11 | 11" high |
| 15 | 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) A |
| 18 | 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) |
| 22 | 22" high |
| 26 | 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) A |
| 33 | 33" high |

Step 4. Base Option

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (15), 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (18), 22" high (22), 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (26), or 33" high (33)

- | | |
|----------|---------|
| N | no base |
|----------|---------|

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

- A** open base, tapered foot
B base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 5. Surface Material

- P** painted
W veneer **A**

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		AP	AW	NP	NW	BP	BW
FT133. 1	07	—	—	\$50	183	—	—
	11	—	—	\$53	191	—	—
	15	—	—	\$55	207	—	—
	18	—	—	\$58	223	—	—
	22	—	—	\$61	235	—	—
	26	—	—	\$63	252	—	—
	33	—	—	\$66	280	—	—
	35	\$53	264	—	—	55	248
	42	\$61	286	—	—	63	279
	46	\$64	301	—	—	66	296
	53	\$70	292	—	—	73	279
	57	\$74	362	—	—	76	336
	64	\$80	346	—	—	82	322
	68	\$84	423	—	—	88	395
	79	\$95	482	—	—	98	431
	90	\$101	544	—	—	101	476
2	07	—	—	\$64	196	—	—
	11	—	—	\$66	213	—	—
	15	—	—	\$70	246	—	—
	18	—	—	\$72	272	—	—
	22	—	—	\$74	295	—	—
	26	—	—	\$76	330	—	—
	33	—	—	\$81	379	—	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

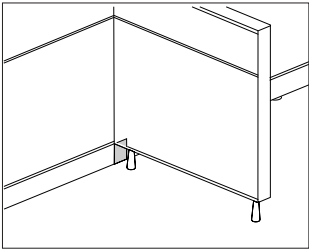
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

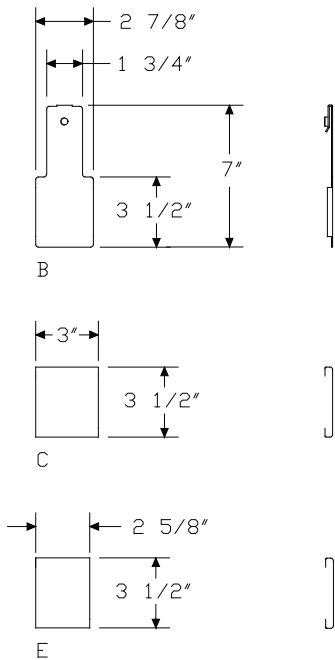
Connector Base Filler

FT165.



Product Information
Description
This filler covers the space at the base of a connector when frames with base covers and frames with open bases are connected to one another. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
For usage information, see Canvas Planning Guide.
Dimensions

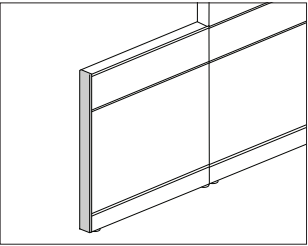
Specification Information
Step 1.
FT165.
Step 2. Usage
B for use at end of frame
C for use between 2 base covers
E for use between base cover and connector cover
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT165. B \$32
C \$32
E \$32



Step 3. Finish
Bright Sand Texture Paint
91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
Metallic Paint
CN metallic champagne +\$5
EH metallic bronze +\$5
MS metallic silver +\$5

Finished End

FT160.



Product Information

Description

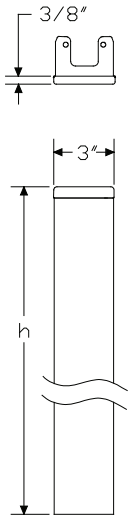
This cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames. It has a painted or veneer surface and a black light seal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify finished end height to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s). When using stacking frame at the end of a run, remove shorter finished end and add finished end for the total frame height.

Order frame top cap (FT112.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT160.

Step 2. Height

35	35" high
42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
64	64" high
68	68" high
79	79" high
90	90" high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	W
FT160. 35 A	\$47	252
B	\$52	264
42 A	\$50	274
B	\$55	285
46 A	\$52	287
B	\$57	299
53 A	\$55	312
B	\$60	321
57 A	\$57	321
B	\$62	332
64 A	\$60	343
B	\$65	354
68 A	\$62	356
B	\$67	367
79 A	\$67	390
B	\$73	401
90 A	\$73	429
B	\$78	440

Step 5. Surface Finish

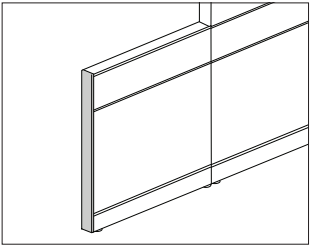
For painted (P)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$7
EH	metallic bronze	+\$7
MS	metallic silver	+\$7

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0



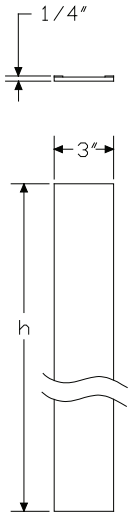
Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes
Specify finished end height to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s).
Order frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FT16A.

Step 2. Height	
35	35" high
42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
64	64" high
68	68" high
79	79" high
90	90" high

Step 3. Base Option	
A	open base / architectural foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 4. Surface Material	
P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P
FT16A. 35 A	\$184
B	\$193
42 A	\$193
B	\$201
46 A	\$201
B	\$208
53 A	\$210
B	\$219
57 A	\$216
B	\$224
64 A	\$227
B	\$230
68 A	\$233
B	\$240
79 A	\$248
B	\$256
90 A	\$263
B	\$272

Step 5. Surface Finish

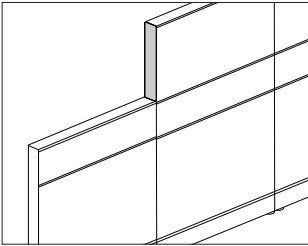
Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$7
EH	metallic bronze	+\$7
MS	metallic silver	+\$7

Finished End, Change of Height FT161.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of unequal heights in a straight line. It has a painted or veneer surface and a black light seal. Attachment hardware is included.

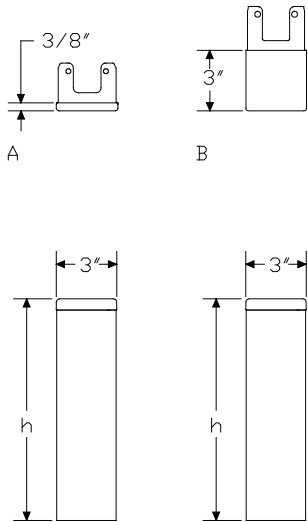
Notes

Use change-of-height finished end for straight-line applications only (cannot use at connectors). For other applications, use connector covers (FT123.).

When routing cables through a finished end in a straight-line application, specify option (B).

When using stacking frame at the end of a run, remove shorter finished end and order finished end (FT160.) for the total frame height.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT161.

Step 2. Height

07 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)

11 11" high

15 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)

18 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)

22 22" high

26 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)

33 33" high

Step 3. Type

A standard, no cable routing

B cable routing capability

Step 4. Surface Material

P painted

W veneer **A**

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	W
FT161. 07 A	\$40	168
B	\$65	207
11 A	\$42	183
B	\$67	226
15 A	\$44	200
B	\$70	258
18 A	\$46	211
B	\$72	283
22 A	\$47	222
B	\$73	307
26 A	\$49	238
B	\$75	340
33 A	\$52	262
B	\$78	388

Finished End, Change of Height

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$7
EH	metallic bronze	+\$7
MS	metallic silver	+\$7

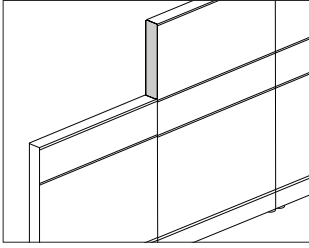
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height

FT16B.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of unequal heights in a straight line. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

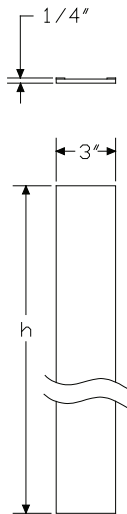
Notes

Change-of-height finished end can only be used in straight-line applications; it cannot be used with universal connector.

Change-of-height finished end does not have cable routing capability.

Order frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16B.

Step 2. Height

07	7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
11	11" high
15	15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
18	18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
22	22" high
26	26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
33	33" high

Step 3. Type

A	standard, no cable routing
----------	----------------------------

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
----------	---------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P
FT16B. 07 A	\$150
11 A	\$153
15 A	\$160
18 A	\$164
22 A	\$167
26 A	\$175
33 A	\$183

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

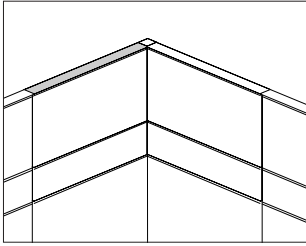
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$7
EH	metallic bronze	+\$7
MS	metallic silver	+\$7

Frame Top Cap

FT112.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame (or frames) and has a painted or veneer surface.

Notes

Upper tile (FT181.) must be specified on both sides of frame for top cap to attach.

Top cap with standard option (A) covers 1 frame.

Top cap with cable routing cutout on 1 end option (C) covers 1 frame and is used with a change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability.

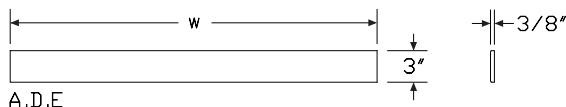
When specifying option (C), order change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B) separately.

Specify option (D) for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or 1 universal connector and 1 finished end.

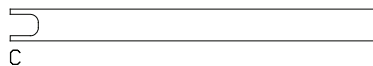
Specify option (E) for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Frame top cap is not required for frames with transaction surfaces, upmount screens, frame top screens, and frame top storage.

Dimensions



A,D,E



C

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT112.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Type

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A	standard
C	cable routing cutout on 1 end

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

D	standard extended to span 2 frames A
E	standard extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more A

Step 4. Surface Material

For standard (A) or cable routing cutout on 1 end (C)

P	painted
W	veneer A

For standard extended to span 2 frames (D) or standard extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (E)

P	painted
----------	---------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	W
FT112. 18 A	\$25	120
C	\$31	118

24 A	\$27	142
C	\$35	137
30 A	\$30	165
C	\$39	158
36 A	\$34	187
C	\$44	179
42 A	\$38	210
C	\$47	200
48 A	\$41	233
C	\$51	221
54 D	\$47	—
E	\$47	—
60 D	\$51	—
E	\$51	—
66 D	\$54	—
E	\$54	—
72 D	\$58	—
E	\$58	—
78 D	\$62	—
E	\$62	—
84 D	\$65	—
E	\$65	—
90 D	\$78	—
E	\$78	—
96 D	\$82	—
E	\$82	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

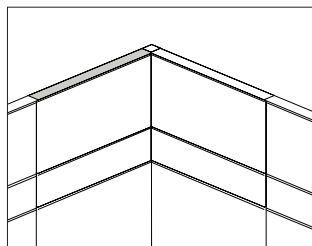
For painted (P)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This top cap finishes the top of an individual frame, or can span 2 frames within a run. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

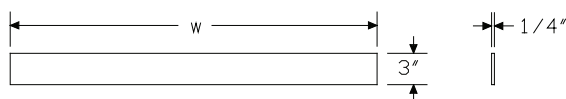
Frame top cap is not required for a frame with transaction surface, upmount screen, or frame top screen.

Not compatible with off-module 90° connector kit for equal-height frames (FT127.A).

Specify option (D) for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or 1 universal connector and 1 finished end.

Specify option (E) for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT11A.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Type

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A for single frame, no cutout

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

D extended to span 2 frames, no cutout **A**

E extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more, no cutout **A**

Step 4. Surface Material

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P
FT11A. 18 A	\$54
24 A	\$64
30 A	\$74
36 A	\$83
42 A	\$92
48 A	\$102
54 D	\$109
E	\$109
60 D	\$121
E	\$121

Frame Top Cap, Architectural

continued

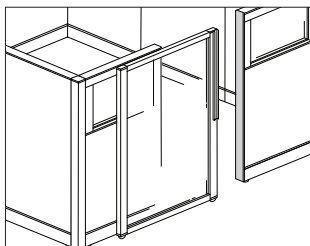
Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

66 D	\$130
E	\$130
72 D	\$140
E	\$140
78 D	\$150
E	\$150
84 D	\$159
E	\$159
90 D	\$183
E	\$183
96 D	\$195
E	\$195

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

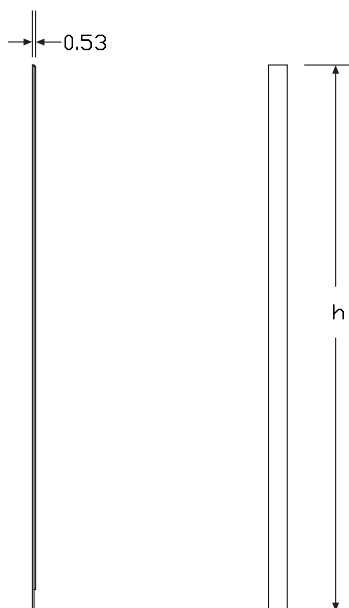
FT16D.



Description

Notes

Dimensions



Step 1.

FT16D.

A

Step 2. Height

57 57" high ☐ A

68 68" high

Step 3. Base Option

A open base / architectural foot A

B base cover/to-the-floor tile A

Step 4. Surface Material

P painted A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

P

FT16D. 57 A	\$270
-------------	-------

B \$278

68 A	\$295
------	-------

B \$303

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91 white A +\$0

CL cool grey neutral A +\$0

G1 graphite A + \$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

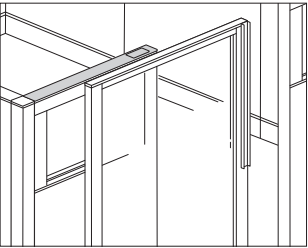
Metallic Paint

CN metallic champagne **A** **+\$7**

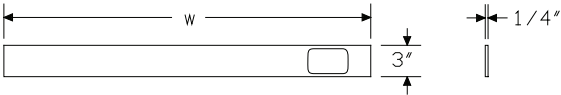
EH metallic bronze A +\$7

MS metallic silver +\$7

Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door FT11B.



Product Information	
Description	This painted top cap finishes the top of a frame when a privacy door is used with architectural trim products. Attachment hardware included.
Notes	Match width of top cap to width of frame.
Dimensions	



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT11B.	A

Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A

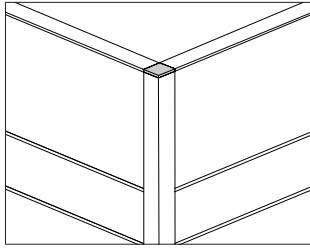
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT11B. 24	\$160
30	\$173
36	\$185
42	\$199
48	\$213

Step 3. Surface Finish	
Bright Sand Texture Paint	
91	white A +\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A +\$0
G1	graphite A +\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A +\$0

Metallic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne A +\$5
EH	metallic bronze A +\$5
MS	metallic silver A +\$5

90° Connector Top Cap

FT126.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a connector or stacking connector and has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

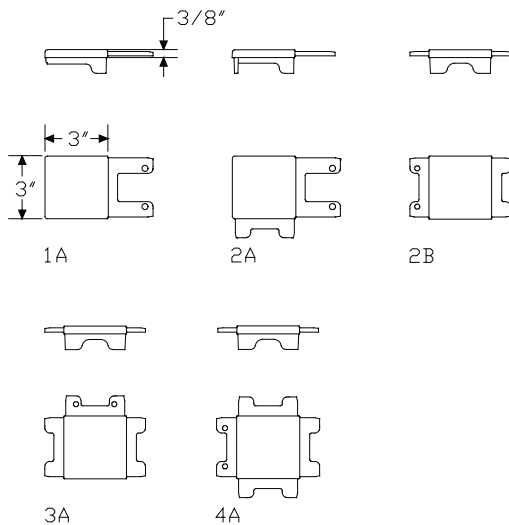
Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover (FT123.)
- Frame top cap (FT112.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT126.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1A** for 1 frame top cap
- 2A** for 2 frame top caps, 90°
- 2B** for 2 frame top caps, 180°
- 3A** for 3 frame top caps
- 4A** for 4 frame top caps

Step 3. Surface Material

- P** painted
- W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	W
FT126. 1A	\$28	108
2A	\$28	108
2B	\$28	108
3A	\$28	108
4A	\$28	108

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

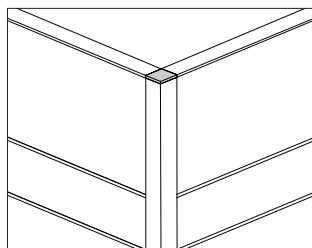
For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural

FT12A.



Product Information

Description

This cap finishes the top of an architectural connector or stacking connector. Attachment hardware is included.

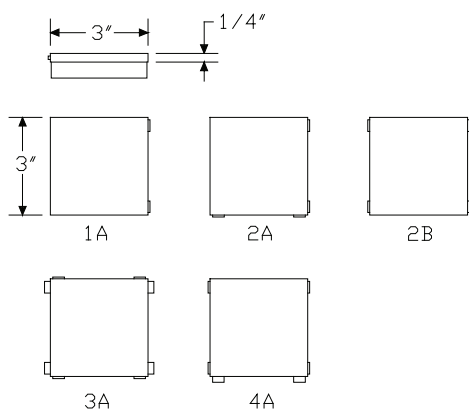
Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover, architectural (FT12B.)
- Frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT12A.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1A** for 1 frame top cap
- 2A** for 2 frame top caps, 90°
- 2B** for 2 frame top caps, 180°
- 3A** for 3 frame top caps
- 4A** for 4 frame top caps

Step 3. Surface Material

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P
FT12A. 1A	\$23
2A	\$23
2B	\$23
3A	\$23
4A	\$23

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

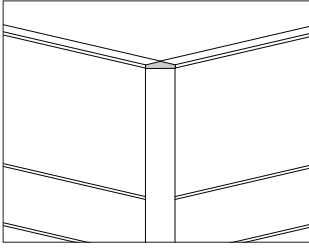
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

120° Connector Top Cap

FT136.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a 120° connector or 120° stacking connector and has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

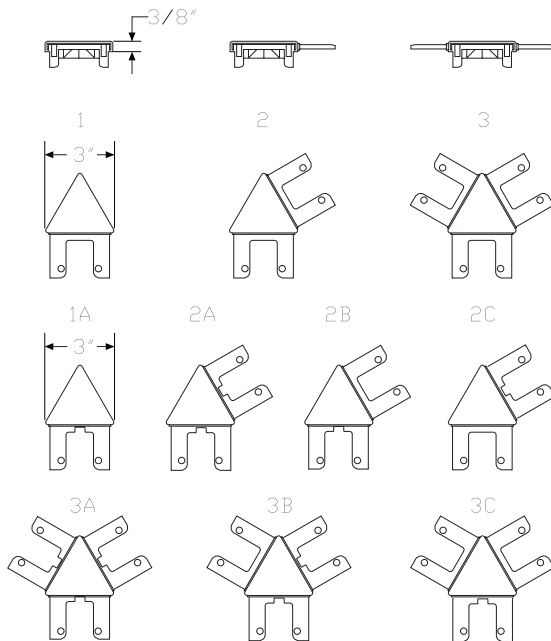
Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:

- 120° connector cover (FT133.)
- Frame top cap (FT112.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT136.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1** connects into 1 frame top cap
- 1A** connects into 1 frame top screen
- 2** connects into 2 frame top caps
- 2A** connects into 2 frame top screens
- 2B** connects into frame top screen left, frame top cap right
- 2C** connects into frame top cap left and frame top screen right
- 3** connects into 3 frame top caps
- 3A** connects into 3 frame top screens
- 3B** connects into frame top screen 2 sides, frame top cap 1 side
- 3C** connects into frame top screen 1 side, frame top cap 2 sides

Step 3. Surface Material

For connects into 1 frame top cap (1) or connects into 2 frame top caps (2)

- P** painted
- W** veneer **A**

For connects into 3 frame top caps (3)

- P** painted
- W** veneer **A**

For connects into 1 frame top screen (1A), connects into 2 frame top screens (2A), connects into frame top screen left, frame top cap right (2B), connects into frame top cap left and frame top screen right (2C), connects into 3 frame top screens (3A), connects into frame top screen 2 sides, frame top cap 1 side (3B), or connects into frame top screen 1 side, frame top cap 2 sides (3C)

- P** painted

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	W
FT136. 1	\$30	97
1A	\$51	—
2	\$30	97
2A	\$51	—
2B	\$51	—
2C	\$51	—
3	\$30	97
3A	\$51	—
3B	\$51	—
3C	\$51	—

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

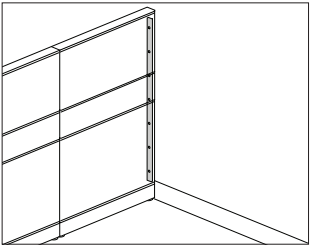
For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a frame to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle.

Wall starts require the following quantities of fasteners:

Height — Fasteners

- 35" — 5
- 42" — 5
- 46" — 5
- 53" — 5
- 57" — 5
- 68" — 6
- 79" — 7

Notes

- Specify height of wall start to match frame height.
- Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

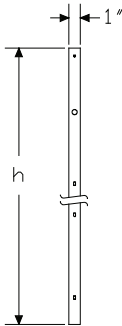
FT190.

Step 2. Height

- 35 35" high
- 42 42" high
- 46 46" high
- 53 53" high
- 57 57" high
- 68 68" high
- 79 79" high

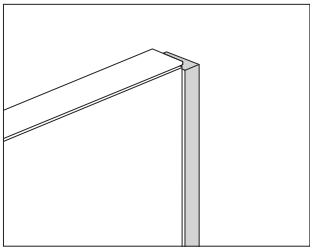
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT190. 35	\$60
42	\$63
46	\$66
53	\$68
57	\$71
68	\$77
79	\$88

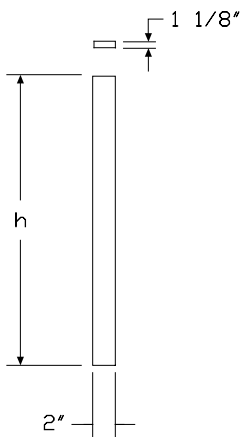


Wall Start Filler

FT920.



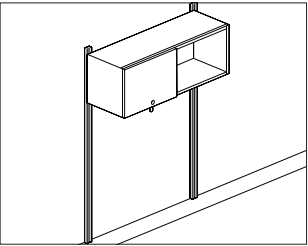
Product Information
Description
This fiberboard filler attaches between the architectural wall and a wall start used adjacent to a wall strip. Filler is coated with black primer and can be painted in the field.
Notes
Match height of wall start filler to height of wall start and frame.
Dimensions



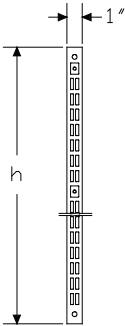
Specification Information
Step 1.
FT920.
Step 2. Height
35 35" high
42 42" high
46 46" high
53 53" high
57 57" high
68 68" high
79 79" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT920. 35 \$131
42 \$137
46 \$143
53 \$158
57 \$165
68 \$171
79 \$176

Wall Strip

FT191.



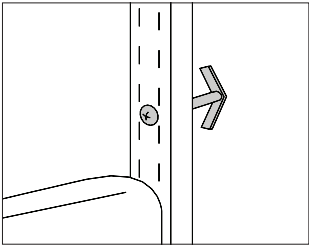
Product Information
Description
This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.
Wall strips require the following quantities of fasteners:
Height — Fasteners
42" — 5
46" — 5
53" — 6
57" — 7
68" — 8
79" — 9
Notes
Order wall fasteners (X1192.) and toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) separately.
When attaching tiles to wall strips, order tile adapters (FT192.) and appropriate tile trim separately:
• Tile trim, wall strip (FT167.)
• Vertical trim (FT197.)
2 side-by-side hanging components can share a double-slotted wall strip.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT191.
Step 2. Height
42 42" high
46 46" high
53 53" high
57 57" high
68 68" high
79 79" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT191. 42 \$53
46 \$55
53 \$57
57 \$59
68 \$63
79 \$69
Step 3. Finish
BU black umber +\$0

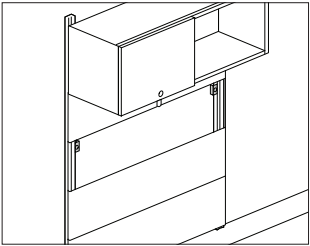
Wall Fastener

X1192.



Product Information
Description
This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.
Notes
Specify fastener based on wall construction:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick• 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall• 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.
For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1192.
Step 2. Size
1 no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2 no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3 no. 10, 3" machine screw
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1192. 1 \$30
2 \$30
3 \$51

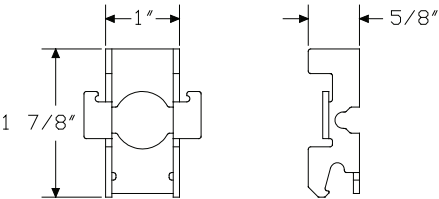


Product Information

Description
These adapters are used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a window tile, open tile, or upper/lower power/data tile.

Notes
Specify height of tile adapters to match height of attaching tile.
Order wall strip (FT191.) and appropriate tile trim separately:
• Tile trim, wall strip (FT167.)
• Vertical Trim (FT197.)
The number of tile adapters varies by tile height; appropriate quantity is included. Tile adapter quantities are as follows:
Tile Height—Adapter Quantity
11" and 22"—2
19"—4
30"—6
33"—4
41" to 63"—8

Dimensions



Specification Information

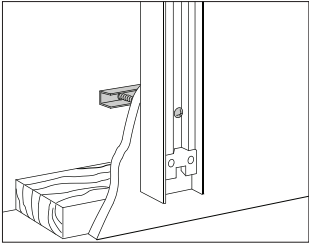
Step 1.
FT192.

Step 2. Tile Height	
11	11" high
19	19" high
22	22" high
30	30" high
33	33" high
41	41" high
52	52" high
63	63" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT192. 11	\$21
19	\$42
22	\$21
30	\$62
33	\$42
41	\$83
52	\$83
63	\$83

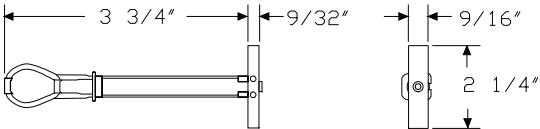
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

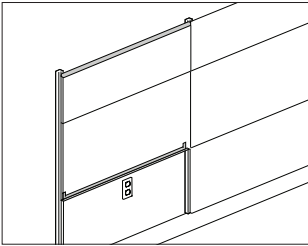
X1191.



Product Information
Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.
Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1191.
\$358





Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This trim kit finishes the top and bottom edges of tile(s) attached to wall strips. It secures the tile edge to the wall strips and provides a horizontal bead along the bottom edge of the lowest tile.

Notes

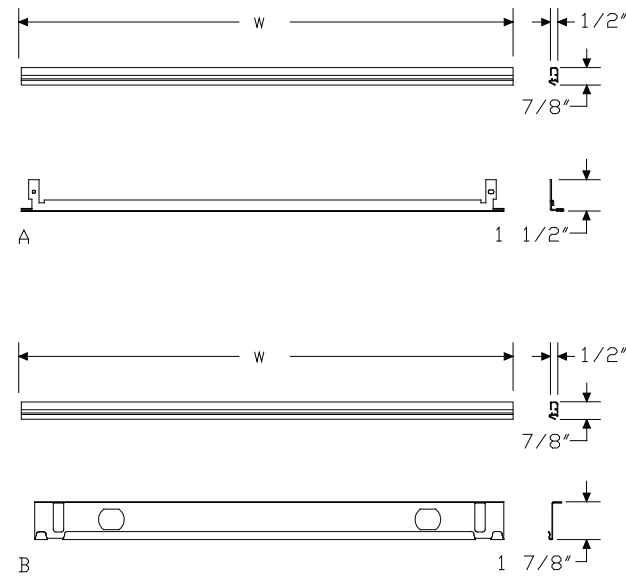
Specify width of tile trim to match width of attaching tiles.

1 kit finishes the top edge of the highest tile and the bottom edge of the lowest tile.

When bottom tile does not reach the base of the wall strips, specify option A. When bottom tile is placed at the base of the wall strips, specify option B.

19"- and 30"-high lower tiles and full-height tiles must always be placed at the base of the wall strips. Specify option B for these products.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT167.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Application

A	top/mid-level lower tile trim
B	top/base-level lower tile trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.

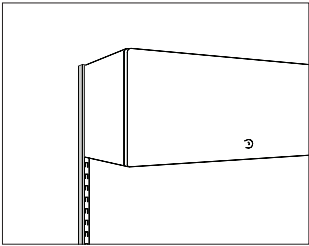
	A	B
FT167. 24	\$91	38
30	\$97	42
36	\$102	44
42	\$107	46
48	\$113	50

Step 4. Finish

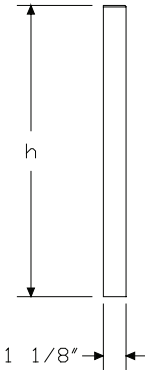
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Vertical Trim, Wall Strip

FT197.



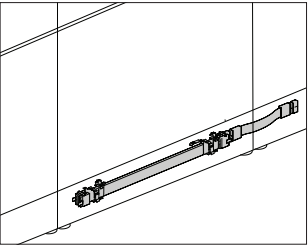
Product Information
Description
This vertical trim finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.
Notes
Specify height of vertical trim to match height of wall strip.
Order wall strip (FT191.) separately.
When tile adapter is attached, vertical trim cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.
Dimensions



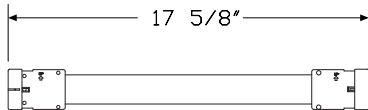
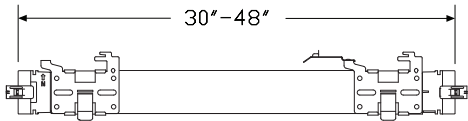
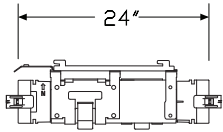
Specification Information
Step 1.
FT197.
Step 2. Height
46A 46" high
57A 57" high
68A 68" high
79A 79" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT197. 46A \$59
57A \$67
68A \$75
79A \$83
Step 3. Finish
Bright Sand Texture Paint
91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Base Power Harness

FT150.



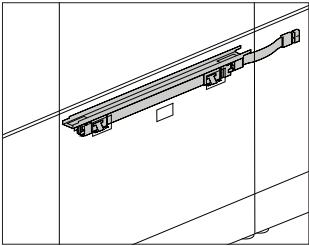
Product Information
Description
This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame at the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations on each side of the frame; 24"-wide harness has 1 receptacle location. The harness is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.
Notes
Order 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.) separately. When routing power through a universal connector in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately. Harness must be field installed.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT150.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT150. 24 \$122
30 \$127
36 \$132
42 \$139
48 \$147
Step 3. Wiring Type
LZ PVC-free +\$0

Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile

FT152.



Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with a lower power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame. The harness can be used just above the surface (except on a 35"-high frame), just below the surface, or near the frame's base. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

24"-wide harness has 1 receptacle location on each side of the frame;
30"- to 48"-wide harnesses have 2 receptacle locations on each side.

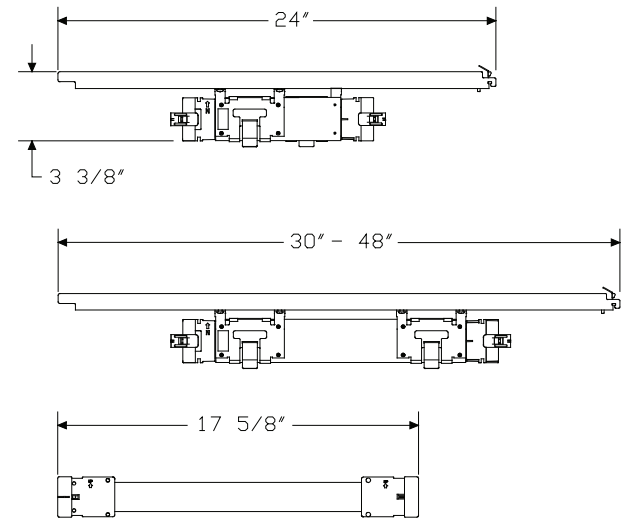
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
- Lower power/data tile (FT171., FT172., FT17R. or FT36R.)

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT152.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

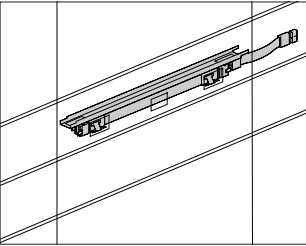
FT152. 24	\$168
30	\$176
36	\$180
42	\$185
48	\$190

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+\$0
----	----------	------

Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile

FT153.



Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with an upper power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame. The harness is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

The harness can be used on a 46"-high or higher frame, in the activity zone at 46", 57", or 68", or used on a 22"-high stacking frame. Harness used on a 22"-high stacking frame can be used at the bottom of the tile.

24"-wide harness has 1 receptacle location on each side of the frame; 30"- to 48"-wide harnesses have 2 receptacle locations on each side.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
- Upper power/data tile (FT184.)

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT153.

Step 2. Width

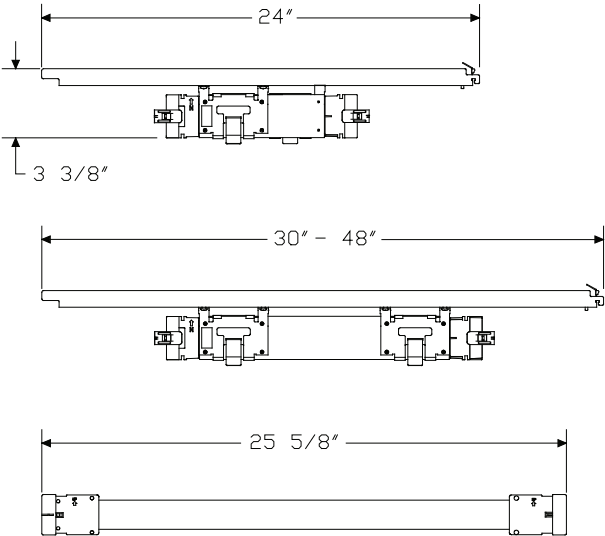
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

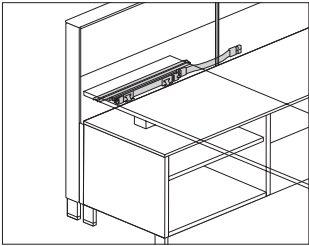
FT153. 24	\$179
30	\$187
36	\$191
42	\$195
48	\$200

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+\$0
----	----------	------



Power Harness, Low Credenza Height FT15A.



Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with a low credenza height power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame at a height just above a low credenza. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed. Attachment hardware included.

Order the following products separately:

- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155, or FT156.)
- Lower power/data tile, low credenza height (FT371., FT372., or FT37R.)

Notes

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT15A. A

Step 2. Harness Type

1 for 1 duplex receptacle A

2 for 2 duplex receptacles A

3 for 3 duplex receptacles A

Step 3. Width

For 1 duplex receptacle (1)

24 24" wide A

For 2 duplex receptacles (2)

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

For 3 duplex receptacles (3)

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

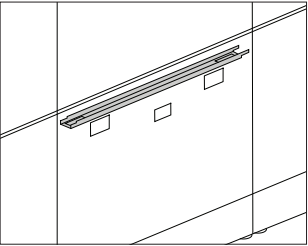
	24	30	36	42	48
FT15A. 1	\$215	—	—	—	—
2	—	\$230	243	257	283
3	—	—	\$274	290	305

Step 4. Wiring Type

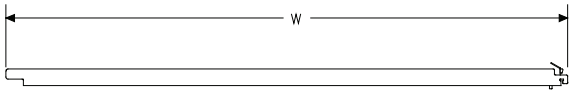
LZ PVC-free +\$0

Hardwire Mounting Kit

FT157.



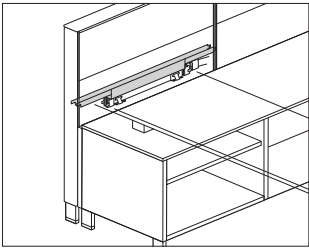
Product Information
Description
This rail is used to mount a hardwired junction box above a frame’s base. It can be used with a lower power/data tile or upper power/data tile. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Junction boxes are not included; order separately through local supplier.
Mounting rail will not attach to the location immediately above a low credenza. To place hardwire power in this location, specify hardwire mounting kit, low credenza (FT15C.) separately.
Order lower power/data tile (FT171. or FT172.) or upper power/data tile (FT184.) separately.
When using hardwired junction boxes in base of frame, hardwire mounting rail is not required.
Mounting rail’s primary use is for Chicago.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT157.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT157. 24 \$31
30 \$33
36 \$36
42 \$39
48 \$41

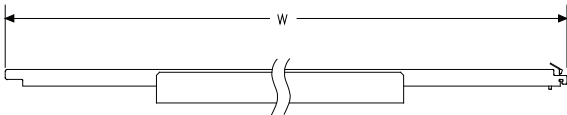
Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height

FT15C.



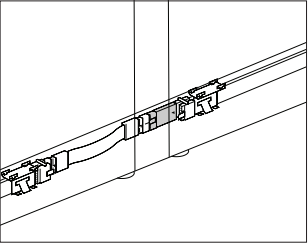
Product Information
Description
This rail is used with a low credenza height power/data tile for mounting a hardwired junction box within a frame at a height just above a low credenza. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Junction boxes are not included. Order lower power/data tile, low credenza height (FT371., FT372., or FT37R.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT15C. A
Step 2. Width
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT15C. 36 \$97
42 \$107
48 \$116



Power Harness Extender

FT151.

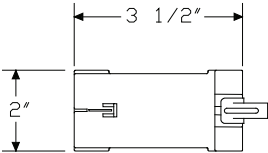


Product Information

Description
This product extends a power harness by 3" when used to route power through a connector in a straight line. It can be used at the base, at surface height, or any height where power can be routed through the frame (every 11").

Notes
Harness extender is not required when routing power harness through a connector at a 90° or 120° angle.

Dimensions

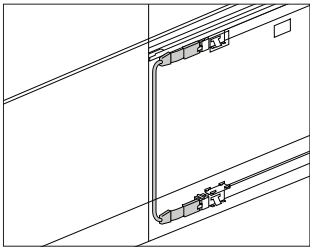


Specification Information

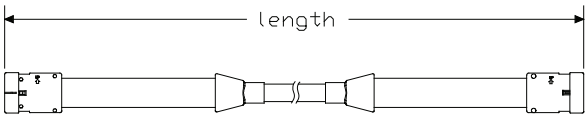
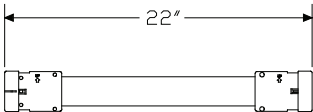
Step 1.	
FT151.	\$27

Power Jumper

FT154.



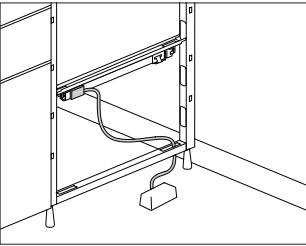
Product Information
Description
This power jumper connects power vertically from 1 power harness to another. It connects power within a frame or between adjacent frames. The power jumper connects into the end of a harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power jumper is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.
The power jumper cannot be used with a window tile or open tile.
Dimensions



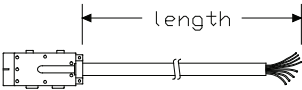
Specification Information
Step 1.
FT154.
Step 2. Length
1 22" long
2 36" long
3 47" long
4 58" long
5 69" long
6 80" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT154. 1 \$70
2 \$98
3 \$110
4 \$122
5 \$133
6 \$143
Step 3. Wiring Type
LZ PVC-free +\$0

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

FT144.



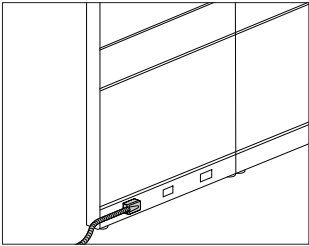
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through 2 rectangular cutouts in the bottom rail of an open-base frame. The power entry plugs into the left-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Power entry connects directly to the harness above the open base or connects above or below a surface.</p> <p>Power entry cannot route through a connector.</p> <p>When bringing power in from the floor, power entry cannot be used on frames with a base. Order power entry external direct connect (FT140.) for this application.</p> <p>Power entry not compatible with 3-receptacle version of the low credenza height power harness (FT15A.3).</p> <p>Licensed electrician must wire power entry.</p> <p>PVC coated liquid tight conduit.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



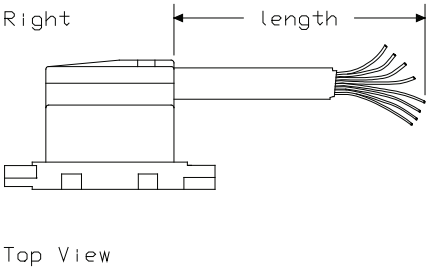
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT144.		
Step 2. Length		
06	6' long	
12	12' long	
18	18' long	
24	24' long	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT144. 06		\$190
12		\$263
18		\$320
24		\$377
Step 3. Wiring Type		
LZ	PVC-free	+\$0

Power Entry, External Direct Connect

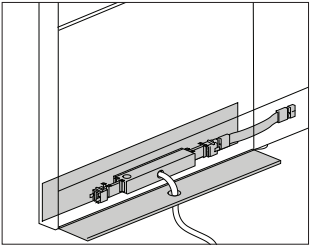
FT140.



Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame’s base to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.
Notes
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
PVC coated liquid tight conduit.
For easier installation of power entry, order retrofit base cover for power entry (FT162.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT140.
Step 2. Length
06 6' long
12 12' long
18 18' long
24 24' long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT140. 06 \$166
12 \$224
18 \$285
24 \$345
Step 3. Wiring Type
LZ PVC-free +\$0



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

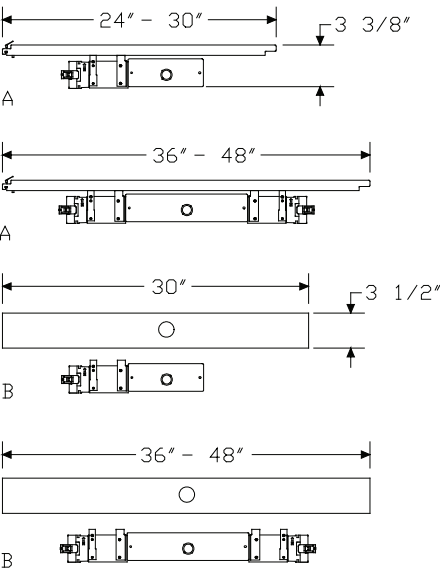
Description

This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column into a frame. It includes a junction box, 8" of wire, 1 or 2 harnesses, and optional base. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

For power entry used with base covers (FT141.B), 2 base covers are included to replace standard base covers included with a frame.
If entering power at location other than the base, mounting rail must be used (mounting rail is included with the power entry).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT141.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Usage

For 24" wide (24)

A	use with open base
---	--------------------

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A	use with open base
B	use with base covers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B
FT141. 24	\$429	—
30	\$447	464
36	\$464	479
42	\$497	515
48	\$531	548

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+\$0
----	----------	------

Step 5. Base Finish

For use with base covers (B)

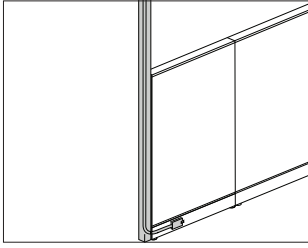
Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run FT142.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the end of a frame run. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Finished end is not required for frames with an end-of-run ceiling power entry.

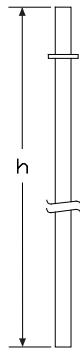
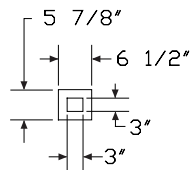
When using with stacking frames, specify frame height of power entry to match the combined height of the frame and stacking frame.

Frame top screen (FT114.) cannot be used next to power pole.

Licensed electrical must wire power entry.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT142.

Step 2. Frame Height

42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
64	64" high
68	68" high
79	79" high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover

Step 4. Power

For open base, tapered foot (A)

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface

For base cover (B)

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface
E	4-circuit power connects in base

Prices for Steps 1-4.

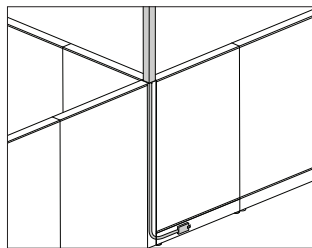
		N	A	E
FT142. 42	A	\$386	621	—
	B	\$386	621	621
	46 A	\$388	625	—
	B	\$388	625	625
	53 A	\$391	636	—
	B	\$391	636	636
	57 A	\$394	647	—
	B	\$394	647	647
	64 A	\$412	663	—
	B	\$412	663	663
	68 A	\$431	680	—
	B	\$431	680	680
	79 A	\$467	718	—
	B	\$467	718	718

Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Step 5. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the top of a 90° universal connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry can be used with ceiling heights up to 10' and includes ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Specify frame height of power entry to match highest frame at the connection.

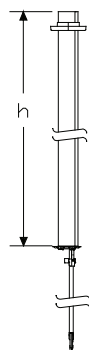
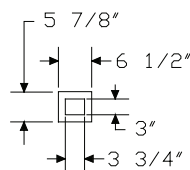
Connector top cap is not required for connectors with a connector ceiling power entry.

Power harness must be used at a matching location of an adjacent frame (power locations A, C, and E).

Frame top screen (FT114.) cannot be used next to power pole.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT143.

Step 2. Frame Height

46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
64	64" high
68	68" high
79	79" high A

Step 3. Power

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface
C	4-circuit power connects below surface
E	4-circuit power connects in base

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	A	C	E
FT143. 46	\$638	880	880	880
53	\$608	849	849	849
57	\$584	834	834	834
64	\$562	804	804	804
68	\$531	787	787	787
79	\$520	777	777	777

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 5. Finish

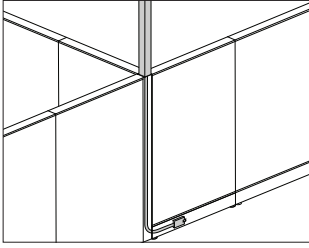
Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector FT14A.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the top of a 90° universal connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry can be used with ceiling heights up to 10' and includes ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

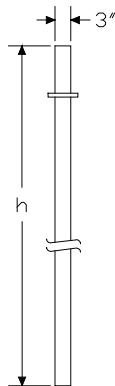
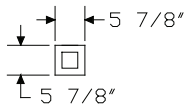
Specify height of power entry to match highest frame at the connection. Connector top cap is not required for connector with a connector ceiling power entry.

Power Entry can only be used with architectural connector covers and frame top caps.

Power harness must be used at a matching location of an adjacent frame (power locations A, C, and E).

Frame top screen (FT114.) cannot be used next to power pole.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT14A. ☐

Step 2. Frame Height

42	42" high <input type="checkbox"/>
46	46" high <input type="checkbox"/>
53	53" high
57	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>
64	64" high
68	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>
79	79" high <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 3. Power

N	nonpowered <input type="checkbox"/>
A	4-circuit power connects above surface <input type="checkbox"/>
C	4-circuit power connects below surface <input type="checkbox"/>
E	4-circuit power connects in base <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	A	C	E
FT14A. 42	\$1100	1250	1250	1250
46	\$1056	1211	1211	1211
53	\$1040	1200	1200	1200
57	\$1021	1176	1176	1176
64	\$1000	1150	1150	1150
68	\$987	1142	1142	1142
79	\$953	1108	1108	1108

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

Step 5. Finish

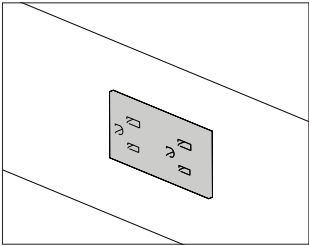
Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

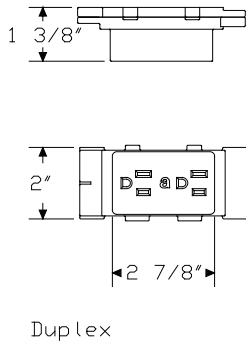
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6) FT155.



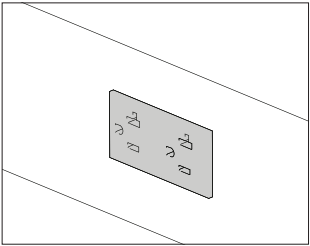
Product Information
Description
This receptacle locks into the power harness of a frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT155.
Step 2. Type
A duplex, circuit a
B duplex, circuit b
C duplex, circuit c
DN duplex, circuit d
BI duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT155. A \$178
B \$178
C \$178
DN \$178
BI \$178
CI \$178
D \$178
Step 3. Finish
91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

FT156.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

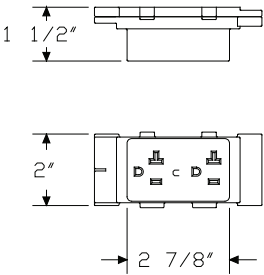
Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit power harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed; includes 1 receptacle.

Notes

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle’s second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT156.

Step 2. Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

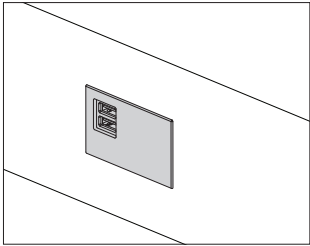
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT156. AT	\$45
BT	\$45
CT	\$45
DTN	\$45
BIT	\$45
CIT	\$45
DT	\$45

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

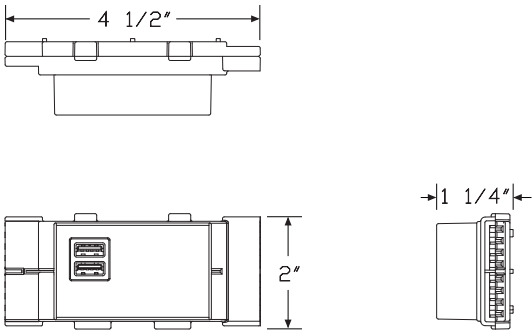
Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp FT15U.



Product Information
Description
This dual USB charging module locks into the power harness of a Canvas frame. Total output for both USB ports combined is 10 watts. The charging module must be powered through circuit a.
Notes
The USB outlets can charge 2 devices, rated 2 amps (10 watts) or less, simultaneously. It can charge 1 tablet and 1 phone, or 2 phones. Maximum rating for both ports combined is 10 watts.
Dimensions

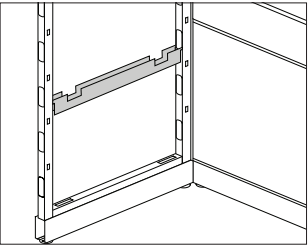
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT15U.	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$130
Step 2. Finish		
91	white <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls



Cable Tray

FT193.



Product Information

Description

This tray supports cables running horizontally within a frame. It spans the width of the frame and allows cables and power jumper to pass through the frame vertically. The cable tray is used at any 11"-high location along the frame.

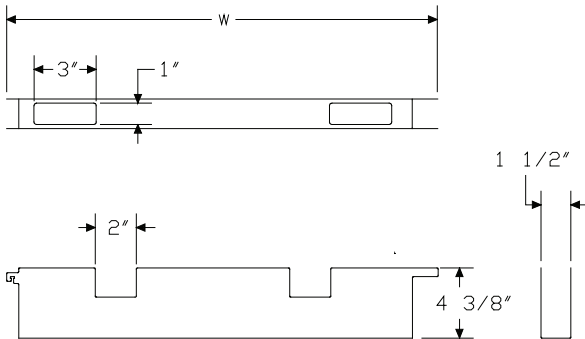
Notes

Specify width of cable tray to match width of frame.

Cable tray is not required when routing cables horizontally in the base or top channel.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT193.

Step 2. Width

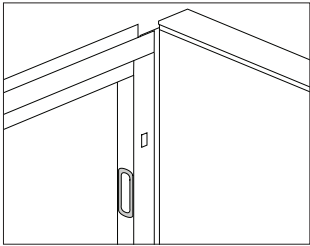
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT193. 18	\$39
24	\$42
30	\$44
36	\$47
42	\$50
48	\$53

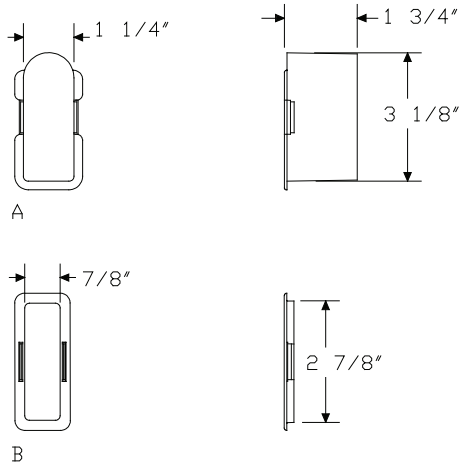
Frame Grommet

FT194.



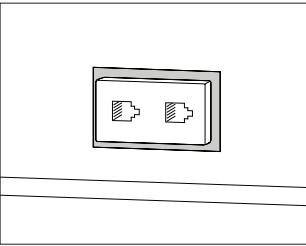
Product Information
Description
This grommet is used inside a frame for extra protection when routing data cabling through openings in a frame. Package contains 12.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT194.	
Step 2. Usage	
A	for vertical frame stiles
B	for horizontal frame rails
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT194. A	\$52
B	\$52



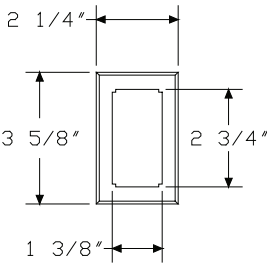
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



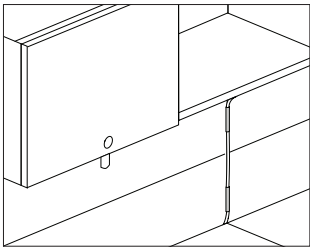
Product Information
Description
This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.
Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover• Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face• Ethospace cable-access tile upper port• Passage® data cover• Canvas communication port cutouts
Notes
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.
When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G1189.A
\$47



Cable Management Clips

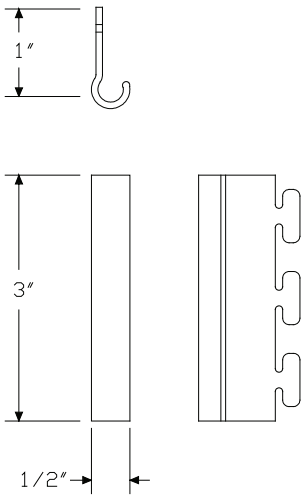
FT198.



Product Information
Description
These clips attach to a frame at an in-line connection, corner, or end of a frame run (90° and 120° applications) to vertically manage task light cables. At least 2 clips are recommended to manage cables from 1 task light to below a surface. Finish is black.
Notes
Clips are available in a package of 12 or 36.
Dimensions

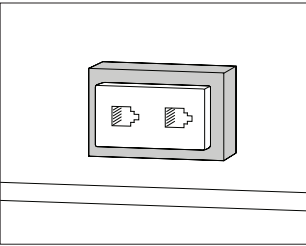
Specification Information
Step 1.
FT198.
Step 2. Quantity
12 12 clips
36 36 clips
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT198. 12 \$47
36 \$130

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

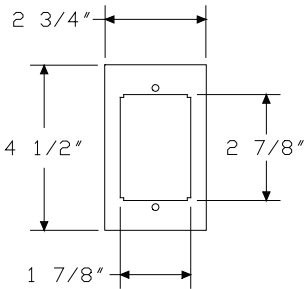


Communication Port Faceplate Extender

G1189.



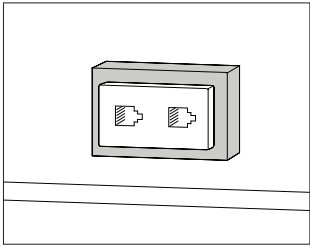
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.</p> <p>When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.</p> <p>When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.</p> <p>When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).</p> <p>When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G1189.B		\$60
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Communication Faceplate
Extender

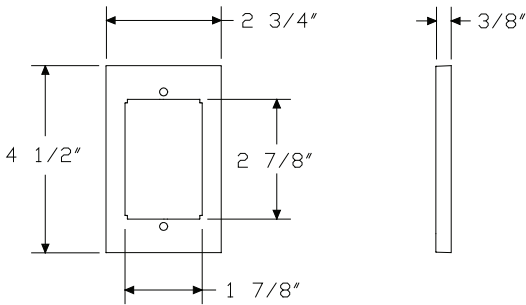
X1313.



Product Information
Description
This faceplate fits over a Canvas communication port cutout. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without reducing cable distribution capacity. The extender adds $\frac{3}{8}$ " of depth behind the communication module. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.
Dimensions

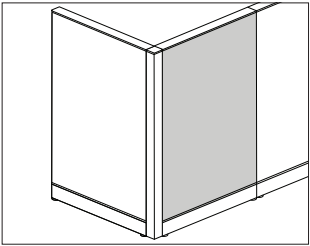
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
X1313.		\$54
Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls



Full-Height Tile

FT180.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4" from the floor. It has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:

- For 42"-high frame, specify 37"-high tile
- For 46"-high frame, specify 41"-high tile
- For 53"-high frame, specify 48"-high tile
- For 57"-high frame, specify 52"-high tile
- For 68"-high frame, specify 63"-high tile

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

37"—1.26

41"—1.38

52"—1.70

63"—2.00

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.8

30"—.9

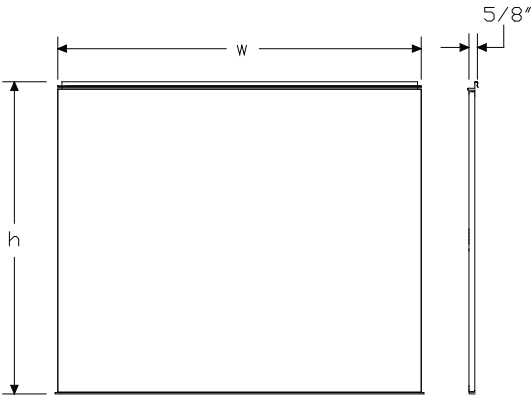
36"—1.1

42"—1.2

48"—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT180.

Step 2. Height

37	37" high
41	41" high
48	48" high
52	52" high
63	63" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37" high (37) or 41" high (41)

T	tackable fabric
W	veneer A
L	laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 48" high (48), 52" high (52), or 63" high (63)

T	tackable fabric
----------	-----------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	T	W	L	R
FT180. 37 18	\$121	491	380	130
24	\$131	573	410	134
30	\$139	654	450	143
36	\$171	736	480	175
42	\$182	806	510	186
48	\$191	875	550	196
41 18	\$136	561	400	133
24	\$137	596	425	142
30	\$149	680	465	152
36	\$183	765	506	187
42	\$195	849	547	201
48	\$206	933	588	213

48 18	\$134	—	—	—
24	\$139	—	—	—
30	\$153	—	—	—
36	\$193	—	—	—
42	\$203	—	—	—
48	\$214	—	—	—
52 18	\$145	—	—	—
24	\$157	—	—	—
30	\$173	—	—	—
36	\$216	—	—	—
42	\$227	—	—	—
48	\$245	—	—	—
63 18	\$163	—	—	—
24	\$177	—	—	—
30	\$195	—	—	—
36	\$247	—	—	—
42	\$265	—	—	—
48	\$282	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

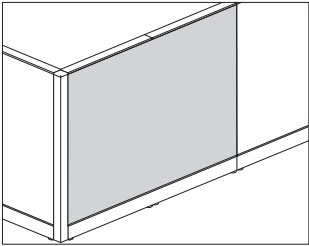
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 7. Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	37	41	48	52	63
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$22	25	27	31	37
Price Category 3	+\$39	42	46	51	59
Price Category 4	+\$60	66	74	82	97
Price Category 5	+\$124	136	151	169	203
Price Category B	+\$63	69	77	85	102
Price Category C	+\$94	103	116	129	153
Price Category D	+\$124	136	151	169	203
Price Category E	+\$154	169	191	212	252
Price Category F	+\$226	248	279	311	371

Extended-Width Full Height Tile

FT380.



Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of 2 adjacent frames up to 46" high. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:

- For 42"-high frame, specify 37"-high tile
- For 46"-high frame, specify 41"-high tile

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

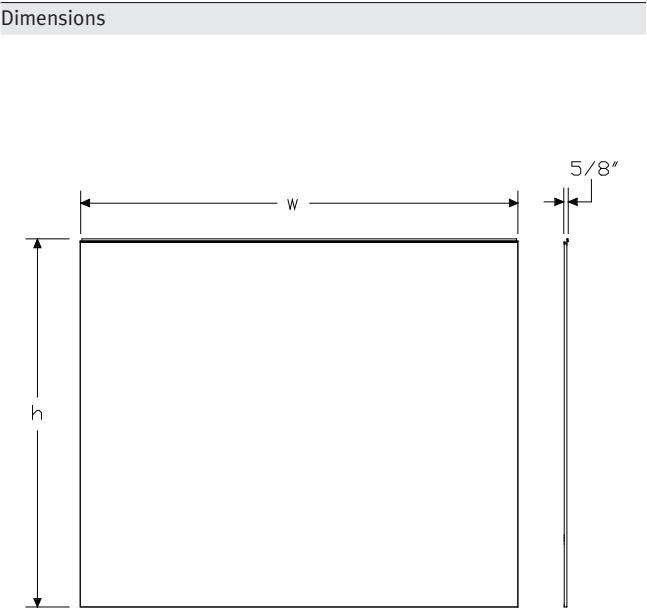
When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54"	—1.5
60"	—1.7
66"	—1.9
72"	—2.1
78"	—2.2
84"	—2.4
90"	—2.6
96"	—2.7

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



Extended-Width Full Height Tile

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FT380.			
Step 2. Height			
37	37" high		
41	41" high		
Step 3. Width			
54	54" wide		
60	60" wide		
66	66" wide		
72	72" wide		
78	78" wide		
84	84" wide		
90	90" wide		
96	96" wide		
Step 4. Surface Material			
<i>For 37" high (37)</i>			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal		
<i>For 41" high (41)</i>			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal		
L	laminate		
W	veneer A		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		R	L W
FT380. 37 54		\$291	— —
60		\$301	— —
66		\$336	— —
72		\$371	— —
78		\$402	— —
84		\$414	— —
90		\$425	— —
96		\$436	— —
41 54		\$310	858 1019
60		\$323	885 1197
66		\$362	972 1335
72		\$401	1014 1414
78		\$431	1159 1637
84		\$445	1201 1731
90		\$456	1249 1814
96		\$469	1282 1898

Step 5. Frame Configuration		
<i>For 54" wide (54)</i>		
F0	1 30"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		
H0	2 30"-wide frames	+\$0
J0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 66" wide (66)</i>		
K0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
L0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>		
M0	2 36"-wide frames	+\$0
P0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
S0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 78" wide (78)</i>		
U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 84" wide (84)</i>		
X0	2 42"-wide frames	+\$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 90" wide (90)</i>		
40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
50	2 48"-wide frames	+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Extended-Width Full Height Tile

continued

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 8. Fabric

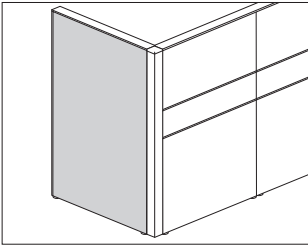
For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	37	41
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$44	49
Price Category 3	+\$76	83
Price Category 4	+\$119	131
Price Category 5	+\$248	272
Price Category B	+\$125	137
Price Category C	+\$187	204
Price Category D	+\$246	270
Price Category E	+\$308	337
Price Category F	+\$451	495

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile

FT385.



Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of a frame and extends to the floor, concealing the base and eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Light seals and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX). Specify width of tile to match width of frame. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

Tackable tiles include base stiffener kit.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

42"—1.3

46"—1.4

57"—1.72

68"—2.04

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.8

30"—.9

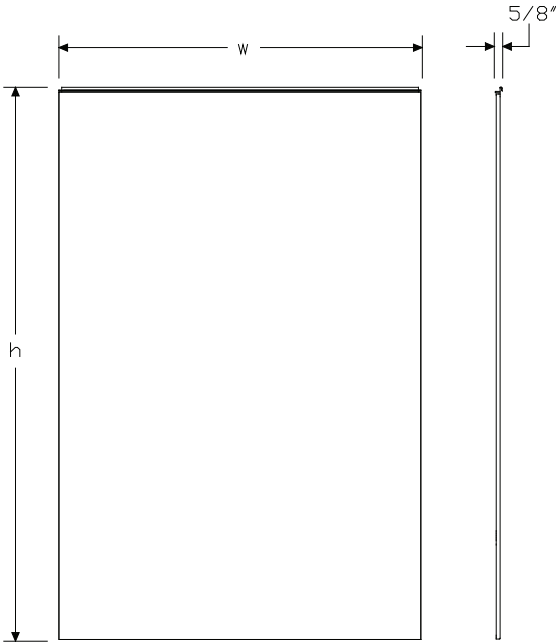
36"—1.1

42"—1.2

48"—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT385.

Step 2. Height

42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
68	68" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	laminate
W	veneer A

For 53" high (53), 57" high (57), or 68" high (68)

T	tackable fabric
----------	-----------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	T	R	L	W
FT385. 42 18	\$175	198	405	557
24	\$180	203	430	591
30	\$189	214	470	670
36	\$217	246	510	761
42	\$229	259	550	840
48	\$238	267	590	919
46 18	\$183	207	460	562
24	\$188	213	484	608
30	\$198	223	527	690
36	\$231	260	569	772
42	\$242	271	612	854
48	\$251	284	656	935

53 18	\$189	—	—	—
24	\$200	—	—	—
30	\$210	—	—	—
36	\$246	—	—	—
42	\$258	—	—	—
48	\$268	—	—	—
57 18	\$220	—	—	—
24	\$224	—	—	—
30	\$237	—	—	—
36	\$277	—	—	—
42	\$288	—	—	—
48	\$302	—	—	—
68 18	\$249	—	—	—
24	\$256	—	—	—
30	\$271	—	—	—
36	\$318	—	—	—
42	\$336	—	—	—
48	\$350	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

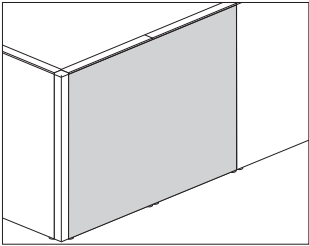
Step 7. Fabric

For tackable fabric (T) AND tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	42	46	53	57	68
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$25	31	31	31	37
Price Category 3	+\$42	51	51	51	59
Price Category 4	+\$66	82	82	82	97
Price Category 5	+\$136	169	169	169	203
Price Category B	+\$69	85	85	85	102
Price Category C	+\$103	129	129	129	153
Price Category D	+\$136	169	169	169	203
Price Category E	+\$169	212	212	212	252
Price Category F	+\$248	311	311	311	371

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile

FT386.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This monolithic tile covers 1 side of 2 adjacent frames up to 46" high and extends to the floor. It conceals the bases and eliminates the need for base covers on that side. It has a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX). Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.</p> <p>When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.</p> <p>Width—Yardage</p> <p>54"—1.5</p> <p>60"—1.7</p> <p>66"—1.9</p> <p>72"—2.1</p> <p>78"—2.2</p> <p>84"—2.4</p> <p>90"—2.6</p> <p>96"—2.7</p> <p>For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.</p>

Dimensions

Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FT386.			
Step 2. Height			
42	42" high		
46	46" high		
Step 3. Width			
54	54" wide		
60	60" wide		
66	66" wide		
72	72" wide		
78	78" wide		
84	84" wide		
90	90" wide		
96	96" wide		
Step 4. Surface Material			
<i>For 42" high (42)</i>			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal		
<i>For 46" high (46)</i>			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal		
L	laminate		
W	veneer A		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		R	L W
FT386. 42 54		\$414	— —
60		\$425	— —
66		\$455	— —
72		\$488	— —
78		\$501	— —
84		\$515	— —
90		\$524	— —
96		\$533	— —
46 54		\$432	1009 1321
60		\$444	1052 1508
66		\$481	1094 1590
72		\$517	1137 1649
78		\$529	1180 1812
84		\$540	1223 1928
90		\$553	1266 1976
96		\$563	1309 2081

Step 5. Frame Configuration		
<i>For 54" wide (54)</i>		
F0	1 30"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>		
H0	2 30"-wide frames	+\$0
J0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 66" wide (66)</i>		
K0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
L0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>		
M0	2 36"-wide frames	+\$0
P0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
S0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 78" wide (78)</i>		
U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 84" wide (84)</i>		
X0	2 42"-wide frames	+\$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 90" wide (90)</i>		
40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame	+\$0
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
50	2 48"-wide frames	+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile *continued*

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

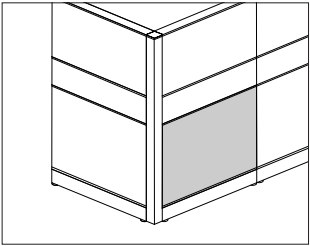
Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	42	46
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$49	61
Price Category 3	+\$83	101
Price Category 4	+\$131	163
Price Category 5	+\$272	337
Price Category B	+\$137	170
Price Category C	+\$204	258
Price Category D	+\$270	337
Price Category E	+\$337	422
Price Category F	+\$494	621

Lower Tile

FT170.



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a painted, tackable fabric, veneer, or debossed metal surface. The lower tile zone is 30" high and can be covered with a 30" tile or a combination of an 11" and 19" tile. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When using combination of 11"- and 19"-high tiles, 19"-high tile is in the lowest position.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

11"—0.50

19"—0.74

30"—1.06

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.8

30"—.9

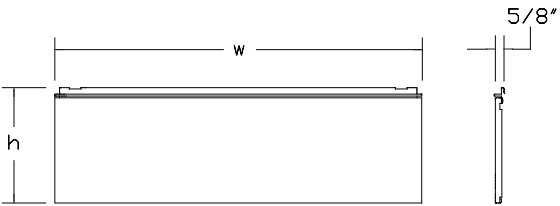
36"—1.1

42"—1.2

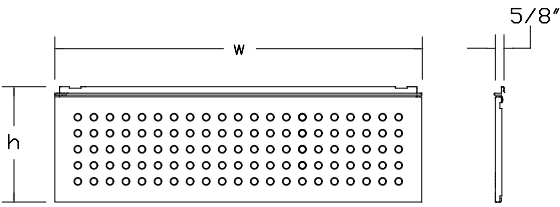
48"—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Painted, Fabric, Laminate, Veneer



Debossed

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT170.
Step 2. Height

11	11" high
19	19" high
30	30" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
T	tackable fabric
W	veneer A
X	debossed
L	laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	T	W	X	L	R
FT170. 11 18	\$49	69	267	85	231	72
24	\$51	72	274	87	237	75
30	\$54	78	290	94	250	81
36	\$57	84	307	101	266	88
42	\$60	91	323	109	280	93
48	\$63	95	341	116	294	98
19 18	\$69	94	373	115	310	97
24	\$71	98	380	117	322	100
30	\$76	107	407	126	344	109
36	\$81	114	435	135	364	119
42	\$86	124	463	145	384	130
48	\$91	133	491	154	404	136
30 18	\$90	124	455	145	357	130
24	\$93	130	479	150	368	133
30	\$99	137	530	162	395	142
36	\$106	149	579	175	424	152
42	\$112	157	629	187	452	162
48	\$118	167	680	199	480	173

Step 5. Surface Finish
Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P) or debossed (X)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint
For painted (P) or debossed (X)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint
For painted (P) or debossed (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

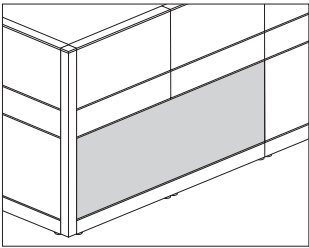
For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>		
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		

For tackable fabric (T) AND tackable fabric, horizontal (R)			
	11	19	30
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	13	19
Price Category 3	+\$13	21	33
Price Category 4	+\$18	33	51
Price Category 5	+\$43	69	103
Price Category B	+\$22	35	52
Price Category C	+\$33	52	79
Price Category D	+\$43	69	103
Price Category E	+\$54	84	128
Price Category F	+\$80	127	187



Product Information
Description This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to cover the lower zone. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames. When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. When using combination of 11'- and 19"-high lower tiles, 19"-high tile is in the lowest position. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics. Width—Yardage 54"—1.5 60"—1.7 66"—1.9 72"—2.1 78"—2.2 84"—2.4 90"—2.6 96"—2.7 Yardage for 54"-wide fabric covers up to 3 11"-high tiles, 2 19"-high tiles, or 1 30"-high tile. For information on additional quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
FT370.				
Step 2. Height				
11	11" high			
19	19" high			
30	30" high			
Step 3. Width				
54	54" wide			
60	60" wide			
66	66" wide			
72	72" wide			
78	78" wide			
84	84" wide			
90	90" wide			
96	96" wide			
Step 4. Surface Material				
R	tackable fabric, horizontal			
L	laminate			
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>			
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
		R	L	W
FT370. 11	54	\$163	441	524
	60	\$168	452	551
	66	\$176	489	597
	72	\$183	505	613
	78	\$189	569	696
	84	\$195	586	713
	90	\$201	601	729
	96	\$207	617	752
19	54	\$212	601	747
	60	\$228	623	774
	66	\$242	671	841
	72	\$252	693	869
	78	\$260	783	991
	84	\$269	805	1019
	90	\$279	815	1052
	96	\$287	843	1080

30	54	\$279	693	957
	60	\$299	713	1008
	66	\$310	778	1107
	72	\$323	805	1158
	78	\$332	917	1330
	84	\$342	945	1386
	90	\$352	977	1441
	96	\$364	1004	1497

Step 5. Frame Configuration			
<i>For 30" high (30) with 54" wide (54) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
F0	1 30"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 30" high (30) with 60" wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
H0	2 30"-wide frames		+\$0
J0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 30" high (30) with 66" wide (66) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
K0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame		+\$0
L0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 30" high (30) with 72" wide (72) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
M0	2 36"-wide frames		+\$0
P0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame		+\$0
S0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 30" high (30) with 78" wide (78) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame		+\$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 30" high (30) with 84" wide (84) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
X0	2 42"-wide frames		+\$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 30" high (30) with 90" wide (90) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame		+\$0
<i>For 30" high (30) with 96" wide (96) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
50	2 48"-wide frames		+\$0

Extended-Width Lower Tile *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

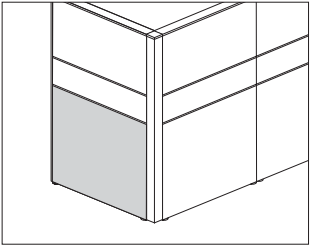
Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	11	19	30
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	25	37
Price Category 3	+\$25	42	66
Price Category 4	+\$44	66	101
Price Category 5	+\$85	136	204
Price Category B	+\$44	69	103
Price Category C	+\$66	103	156
Price Category D	+\$85	137	204
Price Category E	+\$107	168	255
Price Category F	+\$159	248	377



Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to cover the lower zone and conceal the base, eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used in the lowest position on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

24"—.76

35"—1.08

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.8

30"—.9

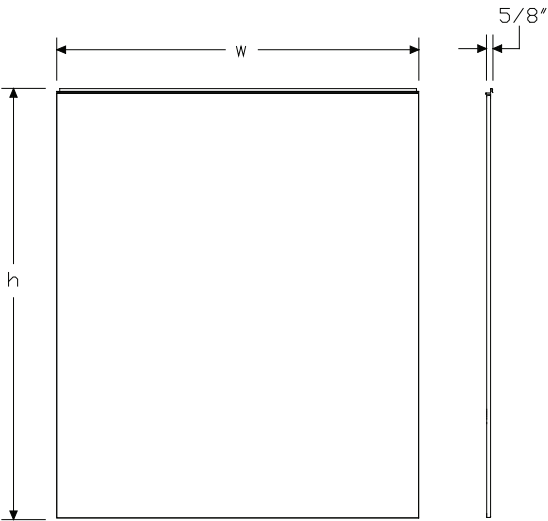
36"—1.1

42"—1.2

48"—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT375.
Step 2. Height
24 24" high

35 35" high

Step 3. Width
24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material
T tackable fabric

R tackable fabric, horizontal

L laminate

W veneer **A**
Prices for Steps 1-4.

	T	R	L	W
FT375. 24 24	\$135	151	368	428
30	\$144	161	385	457
36	\$155	174	407	487
42	\$164	184	435	516
48	\$174	195	458	544
35 24	\$167	189	412	533
30	\$166	201	441	579
36	\$192	216	480	627
42	\$203	227	509	674
48	\$214	239	536	737

Step 5. Surface Finish
For laminate (L)
8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

For veneer (W)
2U light brown walnut **A** +\$0

40 dark brown walnut +\$0

ED aged cherry **A** +\$0

EK medium red walnut +\$0

ET clear on ash **A** +\$0

EU oak on ash **A** +\$0

EV walnut on ash **A** +\$0

UL natural maple **A** +\$0

UX walnut on cherry **A** +\$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish
91 white +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$5

EH metallic bronze +\$5

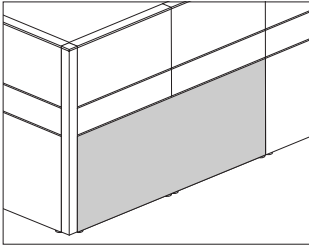
MS metallic silver +\$5

Step 7. Fabric
For tackable fabric (T) AND tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	24	35
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	19
Price Category 3	+\$21	33
Price Category 4	+\$33	51
Price Category 5	+\$69	103
Price Category B	+\$35	52
Price Category C	+\$52	79
Price Category D	+\$69	103
Price Category E	+\$84	128
Price Category F	+\$117	187

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile

FT376.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to cover the lower zone and conceal the base, eliminating the need for a base cover on that side. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used in the lowest position on frames with no base covers (FT110.xxxX).

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54"—1.5

60"—1.7

66"—1.9

72"—2.1

78"—2.2

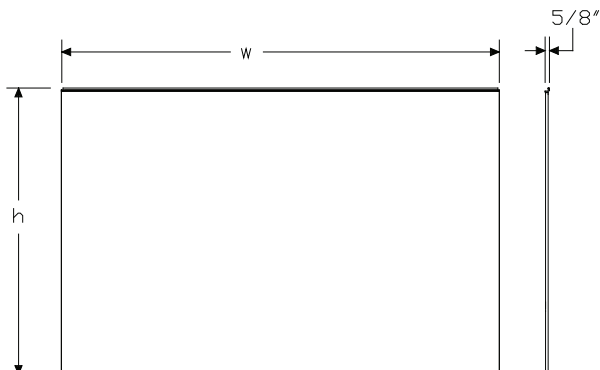
84"—2.4

90"—2.6

96"—2.7

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT376.

Step 2. Height

24 24" high

35 35" high

Step 3. Width

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

R tackable fabric, horizontal

L laminate

W veneer **A**

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	R	L	W
FT376. 24 54	\$294	713	841
60	\$304	731	869
66	\$317	758	897
72	\$328	778	924
78	\$338	810	952
84	\$347	848	980
90	\$354	885	1008
96	\$369	917	1146
35 54	\$368	810	1058
60	\$380	848	1113
66	\$392	897	1174
72	\$406	940	1241
78	\$418	966	1325
84	\$425	1004	1420
90	\$425	1041	1475
96	\$455	1073	1558

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 35" high (35) with 54" wide (54) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

F0 1 30"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame +\$0

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile *continued*

For 35" high (35) with 60" wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

H0	2 30"-wide frames	+\$0
J0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0

For 35" high (35) with 66" wide (66) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

K0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
L0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0

For 35" high (35) with 72" wide (72) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

M0	2 36"-wide frames	+\$0
P0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
S0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0

For 35" high (35) with 78" wide (78) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0

For 35" high (35) with 84" wide (84) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

X0	2 42"-wide frames	+\$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0

For 35" high (35) with 90" wide (90) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame	+\$0
-----------	------------------------------------	------

For 35" high (35) with 96" wide (96) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

50	2 48"-wide frames	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

Step 6. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

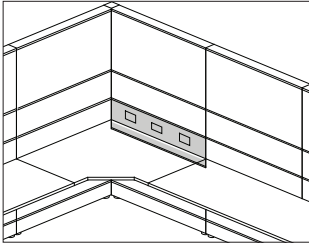
Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	24	35
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$25	37
Price Category 3	+\$42	66
Price Category 4	+\$66	101
Price Category 5	+\$137	204
Price Category B	+\$69	103
Price Category C	+\$103	156
Price Category D	+\$137	204
Price Category E	+\$168	255
Price Category F	+\$248	371

Lower Power/Data Tile

FT171.
FT172.
FT17R.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data near the frame's base, just below the surface, or just above the surface. It has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

To cover the lower zone of a frame, specify 1 of the following:

- 30"-high lower power/data tile
- 19"-high lower tile (FT170.19) and 11"-high lower power/data tile
- 19"-high lower power/data tile and 11"-high lower tile (FT170.11)
- 19"-high lower power/data tile and 11"-high lower power/data tile

Cutout options have the following power and data cutouts:

- A: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface
 - B: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface (Chicago)
 - C: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface
 - D: 2 power cutouts at bottom of tile
 - E: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface (Chicago)
- 24"-wide tiles with cutouts for standard power (options A, C, and D) have 1 power cutout or 1 power cutout and 1 data cutout.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

To access power, order lower power/data tile power harness (FT152.) separately.

Tile with Power/data cutouts above work surface option (A) includes a communication faceplate extender and covers for the power/data openings.

For tile with cutouts for hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), specify hardwire mounting rail (FT157.) separately.

35"-high frame cannot accept power/data tile in the top location.

When specifying fabric, horizontal tile (FT17R.), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For fabric tile (FT171.)

Height—Yardage

11"—0.50

19"—0.74

30"—1.06

For fabric, horizontal tile (FT17R.)

Width—Yardage

24"—.8

30"—.9

36"—1.1

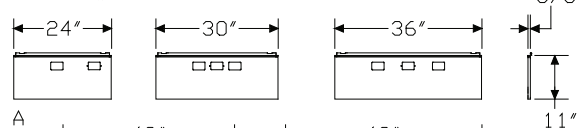
42"—1.2

48"—1.4

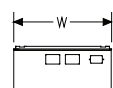
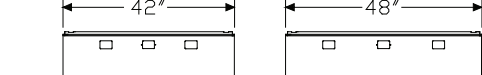
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Above Work Surface

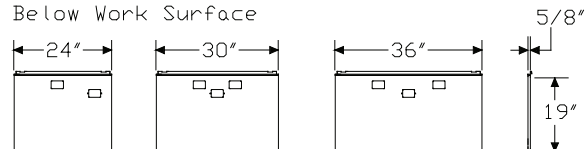


A

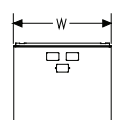
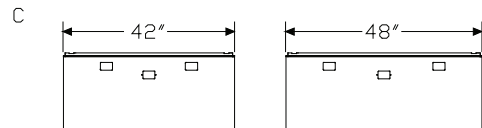


B

Below Work Surface

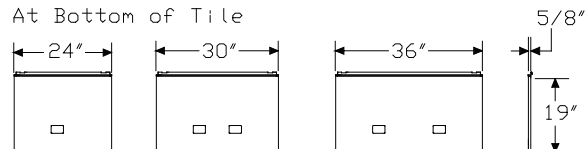


C

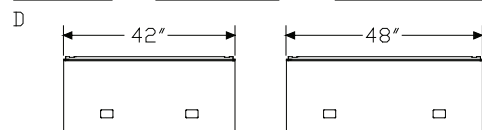


E

At Bottom of Tile



D



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT17

Step 2. Surface Material

1. painted
2. fabric
- R. fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

- 11 11" high
- 19 19" high
- 30 30" high

Step 4. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

For painted (1.) with 11" high (11)

- A power/data cutouts above work surface
- B power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For painted (1.) with 19" high (19)

- C power/data cutouts below work surface
- D power cutouts at bottom of tile
- E power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric (2.) with 11" high (11)

- A power/data cutouts above work surface
- B power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric (2.) with 19" high (19)

- C power/data cutouts below work surface
- D power cutouts at bottom of tile
- E power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

<i>For painted (1.) with 30" high (30)</i>	
A	power/data cutouts above work surface
B	power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
C	power/data cutouts below work surface
D	power cutouts at bottom of tile
E	power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<i>For fabric (2.) with 30" high (30)</i>	
A	power/data cutouts above work surface
C	power/data cutouts below work surface
D	power cutouts at bottom of tile
<i>For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 11" high (11)</i>	
A	power/data cutouts above work surface
B	power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<i>For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 19" high (19)</i>	
C	power/data cutouts below work surface
D	power cutouts at bottom of tile
E	power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<i>For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 30" high (30)</i>	
A	power/data cutouts above work surface
C	power/data cutouts below work surface
D	power cutouts at bottom of tile

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	A	B	C	D	E
FT171. 11 24	\$87	87	—	—	—
30	\$90	90	—	—	—
36	\$93	93	—	—	—
42	\$96	96	—	—	—
48	\$99	99	—	—	—
19 24	—	—	\$101	101	101
30	—	—	\$107	107	107
36	—	—	\$112	112	112
42	—	—	\$117	117	117
48	—	—	\$122	122	122
30 24	\$126	126	126	126	126
30	\$132	132	132	132	132
36	\$139	139	139	139	139
42	\$146	146	146	146	146
48	\$152	152	152	152	152

FT172. 11 24	\$108	114	—	—	—
30	\$112	118	—	—	—
36	\$115	121	—	—	—
42	\$118	124	—	—	—
48	\$121	128	—	—	—
19 24	—	—	\$129	129	136
30	—	—	\$134	134	141
36	—	—	\$139	139	146
42	—	—	\$144	144	152
48	—	—	\$151	151	159
30 24	\$152	—	152	152	—
30	\$160	—	160	160	—
36	\$175	—	175	175	—
42	\$183	—	183	183	—
48	\$192	—	192	192	—
FT17R. 11 24	\$118	128	—	—	—
30	\$121	132	—	—	—
36	\$124	135	—	—	—
42	\$128	138	—	—	—
48	\$131	141	—	—	—
19 24	—	—	\$140	133	140
30	—	—	\$145	138	145
36	—	—	\$151	143	151
42	—	—	\$158	150	158
48	—	—	\$163	155	163
30 24	\$156	—	164	156	—
30	\$164	—	173	164	—
36	\$180	—	189	180	—
42	\$188	—	198	188	—
48	\$197	—	207	197	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

For painted (1.)

Sand Texture Paint

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

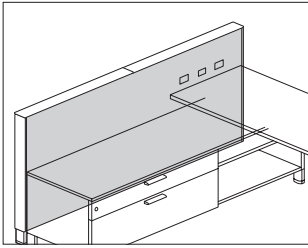
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric (2.) AND fabric, horizontal (R.)

	11	19	30
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	13	19
Price Category 3	+\$13	21	33
Price Category 4	+\$18	33	51
Price Category 5	+\$43	69	103
Price Category B	+\$22	35	52
Price Category C	+\$33	52	79
Price Category D	+\$43	69	103
Price Category E	+\$54	84	128
Price Category F	+\$80	127	187

Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile

FT36R.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to provide access to power and data just below the surface or just above the surface. It has a fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the work station the same.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

60"—1.7

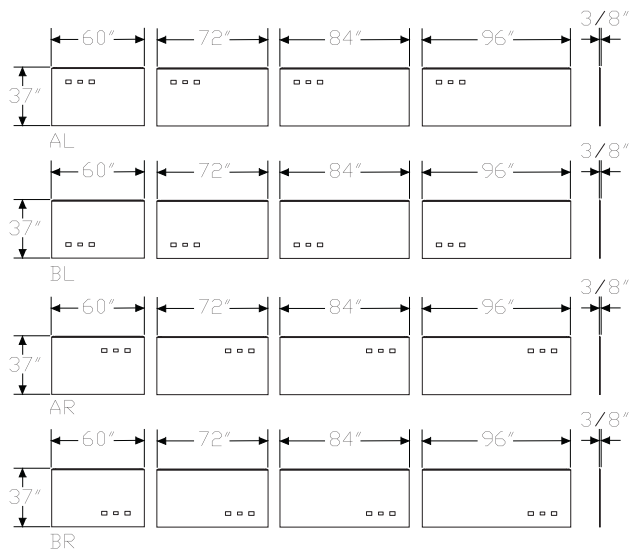
72"—2.1

84"—2.4

96"—2.7

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT36

Step 2. Surface Material

R. fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

37 37" high

41 41" high

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

AL power/data cutouts above work surface-left

AR power/data cutouts above work surface-right

BL power/data cutouts below work surface-left

BR power/data cutouts below work surface-right

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		AL	AR	BL	BR
FT36R. 37	60	\$352	352	352	352
	72	\$374	374	374	374
	84	\$395	395	395	395
	96	\$417	417	417	417
41	60	\$369	369	369	369
	72	\$390	390	390	390
	84	\$412	412	412	412
	96	\$428	428	428	428

Step 6. Frame Configuration

For 60" wide (60)

H0 2 30"-wide frames +\$0

For 72" wide (72)

M0 2 36"-wide frames +\$0

For 84" wide (84)

X0 2 42"-wide frames +\$0

For 96" wide (96)

50 2 48"-wide frames +\$0

Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

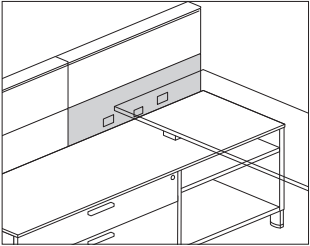
Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$44
Price Category 3		+\$76
Price Category 4		+\$119
Price Category 5		+\$248
Price Category B		+\$125
Price Category C		+\$187
Price Category D		+\$246
Price Category E		+\$308
Price Category F		+\$451

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height

FT371.
FT372.
FT37R.



Product Information

Description

This 30"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data above a low credenza. It has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

To access modular power, order power harness, low credenza height (FT15A.) separately.

To access hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), order hardwire mounting kit, low credenza (FT15C.) separately.

When specifying fabric, horizontal tile (FT37R.), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For fabric tile (FT371.)

Height—Yardage

11"—0.50

19"—0.74

30"—1.06

For fabric, horizontal tile (FT37R.)

Width—Yardage

24"—.8

30"—.9

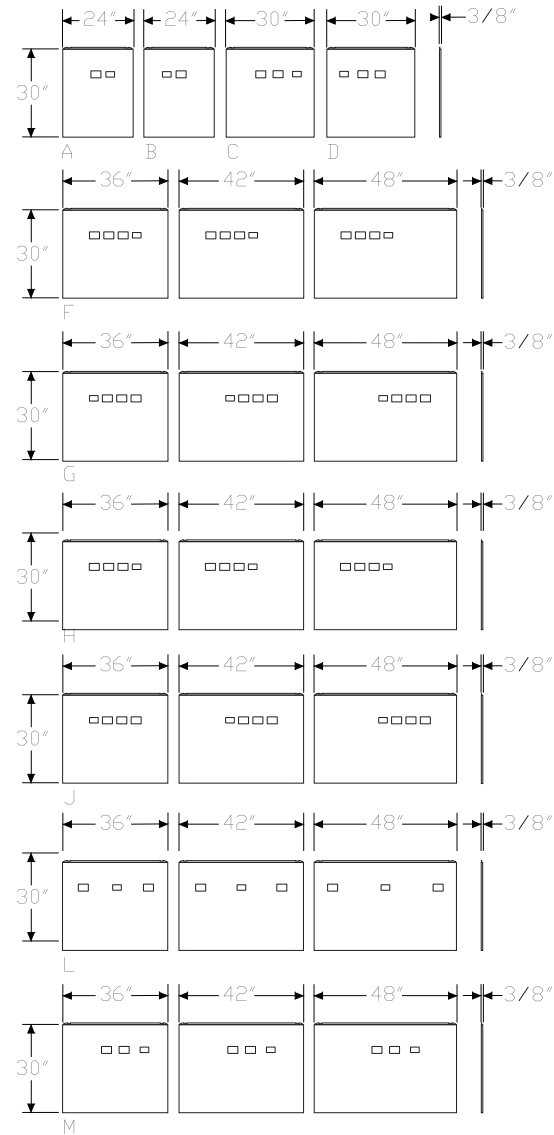
36"—1.1

42"—1.2

48"—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height *continued*

Specification Information						
Step 1.						
FT37 A						
Step 2. Surface Material						
1.	painted A					
2.	fabric A					
R.	fabric, horizontal A					
Step 3. Height						
30	30" high A					
Step 4. Width						
24	24" wide A					
30	30" wide A					
36	36" wide A					
42	42" wide A					
48	48" wide A					
Step 5. Cutout Location						
For 24" wide (24)						
A	1 duplex receptacle, 1 data opening left A					
B	1 duplex receptacle, 1 data opening right A					
For 30" wide (30)						
C	2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left A					
D	2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right A					
For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)						
F	3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left A					
G	3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right A					
H	3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A					
J	3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A					
L	2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening centered A					
M	2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening centered (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A					
Prices for Steps 1-5.						
	A	C	F	B	D	G
FT371. 30 24	\$136	—	—	136	—	—
30	—	\$143	—	—	143	—
36	—	—	\$149	—	—	149
42	—	—	\$156	—	—	156
48	—	—	\$162	—	—	162

			H	J	L	M
FT371. 30 36			\$149	149	139	139
42			\$156	156	146	146
48			\$162	162	152	152
FT372. 30 24	\$179	—	—	179	—	—
30	—	\$187	—	—	187	—
36	—	—	\$196	—	—	196
42	—	—	\$204	—	—	204
48	—	—	\$213	—	—	213
			H	J	L	M
FT372. 30 36			\$196	196	184	184
42			\$204	204	193	193
48			\$213	213	202	202
FT37R. 30 24	\$185	—	—	185	—	—
30	—	\$194	—	—	194	—
36	—	—	\$202	—	—	202
42	—	—	\$209	—	—	209
48	—	—	\$218	—	—	218
			H	J	L	M
FT37R. 30 36			\$202	202	189	189
42			\$209	209	198	198
48			\$218	218	207	207
Step 6. Surface Finish						
<i>For painted (1.)</i>						
Sand Texture Paint						
7L	dune A					+\$0
7M	chai A					+\$0
7N	grass A					+\$0
7U	blue ridge A					+\$0
7V	loden A					+\$0
7W	napa A					+\$0
7Y	sedona A					+\$0
7Z	mink A					+\$0
8T	gull A					+\$0
8Y	moonbeam A					+\$0
B4	blue medium A					+\$0
ZK	cappuccino A					+\$0

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height *continued*

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$5
MS	metallic silver A	+\$5

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$5
MS	metallic silver A	+\$5

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

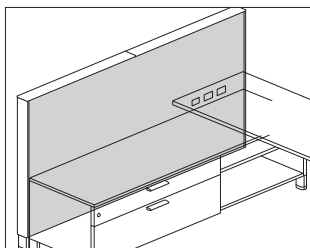
Step 9. Surface Finish

For fabric (2.) or fabric, horizontal (R.)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$46
Price Category 5	+\$93
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$71
Price Category D	+\$93
Price Category E	+\$116
Price Category F	+\$161

Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height

FT39R.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to provide access to power and data above a low credenza. It has a fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the work station the same.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

60" — 1.7

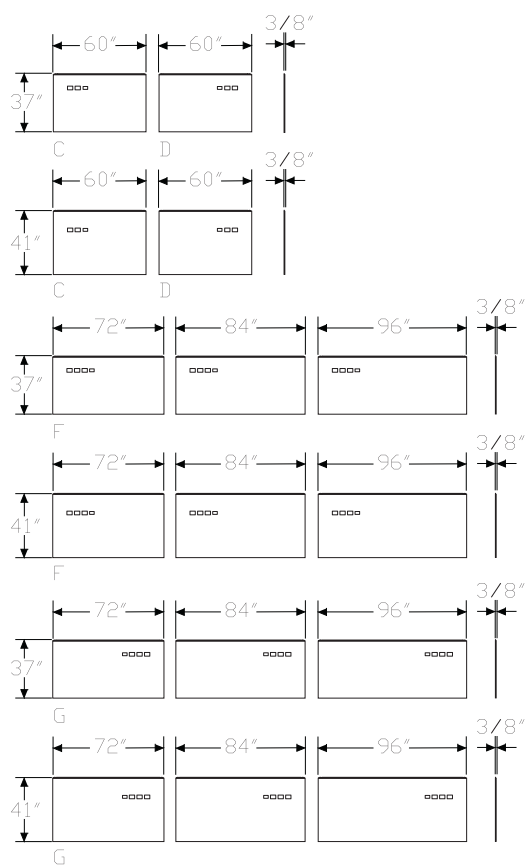
72" — 2.1

84" — 2.4

96" — 2.7

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



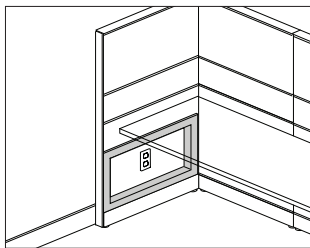
Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
FT39					
Step 2. Surface Material					
R.	fabric, horizontal				
Step 3. Height					
37	37" high				
41	41" high				
Step 4. Width					
60	60" wide				
72	72" wide				
84	84" wide				
96	96" wide				
Step 5. Cutout Location					
For 60" wide (60)					
C	2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left				
D	2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right				
For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)					
F	3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left				
G	3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right				
Prices for Steps 1-5.					
		C	F	D	G
FT39R.	37 60	\$397	—	397	—
	72	—	\$419	—	419
	84	—	\$444	—	444
	96	—	\$467	—	467
	41 60	\$414	—	414	—
	72	—	\$438	—	438
	84	—	\$461	—	461
	96	—	\$479	—	479
Step 6. Frame Configuration					
For 60" wide (60)					
H0	2 30"-wide frames				+\$0
For 72" wide (72)					
M0	2 36"-wide frames				+\$0

<i>For 84" wide (84)</i>		
X0	2 42"-wide frames	+\$0
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
50	2 48"-wide frames	+\$0
Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5
Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 9. Surface Finish		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$17
Price Category 3		+\$30
Price Category 4		+\$46
Price Category 5		+\$93
Price Category B		+\$47
Price Category C		+\$71
Price Category D		+\$93
Price Category E		+\$116
Price Category F		+\$161

Lower Open Tile

FT174.



Product Information

Description

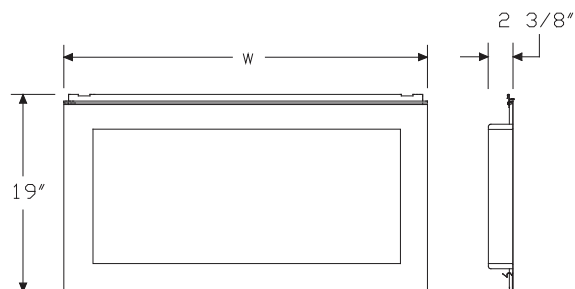
This 19"-high open tile attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame. It is used in the bottom portion of a base frame. The open tile cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a power jumper. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Specify 1 open tile per frame; back side remains open.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT174.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT174. 24	\$161
30	\$172
36	\$195
42	\$206
48	\$223

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

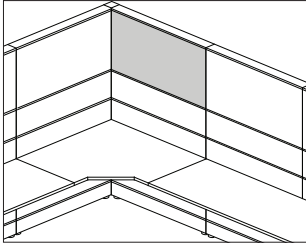
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Step 4. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Upper Tile

FT181.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a painted, tackable fabric, marker board, veneer, or debossed metal surface. It provides a finished cover above a surface. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

7"-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42"- or 53"-high frame only.

18"-high tile attaches to the top position of a 53"-high frame only.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

7"—0.38

11"—0.50

22"—0.83

33"—1.15

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.8

30"—.9

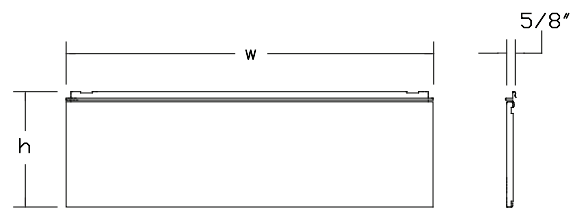
36"—1.1

42"—1.2

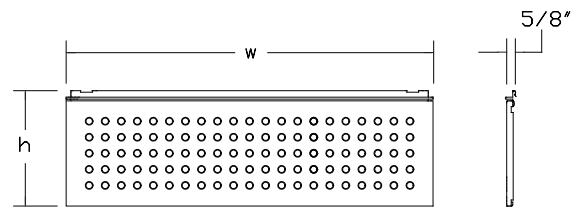
48"—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Painted, Fabric, Marker Board,
Laminate, Veneer



Debossed

Specification Information						
Step 1.						
FT181.						
Step 2. Height						
07	7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)					
11	11" high					
18	18" high (for 53" high frames only)					
22	22" high					
33	33" high					
Step 3. Width						
18	18" wide					
24	24" wide					
30	30" wide					
36	36" wide					
42	42" wide					
48	48" wide					
Step 4. Surface Material						
For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07)						
P	painted					
T	tackable fabric					
W	veneer A					
L	laminate					
R	tackable fabric, horizontal					
For 11" high (11), 18" high (for 53" high frames only) (18), 22" high (22), or 33" high (33)						
P	painted					
T	tackable fabric					
M	marker board					
W	veneer A					
X	debossed					
L	laminate					
R	tackable fabric, horizontal					
Prices for Steps 1-4.						
	P	T	M	W	X	L
FT181. 07 18	\$41	60	—	238	—	190
24	\$43	62	—	246	—	195
30	\$45	68	—	262	—	206
36	\$48	72	—	278	—	217
42	\$51	76	—	294	—	228
48	\$55	81	—	310	—	241

11 18	\$49	69	119	267	85	220
24	\$51	72	123	274	87	225
30	\$54	78	135	290	94	238
36	\$57	84	149	307	101	253
42	\$60	91	163	323	109	266
48	\$63	95	180	341	116	280
18 18	\$69	94	154	378	115	295
24	\$71	98	163	390	117	306
30	\$76	107	180	424	126	327
36	\$81	114	197	457	135	346
42	\$86	124	217	491	145	365
48	\$91	133	238	524	154	384
22 18	\$69	94	154	378	115	295
24	\$71	98	163	390	117	306
30	\$76	107	180	392	126	327
36	\$81	114	197	457	135	346
42	\$86	124	217	491	145	365
48	\$91	133	238	524	154	384
33 18	\$90	124	195	476	145	365
24	\$95	132	209	512	150	403
30	\$102	142	229	563	162	446
36	\$110	153	252	613	175	489
42	\$117	164	278	663	187	532
48	\$124	175	305	713	199	575

		R
FT181. 07 18		\$62
24		\$63
30		\$69
36		\$75
42		\$79
48		\$83
11 18		\$72
24		\$75
30		\$81
36		\$88
42		\$93
48		\$98
18 18		\$97
24		\$100
30		\$109
36		\$119
42		\$130
48		\$136

22 18	\$97
24	\$100
30	\$109
36	\$119
42	\$130
48	\$136
33 18	\$130
24	\$135
30	\$145
36	\$157
42	\$171
48	\$181

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

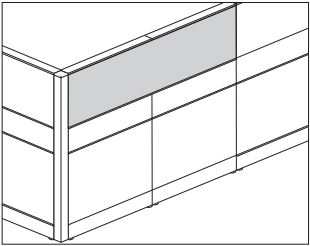
Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 7. Surface Finish

For tackable fabric (T) AND tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	07	11	18	22	33
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$4	7	13	13	19
Price Category 3	+\$8	13	21	21	33
Price Category 4	+\$11	18	33	33	51
Price Category 5	+\$77	43	77	77	112
Price Category B	+\$14	22	39	39	57
Price Category C	+\$21	33	59	59	84
Price Category D	+\$27	43	77	77	112
Price Category E	+\$33	54	95	95	139
Price Category F	+\$54	80	140	140	203



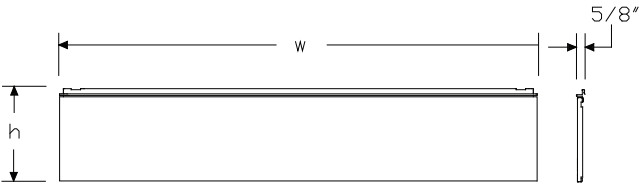
Canvas Office Landscape® Walls

Product Information

Description
This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames and has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.
7"-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42"- or 53"-high frame only.
18"-high tile attaches to the top position of a 53"-high frame only.
When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.
Width—Yardage
54"—1.5
60"—1.7
66"—1.9
72"—2.1
78"—2.2
84"—2.4
90"—2.6
96"—2.7
Yardage for 54"-wide fabric covers up to 4 7"-high tiles, 3 11"-high tiles, 2 22"-high tiles, or 1 33"-high tile.
For information on additional quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT381.
Step 2. Height

07	7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
11	11" high
18	18" high (for 53" high frames only)
22	22" high
33	33" high

Step 3. Width

54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	R	L	W
FT381. 07 54	\$147	410	511
60	\$153	431	545
66	\$159	441	574
72	\$164	457	606
78	\$177	515	670
84	\$183	578	709
90	\$186	609	744
96	\$192	633	761
11 54	\$172	464	562
60	\$177	475	579
66	\$185	514	627
72	\$193	531	644
78	\$207	598	731
84	\$216	616	749
90	\$221	632	766
96	\$227	648	790

18 54	\$229	609	784
60	\$249	636	823
66	\$265	672	897
72	\$290	725	936
78	\$312	756	1067
84	\$324	809	1106
90	\$344	830	1124
96	\$344	867	1141
22 54	\$234	632	813
60	\$240	655	848
66	\$255	705	924
72	\$265	728	959
78	\$285	823	1095
84	\$297	846	1134
90	\$305	851	1175
96	\$315	886	1211
33 54	\$312	851	1076
60	\$324	891	1123
66	\$339	981	1233
72	\$350	1026	1286
78	\$382	1178	1473
84	\$393	1229	1531
90	\$407	1279	1590
96	\$419	1330	1649

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 18" high (for 53" high frames only) (18), or 22" high (22)

E0	any 2 frame widths	+\$0
-----------	--------------------	------

For 33" high (33) with 54" wide (54)

F0	1 30"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
-----------	------------------------------------	------

For 33" high (33) with 60" wide (60)

H0	2 30"-wide frames	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

J0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
-----------	------------------------------------	------

For 33" high (33) with 66" wide (66)

K0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
-----------	------------------------------------	------

L0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
-----------	------------------------------------	------

For 33" high (33) with 72" wide (72)

M0	2 36"-wide frames	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

P0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0
-----------	------------------------------------	------

S0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+\$0
-----------	------------------------------------	------

<i>For 33" high (33) with 78" wide (78)</i>		
U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+\$0

<i>For 33" high (33) with 84" wide (84)</i>		
X0	2 42"-wide frames	+\$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+\$0

<i>For 33" high (33) with 90" wide (90)</i>		
40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame	+\$0

<i>For 33" high (33) with 96" wide (96)</i>		
50	2 48"-wide frames	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

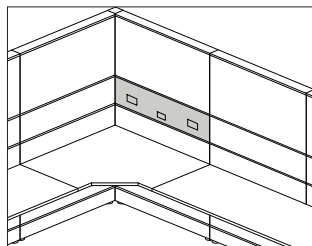
Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	07	11	18	22	33
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	13	25	25	37
Price Category 3	+\$20	25	42	42	66
Price Category 4	+\$28	44	66	66	101
Price Category 5	+\$66	85	153	153	222
Price Category B	+\$35	44	76	76	113
Price Category C	+\$52	66	117	117	168
Price Category D	+\$66	85	153	153	222
Price Category E	+\$81	107	190	190	277
Price Category F	+\$117	149	261	261	391



Product Information

Description

This 11"-high tile attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame. It has a fabric surface, receptacle opening(s), and a communication faceplate location. Covers for power and data openings are included. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Tile with standard power option (C) has a tackable surface. Tile with Chicago power option (R) is not tackable.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

24"-wide tile with standard power option (C) has 1 receptacle opening only. All other tiles have 2 receptacle openings.

To access power, order upper power/data tile power harness (FT153.) separately.

Order 4-circuit receptacles (FT155. or FT156.) separately.

When using cutouts for hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), specify hardwire mounting rail (FT157.) separately.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same. Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Order minimum of 0.50 yard.

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.8

30"—.9

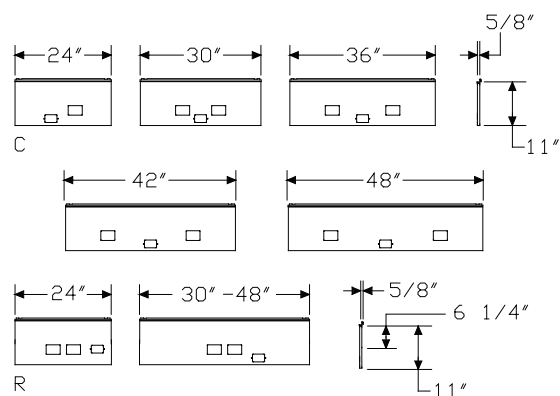
36"—1.1

42"—1.2

48"—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FT184.			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
Step 3. Functional Zone			
T	fabric		
R	fabric, horizontal		
Step 4. Cutouts			
<i>For fabric (T)</i>			
C	power/data cutouts		
R	power/data cutouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)		
<i>For fabric, horizontal (R)</i>			
C	power/data cutouts		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		C	R
FT184. 24 T		\$129	129
R		\$132	—
30 T		\$138	138
R		\$142	—
36 T		\$146	146
R		\$151	—
42 T		\$157	157
R		\$161	—
48 T		\$165	165
R		\$170	—
Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish			
91	white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
CN	metallic champagne		+\$5
EH	metallic bronze		+\$5
MS	metallic silver		+\$5

Step 6. Receptacle Trim Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

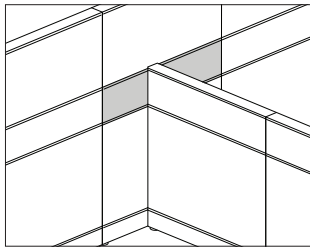
Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>		
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		

<i>For fabric (T)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$13
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category B	+\$22
Price Category C	+\$33
Price Category D	+\$43
Price Category E	+\$54
Price Category F	+\$80

<i>For fabric, horizontal (R)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$13
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category 5	+\$43
Price Category B	+\$22
Price Category C	+\$33
Price Category D	+\$43
Price Category E	+\$54
Price Category F	+\$80

Off-Module Upper Tile

FT188.



Product Information

Description

This 11"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf, flipper door unit, or sliding door storage unit. Tile has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. Tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Return frame or overhead storage attaches to off-module tile in 1" intervals. Return frame must be inset at least 2" from either end of frame with off-module tile.

Tile cannot be used with wall strips.

When attaching overhead storage below the top of the frame, specify off-module change-of-height support rail (FT166.) separately.

When connecting a frame of lower height, specify off-module connector kit (FT127.B) and off-module change-of-height support rail (FT166.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile is non-tackable.

When specifying fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For fabric option (F)

Height—Yardage

11"—0.50

For fabric, horizontal option (R)

24"—.8

30"—.9

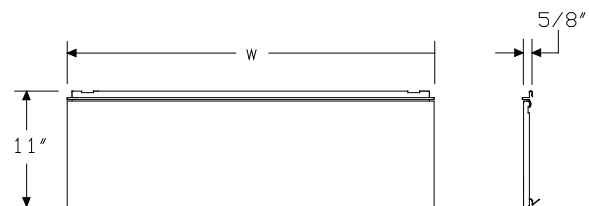
36"—1.1

42"—1.2

48"—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

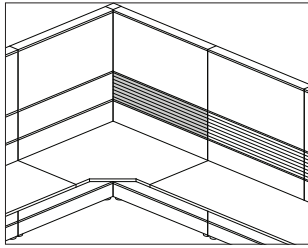


Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FT188.			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
Step 3. Surface Material			
P	painted		
F	fabric		
R	fabric, horizontal		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		P	F R
FT188. 24		\$293	404 414
30		\$325	437 449
36		\$369	487 500
42		\$416	535 549
48		\$446	568 585
Step 4. Surface Finish			
<i>For painted (P)</i>			
Sand Texture Paint			
7L	dune		+\$0
7M	chai		+\$0
7N	grass		+\$0
7U	blue ridge		+\$0
7V	loden		+\$0
7W	napa		+\$0
7Y	sedona		+\$0
7Z	mink		+\$0
8T	gull		+\$0
8Y	moonbeam		+\$0
B4	blue medium		+\$0
ZK	cappuccino		+\$0
Bright Sand Texture Paint			
91	white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10
Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5
Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For fabric (F) or fabric, horizontal (R)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$7
Price Category 3		+\$13
Price Category 4		+\$18
Price Category 5		+\$43
Price Category B		+\$22
Price Category C		+\$33
Price Category D		+\$43
Price Category E		+\$54
Price Category F		+\$0

Rail Tile

FT175.



Product Information

Description

This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or wall strips and holds work tools. It has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

7"-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42"- or 53"-high frame only.

Specify top tile position (T) when attaching to the top 11" of a frame.

Specify middle tile position (M) for all other frame locations. Specify

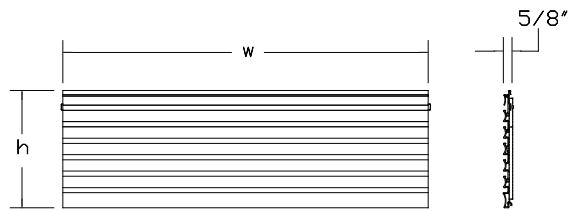
wall strip tile position (W) when attaching to wall strips.

Work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

To retrofit existing rail tiles to support a monitor arm, order monitor arm retrofit kit (FT179.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Chart is available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT175.

Step 2. Height

07	7" high
11	11" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 7" high (07)

T	top
----------	-----

For 11" high (11)

T	top
M	middle
W	wall strip

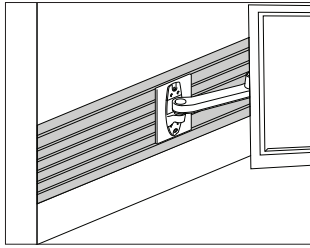
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M	W
FT175. 07 18		\$147	—	—
	24	\$157	—	—
	30	\$174	—	—
	36	\$191	—	—
	42	\$210	—	—
	48	\$220	—	—
11 18		\$153	135	153
	24	\$159	140	159
	30	\$176	156	176
	36	\$195	170	195
	42	\$212	186	212
	48	\$230	205	230

Step 5. Surface Finish		
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10
Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Upper Monitor Arm Tile

FT178.



Product Information

Description

This 11"-high rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and supports a monitor arm or flat panel mount. It also has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Specify "T" option for use at top of frame; specify "M" option for use in middle of frame.

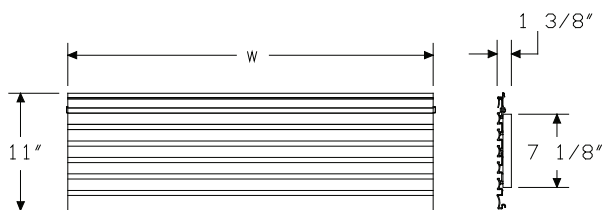
Order flat panel mount (Y7525.) separately.

Power harness will not fit in frame location where upper monitor arm tile is attached.

Work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

For accessory product applications, the Work Organizer Compatibility Chart is available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT178.11

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Position in Frame

T	top frame position
M	middle frame position

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
FT178.11	24	\$308	308
	30	\$340	340
	36	\$373	373
	42	\$409	409
	48	\$450	450

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

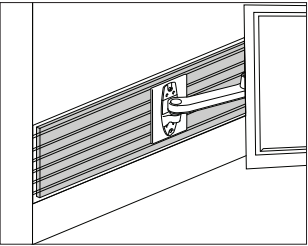
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

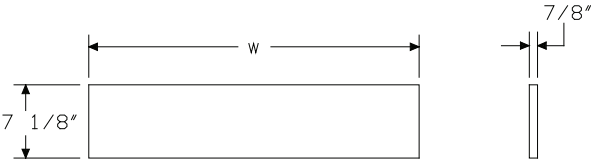
Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile

FT179.



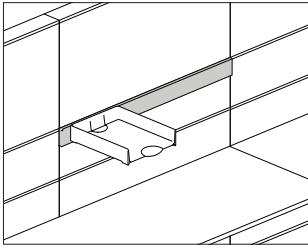
Product Information
Description
This support kit is retrofit to an 11"-high rail tile. It attaches to the back side of the rail tile and allows the tile to support a monitor arm or flat panel mount. The retrofit tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Specify width of kit to match width of rail tile.
Power harness will not fit in frame location where monitor arm retrofit kit is attached.
Order flat panel mount (Y7525.) separately.
When kit is used on rail tile, work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT179.11
Step 2. Width
2424" wide
3030" wide
3636" wide
4242" wide
4848" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT179.11 24\$184
30\$204
36\$223
42\$244
48\$269



Tool Bar

FT900.



Product Information

Description

This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

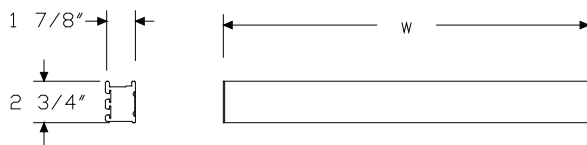
Notes

Specify width of tool bar to match width of frame or tool bar can span 2 smaller width frames.

Tool bar cannot attach to the top 3" of a frame.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Chart is available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT900.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

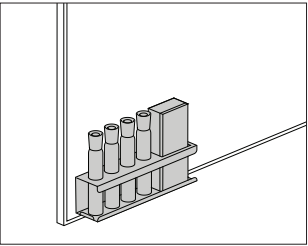
FT900. 18	\$57
24	\$60
30	\$70
36	\$79
42	\$88
48	\$94

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

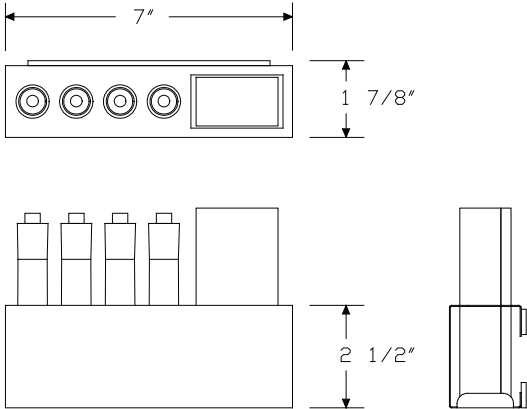
Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.



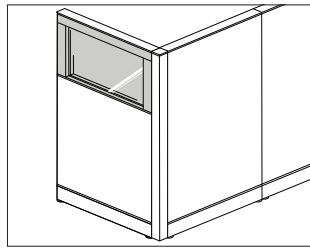
Product Information
Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y7231.
\$124
Step 2. Finish
91 white
BK black
MS metallic silver
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0



Upper Window Tile

FT183.



Product Information

Description

This window tile attaches to an equal-width frame and finishes both sides of the frame. It has $\frac{1}{8}$ "-thick single-pane glass and is used in the top of a base frame or used in a stacking frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

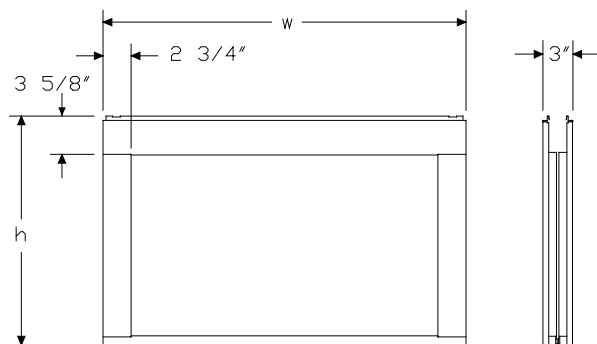
It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of a window tile.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

For thin-profile window, order stacking window (FT187.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT183.

Step 2. Height

22	22" high
33	33" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18	24	30	36	42	48
FT183. 22	\$299	306	332	358	384	409
33	\$350	357	386	415	443	472

Step 4. Frame Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 5. Glass Finish

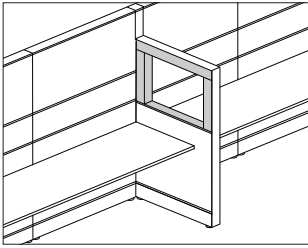
TR	clear	+\$0
34	opal glaze	+\$50

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Upper Open Tile

FT185.



Product Information

Description

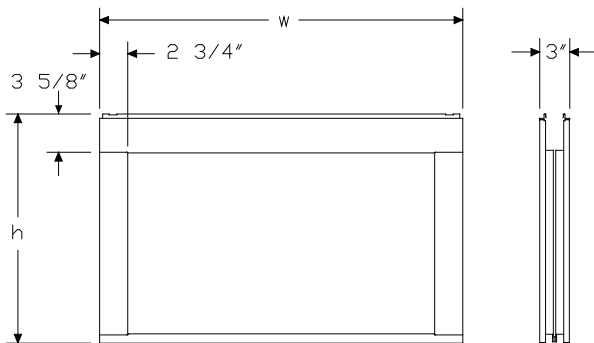
This tile finishes an equal-width frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of the frame. The open tile is used at the top of a base frame or used in a stacking frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of an open tile.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT185.

Step 2. Height

22	22" high
33	33" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
FT185. 22	\$273	291	312	334	355
33	\$321	339	355	373	390

Step 4. Frame Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

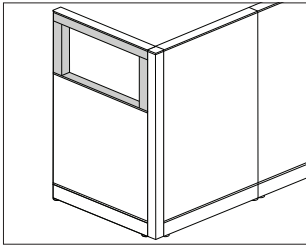
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Upper Window Tile, Custom Glass

FT186.



Product Information

Description

This custom-glass window tile attaches to an equal-width frame and finishes both sides of the frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of a window tile.

Notes

Customers must supply their own glass. Glass must be $\frac{1}{8}$ "-thick single-pane safety glass. Custom glass will be installed on-site.

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Custom glass sizes are:

Height—Width—Actual Glass Size

22"—24"—18.535"h x 18.72"w

22"—30"—18.535"h x 24.72"w

22"—36"—18.535"h x 30.72"w

22"—42"—18.535"h x 36.72"w

22"—48"—18.535"h x 42.72"w

33"—24"—29.535"h x 18.72"w

33"—30"—29.535"h x 24.72"w

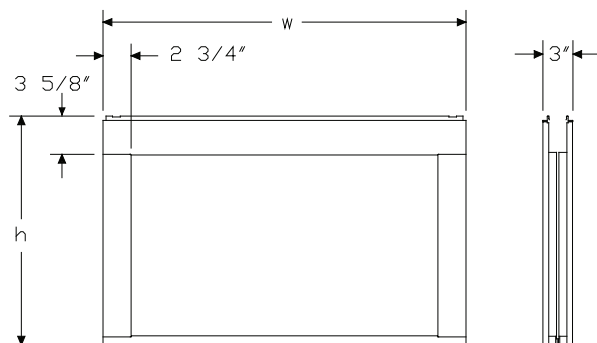
33"—36"—29.535"h x 30.72"w

33"—42"—29.535"h x 36.72"w

33"—48"—29.535"h x 42.72"w

Herman Miller, Inc., is not responsible for glass materials that do not meet local building codes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT186.

Step 2. Height

22 22" high

33 33" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
FT186. 22	\$268	285	307	329	350
33	\$315	333	350	369	388

Step 4. Frame Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

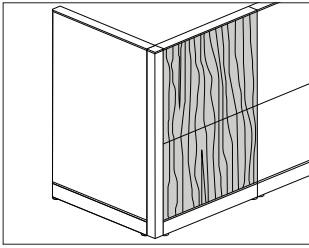
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Veneer Tile, Matched Set

FT176.



Product Information

Description

This tile set includes 2 veneer tiles that attach to 1 side of a frame. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across the tiles. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top. The set is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Matched set is intended to cover an entire side of a frame.

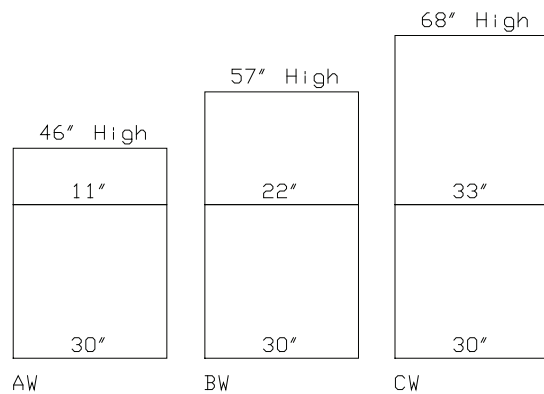
Specify matched set height as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify 41"-high matched set
- For 57"-high frame, specify 52"-high matched set
- For 68"-high frame, specify 63"-high matched set

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

The 30"-high tile must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT176. [A](#)

Step 2. Height

- 4** 41" high [A](#)
- 5** 52" high [A](#)
- 6** 63" high [A](#)

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide [A](#)
- 30** 30" wide [A](#)
- 36** 36" wide [A](#)
- 42** 42" wide [A](#)
- 48** 48" wide [A](#)

Step 4. Tile Configuration

For 41" high (4)

AW 30" high bottom tile, 11" high top tile [A](#)

For 52" high (5)

BW 30" high bottom tile, 22" high top tile [A](#)

For 63" high (6)

CW 30" high bottom tile, 33" high top tile [A](#)

Prices for Steps 1-4.

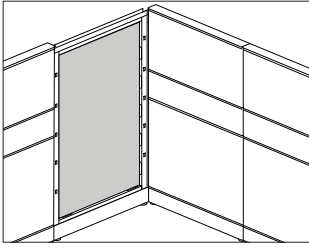
		AW	BW	CW
FT176. 4	24	\$854	—	—
	30	\$929	—	—
	36	\$1005	—	—
	42	\$1079	—	—
	48	\$1156	—	—
5	24	—	\$985	—
	30	—	\$1079	—
	36	—	\$1176	—
	42	—	\$1268	—
	48	—	\$1365	—
6	24	—	—	\$1126
	30	—	—	\$1237
	36	—	—	\$1352
	42	—	—	\$1465
	48	—	—	\$1579

Veneer Tile, Matched Set *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5

Acoustical Insert

FT189.



Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing insert is placed within a frame and fills the entire frame or the upper tile zone of a frame. Acoustical inserts are 1½" thick and are positioned in the center of the frame.

The acoustical insert cannot be used with a window tile, open tile, or power/data tile.

Notes

Specify width of insert to match width of frame.

Order frames (FT110.) or stacking frames (FT111.) separately.

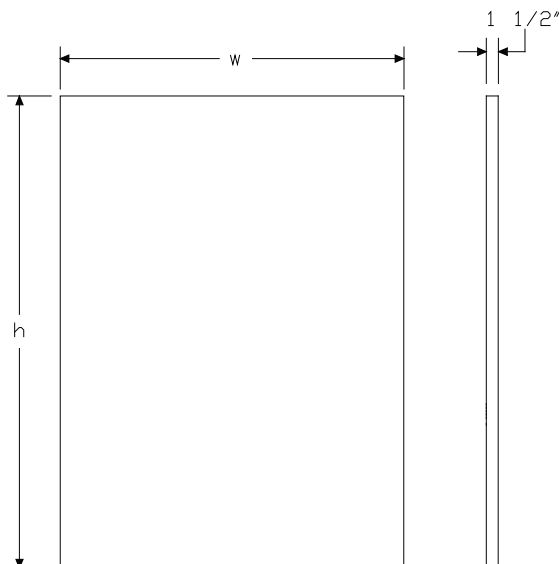
Power and data can be routed in the base of a frame that has base covers and an acoustical insert.

Upper zone inserts fill the frame's interior from 35" high to the top of the frame; power harness can be used in any lower zone position. Specify height of upper zone insert to match overall height of frame.

Full-height inserts cannot be used in a frame with a lower or upper power harness.

Acoustical ratings for full-height insert used on frames with base covers are: Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) is .75; Sound Transmission Class (STC) is 21.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT189.

Step 2. Application

U upper zone insert
F full-height insert

Step 3. Frame Height

46 46"-high frame
57 57"-high frame
68 68"-high frame

Step 4. Width

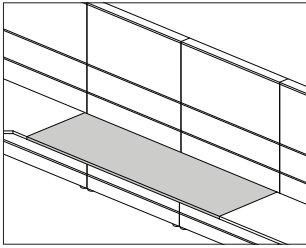
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		18	24	30	36	42	48
FT189. U	46	\$51	57	63	70	80	94
	57	\$59	66	74	80	89	102
	68	\$70	76	84	98	115	129
F	46	\$51	57	63	70	80	94
	57	\$59	66	74	80	89	102
	68	\$70	76	84	98	115	129

Rectangular Surface

FTE10.
FTS10.
FTT10.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, wall strips, or attaches to various support components to create a freestanding rectangular desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, or a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces or the transition portion of the thin-edge or eased-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
 - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Surface support rail (FT295.)
 - Support pedestal
- Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

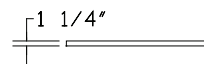
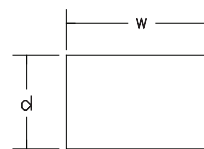
- Order the following support products separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
 - Surface ganging bracket (FT29B.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
 - Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Laminate, Veneer



Painted

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
S10.	squared-edge
T10.	thin-edge
E10.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
<i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i>	
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
<i>For thin-edge (T10.) or eased-edge (E10.)</i>	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
<i>For 20" deep (20), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)</i>	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
<i>For 36" deep (36)</i>	
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A
78	78" wide A
84	84" wide A
90	90" wide A
96	96" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T10.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E10.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment Bracket	
<i>For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
<i>For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attached surface
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)</i>	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)</i>	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

Rectangular Surface *continued*

For 36" deep (36) with 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS10. 20 24	—	\$171	—	—	402	—
30	—	\$193	—	—	451	—
36	\$208	218	—	489	500	—
42	\$231	241	—	538	550	—
48	\$255	265	—	579	591	—
54	\$302	312	—	666	678	—
60	\$340	350	—	750	762	—
66	—	\$390	—	—	849	—
72	—	\$431	—	—	934	—
78	—	\$470	—	—	1012	—
84	—	\$523	—	—	1090	—
90	—	\$538	—	—	1140	—
96	—	\$561	—	—	1172	—
24 24	—	\$171	130	—	402	356
30	—	\$193	153	—	451	406
36	\$208	218	177	489	500	454
42	\$231	241	200	538	550	504
48	\$255	265	225	579	591	545
54	\$302	312	272	666	678	633
60	\$340	350	299	750	762	705
66	—	\$390	340	—	849	792
72	—	\$431	380	—	934	877
78	—	\$470	430	—	1012	966
84	—	\$523	483	—	1090	1012
90	—	\$538	488	—	1140	1053
96	—	\$561	490	—	1172	1094
30 24	—	\$188	148	—	446	401
30	—	\$236	195	—	544	499
36	\$262	273	232	599	609	564
42	\$298	308	267	664	676	630
48	\$334	345	304	738	749	704
54	\$396	406	366	849	860	815
60	\$440	450	399	948	970	913
66	—	\$508	457	—	1086	1029
72	—	\$564	513	—	1200	1143
78	—	\$602	562	—	1273	1228
84	—	\$649	598	—	1347	1301
90	—	\$686	623	—	1413	1351
96	—	\$718	647	—	1479	1399

36 60	—	—	\$500	—	—	1120
66	—	—	\$575	—	—	1267
72	—	—	\$646	—	—	1409
78	—	—	\$653	—	—	1448
84	—	—	\$661	—	—	1487
90	—	—	\$704	—	—	1568
96	—	—	\$747	—	—	1648

	PD	PF	PS
FTS10. 20 24	—	\$197	—
30	—	\$223	—
36	\$292	251	—
42	\$318	278	—
48	\$347	306	—
54	\$400	360	—
60	\$443	402	—
66	—	\$449	—
72	—	\$496	—
78	—	\$541	—
84	—	\$602	—
90	—	\$620	—
96	—	\$645	—
24 24	—	\$197	157
30	—	\$223	182
36	\$292	251	211
42	\$318	278	237
48	\$347	306	265
54	\$400	360	319
60	\$443	402	362
66	—	\$449	409
72	—	\$496	455
78	—	\$541	501
84	—	\$602	562
90	—	\$620	579
96	—	\$645	604

30 24	—	\$217	176
30	—	\$272	231
36	\$355	314	274
42	\$395	355	314
48	\$437	396	356
54	\$508	467	427
60	\$559	518	478
66	—	\$584	544
72	—	\$649	608
78	—	\$693	652
84	—	\$747	706
90	—	\$789	749
96	—	\$827	786
36 60	—	—	\$598
66	—	—	\$685
72	—	—	\$767
78	—	—	\$799
84	—	—	\$831
90	—	—	\$879
96	—	—	\$929

30 24	—	\$263	223	—	535	490
30	—	\$331	291	—	653	607
36	\$423	382	342	777	732	687
42	\$472	432	391	856	811	765
48	\$523	483	442	944	899	854
54	\$609	569	528	1078	1033	987
60	\$670	630	589	1209	1163	1118
66	—	\$710	669	—	1304	1258
72	—	\$788	748	—	1440	1395
78	—	\$843	802	—	1528	1483
84	—	\$908	867	—	1616	1571
90	—	\$959	918	—	1695	1650
96	—	\$1005	965	—	1775	1729
36 60	—	—	\$625	—	—	1372
66	—	—	\$715	—	—	1548
72	—	—	\$800	—	—	1718
78	—	—	\$834	—	—	1793
84	—	—	\$867	—	—	1867
90	—	—	\$918	—	—	1963
96	—	—	\$969	—	—	2060

	LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTT10. 24 24	—	\$240	199	—	481	436
30	—	\$270	230	—	542	496
36	\$346	305	264	645	600	555
42	\$379	338	298	705	660	615
48	\$413	372	331	754	708	663
54	\$478	437	396	859	814	769
60	\$530	490	449	960	915	870
66	—	\$547	506	—	1019	974
72	—	\$602	562	—	1122	1076
78	—	\$658	618	—	1214	1169
84	—	\$731	691	—	1310	1265
90	—	\$753	712	—	1368	1322
96	—	\$785	744	—	1407	1361

	PD	PF	PS
FTT10. 24 24	—	\$211	170
30	—	\$237	196
36	\$308	267	227
42	\$336	296	255
48	\$367	326	286
54	\$424	383	343
60	\$469	429	388
66	—	\$479	438
72	—	\$528	488
78	—	\$577	536
84	—	\$641	600
90	—	\$659	619
96	—	\$688	647

30 24	—	\$231	190
30	—	\$290	249
36	\$375	334	294
42	\$419	378	337
48	\$463	423	382
54	\$538	498	457
60	\$592	552	511
66	—	\$622	581
72	—	\$691	650
78	—	\$738	698
84	—	\$795	755
90	—	\$840	799
96	—	\$879	839
36 60	—	—	\$638
66	—	—	\$729
72	—	—	\$817
78	—	—	\$851
84	—	—	\$885
90	—	—	\$937
96	—	—	\$989

	PD	PF	PS
FTE10. 24 24	—	\$218	176
30	—	\$245	203
36	\$319	277	235
42	\$348	306	264
48	\$380	338	296
54	\$438	396	354
60	\$486	444	402
66	—	\$495	453
72	—	\$546	504
78	—	\$597	555
84	—	\$663	621
90	—	\$682	640
96	—	\$711	669

30 24	—	\$239	197
30	—	\$300	258
36	\$388	346	304
42	\$433	391	349
48	\$479	437	395
54	\$557	515	473
60	\$613	571	529
66	—	\$643	601
72	—	\$714	672
78	—	\$764	722
84	—	\$823	781
90	—	\$869	827
96	—	\$910	868
36 60	—	—	\$660
66	—	—	\$754
72	—	—	\$845
78	—	—	\$880
84	—	—	\$915
90	—	—	\$970
96	—	—	\$1023

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

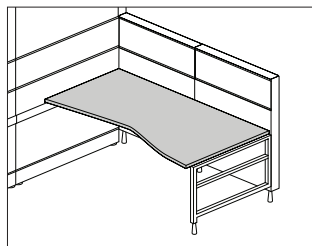
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Concave Rectangular Surface

FTE11.
FTS11.
FTT11.



Product Information

Description

This wall-attached surface hangs perpendicular to a spine wall and is used in an About Face™ work surface orientation. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

36"-deep end must be on aisle side of workstation.

To support 36"-deep end of surface on aisle side, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 36"-wide or wider frame with surface support rail (FT295.)
- 36"-deep open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.36)
- 36"-deep open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.36)
- Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)

To support 33 7/16" end of surface, order one of the following separately:

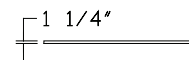
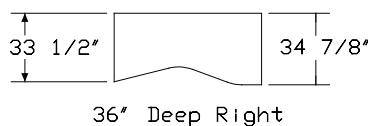
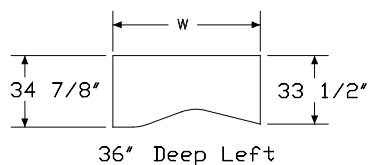
- Support rail (FT295.) Support rail must match width of attaching frame.
- Bookcase surface support (FT293.) with bookcase (MJ420., MJ42B.) or bookshelf (MJ420.)

Center surface supports are included.

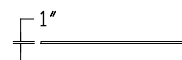
Thin-edge and eased-edge surfaces do not work with bookcase surface support (FT293.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Laminate, Veneer



Painted

Concave Rectangular Surface

continued

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
FT				
Step 2. Edge				
S11.	squared-edge			
T11.	thin-edge			
E11.	eased-edge			
Step 3. Depth				
3L	36" deep left			
3R	36" deep right			
Step 4. Width				
72	72" wide			
78	78" wide			
84	84" wide			
90	90" wide			
96	96" wide			
Step 5. Surface Material				
For squared-edge (S11.)				
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge			
W	veneer top/veneer edge A			
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge			
For thin-edge (T11.)				
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge			
W	veneer top/veneer edge A			
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge			
For eased-edge (E11.)				
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge			
Step 6. Attachment				
F	Canvas frame attached surface			
Prices for Steps 1-6.				
		LF	WF	PF
FTS11.	3L 72	\$861	1436	991
	78	\$918	1524	1056
	84	\$974	1611	1120
	90	\$1027	1690	1181
	96	\$1079	1770	1242

3R 72	\$861	1436	991
78	\$918	1524	1056
84	\$974	1611	1120
90	\$1027	1690	1181
96	\$1079	1770	1242
FTT11. 3L 72	\$1204	1722	1055
78	\$1284	1829	1124
84	\$1362	1934	1193
90	\$1437	2027	1258
96	\$1510	2124	1322
3R 72	\$1204	1722	1055
78	\$1284	1829	1124
84	\$1362	1934	1193
90	\$1437	2027	1258
96	\$1510	2124	1322
FTE11. 3L 72	—	—	\$1091
78	—	—	\$1163
84	—	—	\$1234
90	—	—	\$1301
96	—	—	\$1368
3R 72	—	—	\$1091
78	—	—	\$1163
84	—	—	\$1234
90	—	—	\$1301
96	—	—	\$1368

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Concave Rectangular Surface

continued

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$95
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$95
ED	aged cherry A	+\$95
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$95
ET	clear on ash A	+\$95
EU	oak on ash A	+\$95
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$95
UL	natural maple A	+\$95
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$95

Opaque Formcoat™ For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™ For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

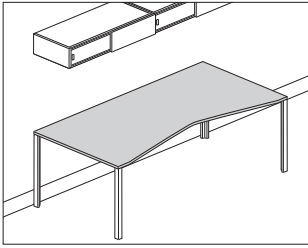
7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

FTE18.

FTS18.

FTT18.

**Product Information****Description**

This surface has a centered, non-handed concave cutout and attaches to various support components to create a freestanding concave rectangular desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Order the following support products separately:

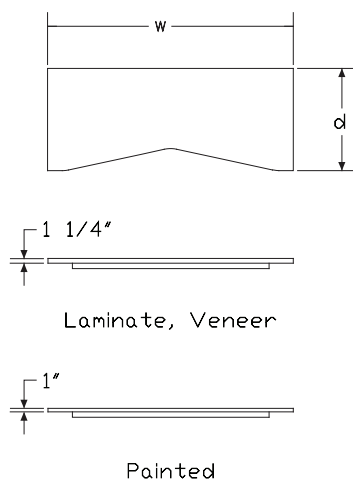
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****FT****Step 2. Edge**

- S18.** squared-edge
T18. thin-edge
E18. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth**36** 36" deep**Step 4. Width**

For squared-edge (S18.) or thin-edge (T18.)

- 72** 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

For eased-edge (E18.)

- 72** 72" wide
78 78" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.) with 72" wide (72) or 78" wide (78)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge (T18.) with 72" wide (72) or 78" wide (78)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E18.) with 72" wide (72) or 78" wide (78)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For squared-edge (S18.) with 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

For thin-edge (T18.) with 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 6. Attachment

S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza
----------	---

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LS	WS	PS
FTS18. 36 72	\$801	1379	979
78	\$907	1511	1043
84	\$923	1554	—
90	\$976	1634	—
96	\$1029	1713	—
FTT18. 36 72	\$1190	1709	1043
78	\$1255	1814	1111
84	\$1347	1920	—
90	\$1448	2015	—
96	\$1496	2110	—
FTE18. 36 72	—	—	\$1079
78	—	—	\$1149

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

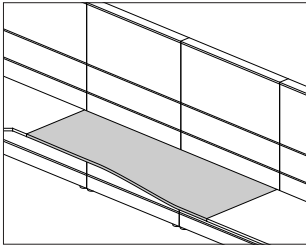
continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Fleck Formcoat™		
For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)		
7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Curvilinear Surface

FTE12.
FTS12.
FTT12.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, wall strips, or attaches to various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips, there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
 - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Surface support rail (FT295.)
 - Support pedestal
- Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

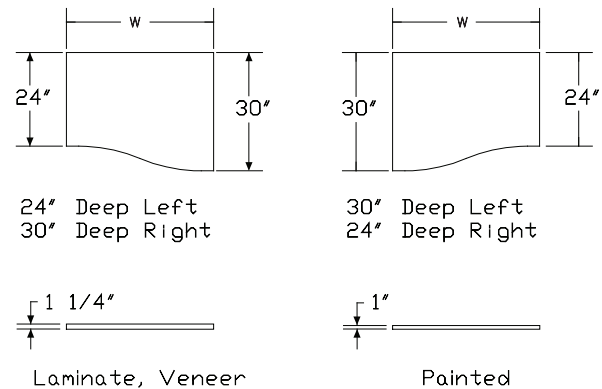
- Order the following support products separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
 - Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
S12.	squared-edge
T12.	thin-edge
E12.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep left, 30" deep right
30	30" deep left, 24" deep right
Step 4. Width	
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S12.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T12.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E12.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)</i>	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
<i>For 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)</i>	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
		LF	LS	WF	WS	PF PS
FTS12.	24 30	\$286	—	628	—	329 —
	36	\$311	—	683	—	358 —
	42	\$360	—	777	—	415 —
	48	\$411	370	877	832	472 432
	54	\$420	379	897	851	483 442
	60	\$427	386	911	865	491 450
	66	\$502	461	1061	1016	578 537
	72	\$573	532	1203	1158	659 619
	30 30	\$286	—	628	—	329 —
	36	\$311	—	683	—	358 —
	42	\$360	—	777	—	415 —
	48	\$411	370	877	832	472 432
	54	\$420	379	897	851	483 442
	60	\$427	386	911	865	491 450
	66	\$502	461	1061	1016	578 537
	72	\$573	532	1203	1158	659 619
FTT12.	24 30	\$399	—	754	—	351 —
	36	\$436	—	819	—	382 —
	42	\$504	—	933	—	441 —
	48	\$575	534	1054	1008	503 462
	54	\$587	547	1076	1031	514 473
	60	\$597	557	1094	1047	523 483
	66	\$702	661	1273	1228	615 574
	72	\$801	761	1443	1398	702 661
	30 30	\$399	—	754	—	351 —
	36	\$436	—	819	—	382 —
	42	\$504	—	933	—	441 —
	48	\$575	534	1054	1008	503 462
	54	\$587	547	1076	1031	514 473
	60	\$597	557	1094	1047	523 483
	66	\$702	661	1273	1228	615 574
	72	\$801	761	1443	1398	702 661
FTE12.	24 30	—	—	—	—	\$363 —
	36	—	—	—	—	\$395 —
	42	—	—	—	—	\$456 —
	48	—	—	—	—	\$520 478
	54	—	—	—	—	\$532 490
	60	—	—	—	—	\$541 499
	66	—	—	—	—	\$636 594
	72	—	—	—	—	\$726 684

30 30	—	—	—	—	\$363	—
36	—	—	—	—	\$395	—
42	—	—	—	—	\$456	—
48	—	—	—	—	\$520	478
54	—	—	—	—	\$532	490
60	—	—	—	—	\$541	499
66	—	—	—	—	\$636	594
72	—	—	—	—	\$726	684

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0










Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$85
ED	aged cherry 	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$85
UL	natural maple 	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

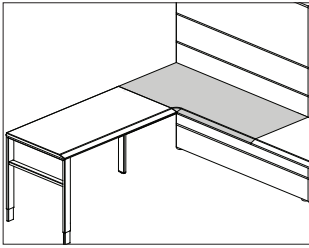
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single



FTE1A.
FTE1B.
FTE1C.
FTE1D.
FTT1A.
FTT1B.
FTT1C.
FTT1D.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge positioned right or left. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin- or eased-edge frame-attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface, or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula to be positioned at a right angle creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surface material has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, or a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface material has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
 - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Surface support rail (FT295.)
 - Support pedestal

- Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

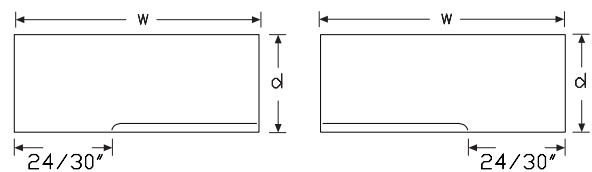
- Order the following support products separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
 - Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

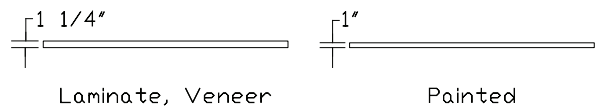
Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Transition Left

Transition Right



Laminate, Veneer

Painted

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T1A.	thin-edge right, 24" transition left
T1B.	thin-edge left, 24" transition right
T1C.	thin-edge right, 30" transition left
T1D.	thin-edge left, 30" transition right
E1A.	eased-edge right, 24" transition left
E1B.	eased-edge left, 24" transition right
E1C.	eased-edge right, 30" transition left
E1D.	eased-edge left, 30" transition right
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge left, 24" transition right (T1B.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge right, 24" transition left (T1A.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge right, 30" transition left (T1C.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge

<i>For thin-edge left, 30" transition right (T1D.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge right, 24" transition left (E1A.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge left, 24" transition right (E1B.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge right, 30" transition left (E1C.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge left, 30" transition right (E1D.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.		LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT1A.	24 48	\$358	317	800	754	456	416
	54	\$416	375	919	874	530	490
	60	\$437	396	953	907	558	517
	66	\$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
	72	\$538	498	1161	1116	687	646
	78	\$588	548	1262	1216	751	710
	84	\$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
	90	\$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
	96	\$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30 48	\$431	390	944	899	550	509
	54	\$508	467	1101	1056	648	607
	60	\$563	522	1208	1162	718	678
	66	\$635	594	1361	1316	809	769
	72	\$705	664	1505	1459	899	858
	78	\$754	713	1600	1554	962	921
	84	\$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
	90	\$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
	96	\$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

FTT1B. 24 48	\$358	317	800	754	456	416
54	\$416	375	919	874	530	490
60	\$437	396	953	907	558	517
66	\$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
72	\$538	498	1161	1116	687	646
78	\$588	548	1262	1216	751	710
84	\$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
90	\$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
96	\$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
30 48	\$431	390	944	899	550	509
54	\$508	467	1101	1056	648	607
60	\$563	522	1208	1162	718	678
66	\$635	594	1361	1316	809	769
72	\$705	664	1505	1459	899	858
78	\$754	713	1600	1554	962	921
84	\$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
90	\$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
96	\$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTT1C. 24 48	\$358	317	800	754	456	416
54	\$416	375	919	874	530	490
60	\$437	396	953	907	558	517
66	\$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
72	\$538	498	1161	1116	687	646
78	\$588	548	1262	1216	751	710
84	\$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
90	\$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
96	\$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
30 48	\$431	390	944	899	550	509
54	\$508	467	1101	1056	648	607
60	\$563	522	1208	1162	718	678
66	\$635	594	1361	1316	809	769
72	\$705	664	1505	1459	899	858
78	\$754	713	1600	1554	962	921
84	\$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
90	\$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
96	\$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTT1D. 24 48	\$358	317	800	754	456	416
54	\$416	375	919	874	530	490
60	\$437	396	953	907	558	517
66	\$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
72	\$538	498	1161	1116	687	646
78	\$588	548	1262	1216	751	710
84	\$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
90	\$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
96	\$701	660	1465	1420	894	853

30 48	\$431	390	944	899	550	509
54	\$508	467	1101	1056	648	607
60	\$563	522	1208	1162	718	678
66	\$635	594	1361	1316	809	769
72	\$705	664	1505	1459	899	858
78	\$754	713	1600	1554	962	921
84	\$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
90	\$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
96	\$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTE1A. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$472	430
54	—	—	—	—	\$549	507
60	—	—	—	—	\$577	535
66	—	—	—	—	\$643	601
72	—	—	—	—	\$710	668
78	—	—	—	—	\$776	734
84	—	—	—	—	\$864	822
90	—	—	—	—	\$889	847
96	—	—	—	—	\$924	882
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$569	527
54	—	—	—	—	\$670	628
60	—	—	—	—	\$743	701
66	—	—	—	—	\$837	795
72	—	—	—	—	\$930	888
78	—	—	—	—	\$995	953
84	—	—	—	—	\$1070	1028
90	—	—	—	—	\$1131	1089
96	—	—	—	—	\$1185	1143
FTE1B. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$472	430
54	—	—	—	—	\$549	507
60	—	—	—	—	\$577	535
66	—	—	—	—	\$643	601
72	—	—	—	—	\$710	668
78	—	—	—	—	\$776	734
84	—	—	—	—	\$864	822
90	—	—	—	—	\$889	847
96	—	—	—	—	\$924	882
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$569	527
54	—	—	—	—	\$670	628
60	—	—	—	—	\$743	701
66	—	—	—	—	\$837	795
72	—	—	—	—	\$930	888
78	—	—	—	—	\$995	953
84	—	—	—	—	\$1070	1028
90	—	—	—	—	\$1131	1089
96	—	—	—	—	\$1185	1143

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

FTE1C. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$472	430
54	—	—	—	—	\$549	507
60	—	—	—	—	\$577	535
66	—	—	—	—	\$643	601
72	—	—	—	—	\$710	668
78	—	—	—	—	\$776	734
84	—	—	—	—	\$864	822
90	—	—	—	—	\$889	847
96	—	—	—	—	\$924	882
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$569	527
54	—	—	—	—	\$670	628
60	—	—	—	—	\$743	701
66	—	—	—	—	\$837	795
72	—	—	—	—	\$930	888
78	—	—	—	—	\$995	953
84	—	—	—	—	\$1070	1028
90	—	—	—	—	\$1131	1089
96	—	—	—	—	\$1185	1143
FTE1D. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$472	430
54	—	—	—	—	\$549	507
60	—	—	—	—	\$577	535
66	—	—	—	—	\$643	601
72	—	—	—	—	\$710	668
78	—	—	—	—	\$776	734
84	—	—	—	—	\$864	822
90	—	—	—	—	\$889	847
96	—	—	—	—	\$924	882
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$569	527
54	—	—	—	—	\$670	628
60	—	—	—	—	\$743	701
66	—	—	—	—	\$837	795
72	—	—	—	—	\$930	888
78	—	—	—	—	\$995	953
84	—	—	—	—	\$1070	1028
90	—	—	—	—	\$1131	1089
96	—	—	—	—	\$1185	1143

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

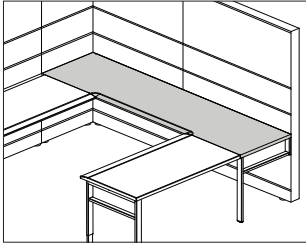
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double



FTE1H.
FTE1J.
FTE1K.
FTT1H.
FTT1J.
FTT1K.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge positioned at the center. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin- or eased-edge frame-attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface, or surface-attached single rectangular or round-end peninsula to be positioned on each end creating a U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, or a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

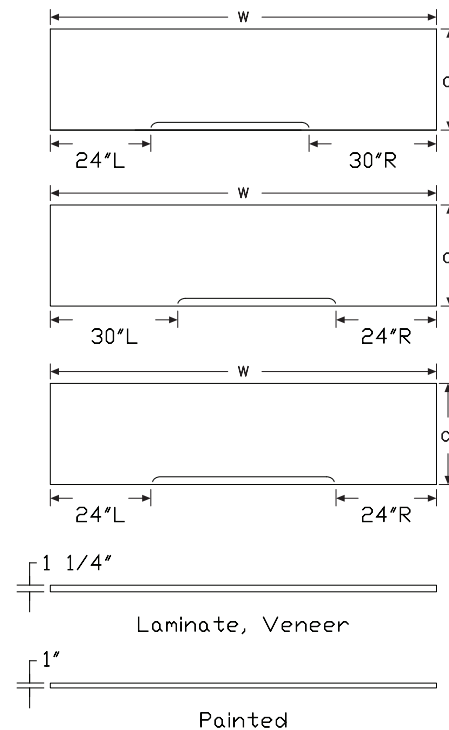
- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
 - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Surface support rail (FT295.)
- Center supports are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Order the following support products separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T1H.	thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right
T1J.	thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
T1K.	thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left
E1H.	eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right
E1J.	eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
E1K.	eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right (T1H.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (T1J.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (T1K.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right (E1H.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (E1J.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (E1K.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment							
F	Canvas frame attached surface						
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza						
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT1H. 24 90		\$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
	96	\$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30 90	\$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
	96	\$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTT1J. 24 90		\$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
	96	\$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30 90	\$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
	96	\$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTT1K. 24 90		\$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
	96	\$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30 90	\$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
	96	\$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTE1H. 24 90		—	—	—	—	\$889	847
	96	—	—	—	—	\$924	882
	30 90	—	—	—	—	\$1131	1089
	96	—	—	—	—	\$1185	1143
FTE1J. 24 90		—	—	—	—	\$889	847
	96	—	—	—	—	\$924	882
	30 90	—	—	—	—	\$1131	1089
	96	—	—	—	—	\$1185	1143
FTE1K. 24 90		—	—	—	—	\$889	847
	96	—	—	—	—	\$924	882
	30 90	—	—	—	—	\$1131	1089
	96	—	—	—	—	\$1185	1143
Step 7. Top/Edge Finish							
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge							
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>							
8Q	folkstone grey						+\$0
91	white						+\$0
98	studio white						+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral						+\$0
LU	soft white						+\$0
WL	sandstone						+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral						+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0










Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$85
ED	aged cherry 	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$85
UL	natural maple 	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

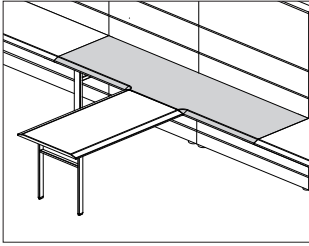
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center



FTE1E.
FTE1F.
FTE1G.
FTT1E.
FTT1F.
FTT1G.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge positioned on the left and right. This allows attachment of a thin- or eased-edge center rectangular or round-end peninsula at the center. Thin-edge surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, or a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
 - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Surface support rail (FT295.)
- Center supports are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

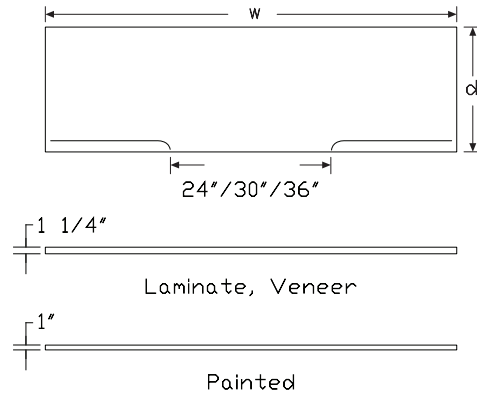
- Order the following support products separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
 - Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T1E.	thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
T1F.	thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
T1G.	thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula
E1E.	eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
E1F.	eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
E1G.	eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (T1E.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (T1F.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (T1G.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (E1E.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (E1F.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (E1G.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment							
F	Canvas frame attached surface						
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza						
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT1E.	24 84	\$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
	90	\$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
	96	\$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30 84	\$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
	90	\$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
	96	\$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTT1F.	24 84	\$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
	90	\$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
	96	\$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30 84	\$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
	90	\$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
	96	\$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTT1G.	24 84	\$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
	90	\$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
	96	\$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30 84	\$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
	90	\$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
	96	\$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTE1E.	24 84	—	—	—	—	\$864	822
	90	—	—	—	—	\$889	847
	96	—	—	—	—	\$924	882
	30 84	—	—	—	—	\$1070	1028
	90	—	—	—	—	\$1131	1089
	96	—	—	—	—	\$1185	1143
FTE1F.	24 84	—	—	—	—	\$864	822
	90	—	—	—	—	\$889	847
	96	—	—	—	—	\$924	882
	30 84	—	—	—	—	\$1070	1028
	90	—	—	—	—	\$1131	1089
	96	—	—	—	—	\$1185	1143
FTE1G.	24 84	—	—	—	—	\$864	822
	90	—	—	—	—	\$889	847
	96	—	—	—	—	\$924	882
	30 84	—	—	—	—	\$1070	1028
	90	—	—	—	—	\$1131	1089
	96	—	—	—	—	\$1185	1143

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

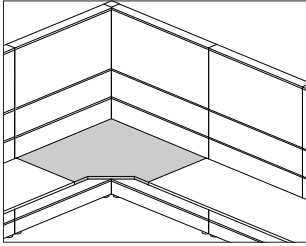
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Corner Surface

FTE20.
FTS20.
FTT20.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

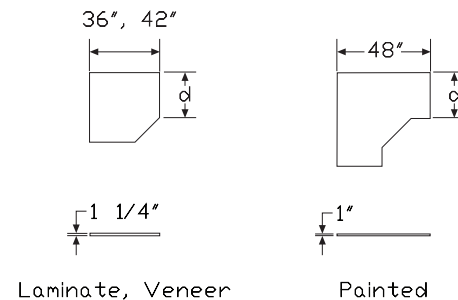
- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)

- A corner support bracket is included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surfaces on both sides and surfaces must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the ends, order two of the following separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
S20.	squared-edge
T20.	thin-edge
E20.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
<i>For 24" deep (24)</i>	
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
<i>For 30" deep (30)</i>	
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S20.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T20.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E20.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTS20.	24 36	\$326	284	705	660	375	333
	42	\$396	354	839	793	456	414
	48	\$466	424	964	919	536	494
	30 42	\$496	454	1027	982	571	529
	48	\$556	514	1138	1091	640	598
FTT20.	24 36	\$456	414	847	802	399	357
	42	\$555	513	1006	961	487	445
	48	\$651	609	1158	1112	571	529
	30 42	\$695	653	1232	1187	608	566
	48	\$777	735	1365	1320	681	639
FTE20.	24 36	—	—	—	—	\$399	357
	42	—	—	—	—	\$487	445
	48	—	—	—	—	\$571	529
	30 42	—	—	—	—	\$608	566
	48	—	—	—	—	\$681	639

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LB	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LB	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
ET	clear on ash A	+\$110
EU	oak on ash A	+\$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

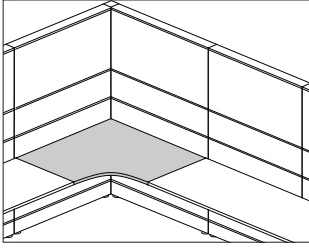
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Concave Corner Surface

FTE21.
FTS21.
FTT21.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

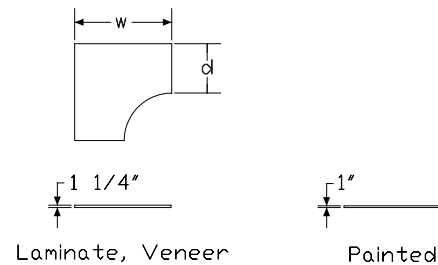
- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)

- A corner support bracket is included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surfaces on both sides and surfaces must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the ends, order two of the following separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position

Dimensions



Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
S21.	squared-edge
T21.	thin-edge
E21.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
<i>For 24" deep (24)</i>	
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
<i>For 30" deep (30)</i>	
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S21.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T21.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E21.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTS21. 24 36	\$326	284	705	660	375	333
42	\$396	354	839	793	456	414
48	\$466	424	964	919	536	494
30 42	\$496	454	1027	982	571	529
48	\$556	514	1138	1091	640	598
FTT21. 24 36	\$456	414	847	802	399	357
42	\$555	513	1006	961	487	445
48	\$651	609	1158	1112	571	529
30 42	\$695	659	1232	1187	608	566
48	\$777	735	1365	1320	681	639
FTE21. 24 36	—	—	—	—	\$399	357
42	—	—	—	—	\$487	445
48	—	—	—	—	\$571	529
30 42	—	—	—	—	\$608	566
48	—	—	—	—	\$681	639

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
ET	clear on ash A	+\$110
EU	oak on ash A	+\$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

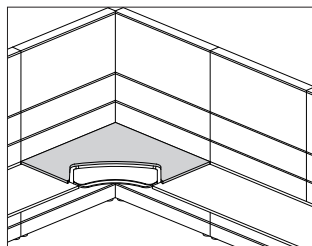
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout

FTS24.



Product Information

Description

This 90°, 24"-deep corner surface hangs from frames or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24"-deep squared-edge surfaces. It has a 1¼"-thick laminate top with thermoplastic edge, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. A corner support bracket is included.

Notes

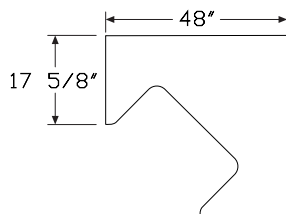
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Order 2 surface cantilevers (FT290.) separately.

Order Flex-Edge™ input platform (Y7730.) separately.

Storage products cannot mount under work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S24. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF
FTS24. 24 48	\$546

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

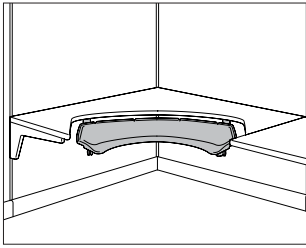
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Flex-Edge™ Input Platform

Y7730.



Product Information

Description

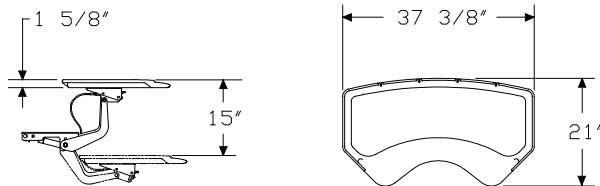
This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curved edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform from 8" below the rear work surface to 7" above it. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7730. A \$1316

Step 2. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

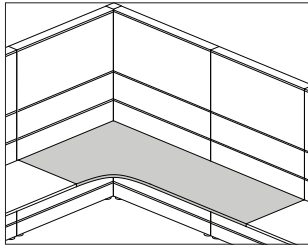
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate		
D1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DC	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DF	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DQ	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Edge Finish		
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End



FTE22.
FTE23.
FTS22.
FTS23.
FTT22.
FTT23.

Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding extended corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Support pedestal
- A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on the short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

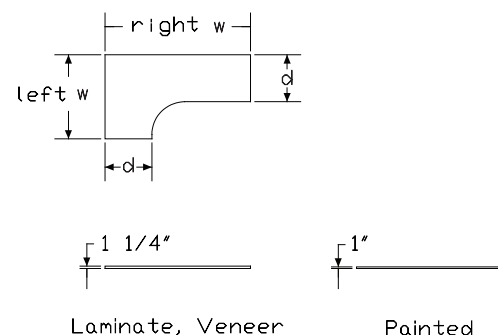
- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the extended end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
 - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
 - Surface-attached pedestal
- To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

- Support pedestal
- Surface-attached pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

- S22.** squared-edge, 24" deep
- T22.** thin-edge, 24" deep
- E22.** eased-edge, 24" deep
- S23.** squared-edge, 30" deep
- T23.** thin-edge, 30" deep
- E23.** eased-edge, 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.), thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.), or eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)

- 4260** 42" wide left x 60" wide right
- 4266** 42" wide left x 66" wide right
- 4272** 42" wide left x 72" wide right
- 4278** 42" wide left x 78" wide right
- 4860** 48" wide left x 60" wide right
- 4866** 48" wide left x 66" wide right
- 4872** 48" wide left x 72" wide right
- 4878** 48" wide left x 78" wide right
- 6042** 60" wide left x 42" wide right
- 6048** 60" wide left x 48" wide right
- 6642** 66" wide left x 42" wide right
- 6648** 66" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7242** 72" wide left x 42" wide right
- 7248** 72" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7842** 78" wide left x 42" wide right
- 7848** 78" wide left x 48" wide right

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S23.), thin-edge, 30" deep (T23.), or eased-edge, 30" deep (E23.)

- 4860** 48" wide left x 60" wide right
- 4866** 48" wide left x 66" wide right
- 4872** 48" wide left x 72" wide right
- 4878** 48" wide left x 78" wide right
- 6048** 60" wide left x 48" wide right
- 6648** 66" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7248** 72" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7848** 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S23.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge, 30" deep (T23.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, 30" deep (E23.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

- F** Canvas frame attached surface
- S** for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F	S
FTS22. 4260 L	\$714	673
W	\$1507	1462
P	\$822	781
4266 L	\$757	716
W	\$1591	1545
P	\$870	830
4272 L	\$800	760
W	\$1676	1630
P	\$921	881
4278 L	\$843	802
W	\$1758	1713
P	\$970	929

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

4860 L	\$757	716
W	\$1591	1545
P	\$870	830
4866 L	\$800	760
W	\$1676	1630
P	\$921	881
4872 L	\$843	802
W	\$1758	1713
P	\$970	929
4878 L	\$886	845
W	\$1840	1795
P	\$1019	978
6042 L	\$714	673
W	\$1507	1462
P	\$822	781
6048 L	\$757	716
W	\$1591	1545
P	\$870	830
6642 L	\$757	716
W	\$1591	1545
P	\$870	830
6648 L	\$800	760
W	\$1676	1630
P	\$921	881
7242 L	\$800	760
W	\$1676	1630
P	\$921	881
7248 L	\$843	802
W	\$1758	1713
P	\$970	929
7842 L	\$843	802
W	\$1758	1713
P	\$970	929
7848 L	\$886	845
W	\$1840	1795
P	\$1019	978
FTT22. 4260 L	\$999	959
W	\$1809	1763
P	\$874	834
4266 L	\$1058	1018
W	\$1909	1864
P	\$926	886
4272 L	\$1120	1079
W	\$2011	1966
P	\$980	939

4278 L	\$1179	1138
W	\$2110	2065
P	\$1032	991
4860 L	\$1058	1018
W	\$1909	1864
P	\$926	886
4866 L	\$1120	1079
W	\$2011	1966
P	\$980	939
4872 L	\$1179	1138
W	\$2110	2065
P	\$1032	991
4878 L	\$1239	1198
W	\$2209	2163
P	\$1085	1044
6042 L	\$999	959
W	\$1809	1763
P	\$874	834
6048 L	\$1058	1018
W	\$1909	1864
P	\$926	886
6642 L	\$1058	1018
W	\$1909	1864
P	\$926	886
6648 L	\$1120	1079
W	\$2011	1966
P	\$980	939
7242 L	\$1120	1079
W	\$2011	1966
P	\$980	939
7248 L	\$1179	1138
W	\$2110	2065
P	\$1032	991
7842 L	\$1179	1138
W	\$2110	2065
P	\$1032	991
7848 L	\$1239	1198
W	\$2209	2163
P	\$1085	1044
FTE22. 4260 P	\$905	863
4266 P	\$958	916
4272 P	\$1014	972
4278 P	\$1067	1025
4860 P	\$958	916
4866 P	\$1014	972
4872 P	\$1067	1025

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

4878	P	\$1122	1080
6042	P	\$905	863
6048	P	\$958	916
6642	P	\$958	916
6648	P	\$1014	972
7242	P	\$1014	972
7248	P	\$1067	1025
7842	P	\$1067	1025
7848	P	\$1122	1080
<hr/>			
FTS23. 4860	L	\$846	805
	W	\$1768	1722
	P	\$910	869
4866	L	\$890	849
	W	\$1853	1808
	P	\$961	920
4872	L	\$932	892
	W	\$1937	1892
	P	\$1009	969
4878	L	\$976	935
	W	\$2021	1976
	P	\$1058	1018
6048	L	\$846	805
	W	\$1768	1722
	P	\$910	869
6648	L	\$890	849
	W	\$1853	1808
	P	\$961	920
7248	L	\$932	892
	W	\$1937	1892
	P	\$1009	969
7848	L	\$976	935
	W	\$2021	1976
	P	\$1058	1018
<hr/>			
FTT23. 4860	L	\$1185	1144
	W	\$2121	2076
	P	\$1037	996
4866	L	\$1246	1205
	W	\$2223	2178
	P	\$1091	1050
4872	L	\$1306	1265
	W	\$2324	2279
	P	\$1142	1102
4878	L	\$1367	1326
	W	\$2426	2380
	P	\$1196	1156

6048	L	\$1185	1144
	W	\$2121	2076
	P	\$1037	996
6648	L	\$1246	1205
	W	\$2223	2178
	P	\$1091	1050
7248	L	\$1306	1265
	W	\$2324	2279
	P	\$1142	1102
7848	L	\$1367	1326
	W	\$2426	2380
	P	\$1196	1156
<hr/>			
FTE23. 4860	P	\$1003	961
4866	P	\$1058	1016
4872	P	\$1112	1070
4878	P	\$1166	1124
6048	P	\$1003	961
6648	P	\$1058	1016
7248	P	\$1112	1070
7848	P	\$1166	1124

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LB	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LB	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$125
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$125
ED	aged cherry A	+\$125
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$125
ET	clear on ash A	+\$125
EU	oak on ash A	+\$125
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$125
UL	natural maple A	+\$125
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$125

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

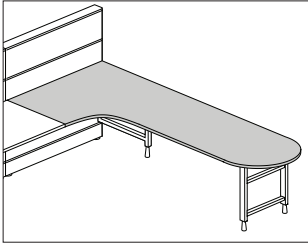
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$120
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$120
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$120

Extended Corner Surface, Round End



FTE26.
FTE27.
FTS26.
FTS27.
FTT26.
FTT27.

Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding extended corner desk. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side).
- To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order one of the following separately:
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
- To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order one of the following separately:
 - Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.), square edge only
 - Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A) inset leg position.
 - Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
 - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
 - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
 - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
 - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
- A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on the short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

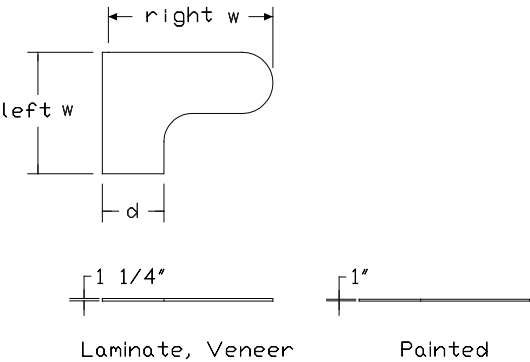
- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the extended end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.), square edge only
 - Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
 - Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
 - Support leg, post (FV689.)
 - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
 - Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
 - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position
 - Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position

Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FT

Step 2. Edge

- S26.** squared-edge, 24" deep
- T26.** thin-edge, 24" deep
- E26.** eased-edge, 24" deep
- S27.** squared-edge, 30" deep
- T27.** thin-edge, 30" deep
- E27.** eased-edge, 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.), thin-edge, 24" deep (T26.), or eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.)

- 4866** 48" wide left x 66" wide right
- 4872** 48" wide left x 72" wide right
- 4878** 48" wide left x 78" wide right
- 6648** 66" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7248** 72" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7848** 78" wide left x 48" wide right

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.), thin-edge, 30" deep (T27.), or eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)

- 4866** 48" wide left x 66" wide right
- 4872** 48" wide left x 72" wide right
- 4878** 48" wide left x 78" wide right
- 6648** 66" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7248** 72" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7848** 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

For thin-edge, 24" deep (T26.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge, 30" deep (T27.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.)

P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
----------	----------------------------

For eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)

P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
----------	----------------------------

Step 5. Attachment

F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F	S
FTS26. 4866 L	\$704	663
W	\$1407	1361
P	\$809	769
4872 L	\$738	698
W	\$1473	1427
P	\$850	809
4878 L	\$798	758
W	\$1587	1542
P	\$918	877
6648 L	\$704	663
W	\$1407	1361
P	\$809	769
7248 L	\$738	698
W	\$1473	1427
P	\$850	809
7848 L	\$798	758
W	\$1587	1542
P	\$918	877
FTT26. 4866 L	\$985	945
W	\$1689	1643
P	\$862	822
4872 L	\$1034	993
W	\$1768	1722
P	\$905	864

4878 L	\$1117	1077
W	\$1905	1860
P	\$978	937
6648 L	\$985	945
W	\$1689	1643
P	\$862	822
7248 L	\$1034	993
W	\$1768	1722
P	\$905	864
7848 L	\$1117	1077
W	\$1905	1860
P	\$978	937

FTE26. 4866 P	\$892	850
4872 P	\$936	894
4878 P	\$1012	970
6648 P	\$892	850
7248 P	\$936	894
7848 P	\$1012	970

FTS27. 4866 L	\$737	697
W	\$1506	1460
P	\$848	807
4872 L	\$773	732
W	\$1572	1527
P	\$890	849
4878 L	\$833	792
W	\$1689	1643
P	\$958	917
6648 L	\$737	697
W	\$1506	1460
P	\$848	807
7248 L	\$773	732
W	\$1572	1527
P	\$890	849
7848 L	\$833	792
W	\$1689	1643
P	\$958	917

FTT27. 4866 L	\$1032	992
W	\$1808	1762
P	\$904	863
4872 L	\$1081	1042
W	\$1888	1842
P	\$947	907

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

4878 L	\$1165	1125
W	\$2026	1981
P	\$1020	979
6648 L	\$1032	992
W	\$1808	1762
P	\$904	863
7248 L	\$1081	1042
W	\$1888	1842
P	\$947	907
7848 L	\$1165	1125
W	\$2026	1981
P	\$1020	979
FTE27. 4866 P	\$935	893
4872 P	\$980	938
4878 P	\$1055	1014
6648 P	\$935	893
7248 P	\$980	938
7848 P	\$1055	1014

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$125
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$125
ED	aged cherry A	+\$125
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$125
ET	clear on ash A	+\$125
EU	oak on ash A	+\$125
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$125
UL	natural maple A	+\$125
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$125

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

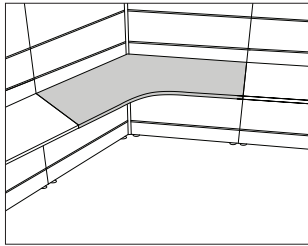
Extended Corner Surface, Round
End *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Fleck Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

FTE40.
FTS40.
FTT40.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

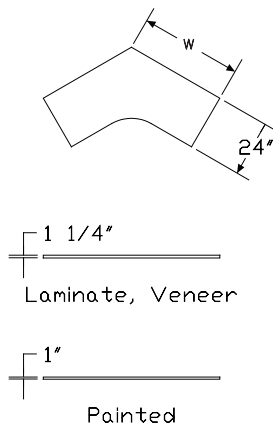
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60"-wide surfaces.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

- S40.** squared-edge
T40. thin-edge
E40. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E40.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For squared-edge (S40.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Canvas frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
FTS40. 24	24	\$444	1049	511
	30	\$558	1294	642
	36	\$653	1497	750
	42	\$702	1605	808
	48	\$749	1704	863
	60	\$856	—	985
FTT40. 24	24	\$621	1259	543
	30	\$780	1553	683
	36	\$914	1797	801
	42	\$983	1926	860
	48	\$1048	2044	918
	60	\$1199	—	1049
FTE40. 24	24	—	—	\$543
	30	—	—	\$683
	36	—	—	\$801
	42	—	—	\$860
	48	—	—	\$918
	60	—	—	\$1049

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut	+\$110
ED	aged cherry	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut	+\$110
ET	clear on ash A	+\$110
EU	oak on ash A	+\$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$110
UL	natural maple	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$110

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

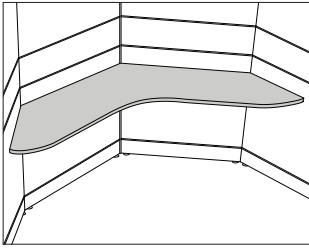
Fleck Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

FTE41.

FTS41.

FTT41.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

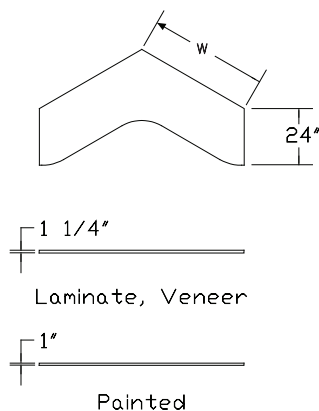
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60"-wide surfaces.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

- S41.** squared-edge
T41. thin-edge
E41. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

- 36** 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E41.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Canvas frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
FTS41. 24 36	\$819	1722	942
42	\$879	1843	1012
48	\$939	1959	1080
60	\$1071	—	1232
FTT41. 24 36	\$1146	2068	1003
42	\$1230	2213	1078
48	\$1314	2350	1151
60	\$1499	—	1313
FTE41. 24 36	—	—	\$1003
42	—	—	\$1078
48	—	—	\$1151
60	—	—	\$1313

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut	+\$110
ED	aged cherry	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut	+\$110
ET	clear on ash A	+\$110
EU	oak on ash A	+\$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$110
UL	natural maple	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$110

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

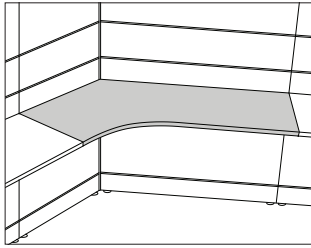
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

FTE44.
FTS44.
FTT44.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

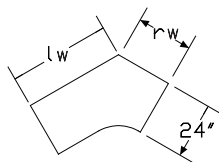
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

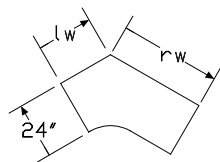
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60"-wide surfaces.

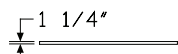
Dimensions



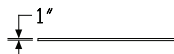
90° Extended Left



90° Extended Right



Laminate, Veneer



Painted

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

- S44.** squared-edge
T44. thin-edge
E44. eased-edge

Step 3. Width

- 2436** 24" wide left x 36" wide right
2442 24" wide left x 42" wide right
2448 24" wide left x 48" wide right
2460 24" wide left x 60" wide right
3036 30" wide left x 36" wide right
3042 30" wide left x 42" wide right
3048 30" wide left x 48" wide right
3060 30" wide left x 60" wide right
3624 36" wide left x 24" wide right
3630 36" wide left x 30" wide right
3642 36" wide left x 42" wide right
3648 36" wide left x 48" wide right
3660 36" wide left x 60" wide right
4224 42" wide left x 24" wide right
4230 42" wide left x 30" wide right
4236 42" wide left x 36" wide right
4824 48" wide left x 24" wide right
4830 48" wide left x 30" wide right
4836 48" wide left x 36" wide right
6024 60" wide left x 24" wide right
6030 60" wide left x 30" wide right
6036 60" wide left x 36" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S44.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge (T44.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E44.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

120° Corner Surface, Extended

90° Ends *continued*

Step 5. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F
FTS44. 2436 L	\$519
W	\$1213
P	\$598
2442 L	\$542
W	\$1263
P	\$624
2448 L	\$560
W	\$1299
P	\$645
2460 L	\$601
W	\$1386
P	\$691
3036 L	\$596
W	\$1378
P	\$686
3042 L	\$622
W	\$1433
P	\$716
3048 L	\$643
W	\$1476
P	\$740
3060 L	\$689
W	\$1574
P	\$792
3624 L	\$519
W	\$1213
P	\$598
3630 L	\$596
W	\$1378
P	\$686
3642 L	\$680
W	\$1558
P	\$783
3648 L	\$702
W	\$1603
P	\$808
3660 L	\$753
W	\$1710
P	\$867
4224 L	\$542
W	\$1263
P	\$624

4230 L	\$622
W	\$1433
P	\$716
4236 L	\$680
W	\$1558
P	\$783
4824 L	\$560
W	\$1299
P	\$645
4830 L	\$643
W	\$1476
P	\$740
4836 L	\$702
W	\$1603
P	\$808
6024 L	\$601
W	\$1386
P	\$691
6030 L	\$689
W	\$1574
P	\$792
6036 L	\$753
W	\$1710
P	\$867
FTT44. 2436 L	\$726
W	\$1457
P	\$636
2442 L	\$760
W	\$1515
P	\$665
2448 L	\$784
W	\$1559
P	\$687
2460 L	\$842
W	\$1665
P	\$737
3036 L	\$834
W	\$1655
P	\$730
3042 L	\$871
W	\$1720
P	\$762
3048 L	\$899
W	\$1771
P	\$787

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

3060 L	\$964
W	\$1889
P	\$844
3624 L	\$726
W	\$1457
P	\$636
3630 L	\$833
W	\$1655
P	\$730
3642 L	\$953
W	\$1869
P	\$833
3648 L	\$983
W	\$1923
P	\$860
3660 L	\$1054
W	\$2051
P	\$922
4224 L	\$760
W	\$1515
P	\$665
4230 L	\$870
W	\$1720
P	\$762
4236 L	\$953
W	\$1869
P	\$833
4824 L	\$784
W	\$1559
P	\$687
4830 L	\$899
W	\$1771
P	\$787
4836 L	\$983
W	\$1923
P	\$860
6024 L	\$842
W	\$1665
P	\$737
6030 L	\$964
W	\$1889
P	\$845
6036 L	\$1054
W	\$2051
P	\$922
FTE44. 2436 P	\$636

2442 P	\$665
2448 P	\$687
2460 P	\$737
3036 P	\$731
3042 P	\$762
3048 P	\$787
3060 P	\$845
3624 P	\$636
3630 P	\$731
3642 P	\$833
3648 P	\$860
3660 P	\$922
4224 P	\$665
4230 P	\$762
4236 P	\$833
4824 P	\$687
4830 P	\$787
4836 P	\$860
6024 P	\$737
6030 P	\$845
6036 P	\$922

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended

90° Ends *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

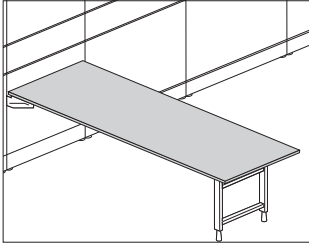
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut	+\$110
ED	aged cherry	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut	+\$110
ET	clear on ash A	+\$110
EU	oak on ash A	+\$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$110
UL	natural maple	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$110

Opaque Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
7F	natural maple fleck	+\$120
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$120
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$120

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

FTS34.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or can be supported by a low credenza or various support components to create a freestanding desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

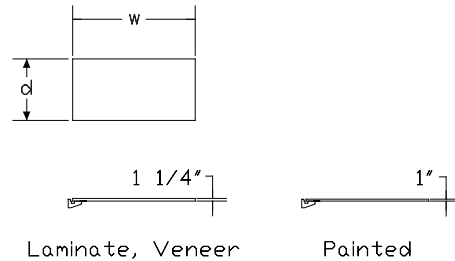
For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
S34. squared-edge	
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS34. 24 48	\$225	245	184	545	567	500
54	\$272	292	231	633	656	587
60	\$309	329	268	717	740	671
66	\$350	370	309	804	827	759
72	\$390	411	350	889	912	844
30 48	\$315	335	275	716	738	670
54	\$366	386	325	815	838	770
60	\$420	440	379	935	958	890
66	\$478	498	437	1053	1075	1006
72	\$533	554	493	1166	1188	1120
36 48	\$447	467	406	991	1014	945
54	\$456	477	416	999	1021	954
60	\$520	540	480	1143	1166	1098
66	\$595	616	555	1289	1312	1244
72	\$666	687	626	1431	1454	1385

	PD	PF	PS
FTS34. 24 48	\$283	283	242
54	\$336	336	296
60	\$379	379	338
66	\$426	426	385
72	\$472	472	432
30 48	\$386	386	346
54	\$444	444	403
60	\$506	506	465
66	\$573	573	532
72	\$637	637	596
36 48	\$537	537	497
54	\$549	549	508
60	\$622	622	581
66	\$708	708	667
72	\$790	790	750

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

Bright Sand Texture Paint

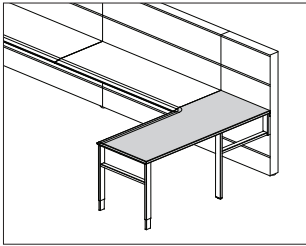
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left

FTE57.
FTE58.
FTT57.
FTT58.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

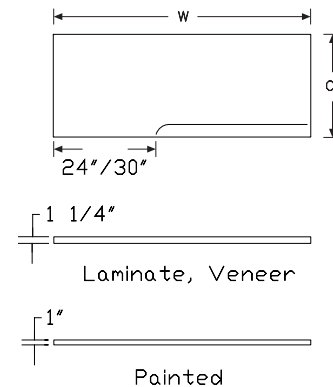
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T57.	thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
E57.	eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
T58.	thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface
E58.	eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (T57.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (T58.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (E57.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (E58.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT57. 24 60	\$437	396	953	907	558	517
66	\$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
72	\$538	498	1161	1116	687	646

30 60	\$551	510	1182	1137	703	662
66	\$623	582	1336	1290	794	754
72	\$693	652	1479	1434	884	843
36 60	\$675	635	1472	1426	861	821
66	\$770	729	1669	1624	982	941
72	\$858	818	1851	1805	1095	1054
FTE57. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$577	535
66	—	—	—	—	\$643	601
72	—	—	—	—	\$710	668
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$727	685
66	—	—	—	—	\$822	780
72	—	—	—	—	\$914	872
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$891	849
66	—	—	—	—	\$1016	974
72	—	—	—	—	\$1132	1090
FTT58. 24 60	\$437	396	953	907	558	517
66	\$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
72	\$538	498	1161	1116	687	646
30 60	\$551	510	1182	1137	703	662
66	\$623	582	1336	1290	794	754
72	\$693	652	1479	1434	884	843
36 60	\$675	635	1472	1426	861	821
66	\$770	729	1669	1624	982	941
72	\$858	818	1851	1805	1095	1054
FTE58. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$577	535
66	—	—	—	—	\$643	601
72	—	—	—	—	\$710	668
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$727	685
66	—	—	—	—	\$822	780
72	—	—	—	—	\$914	872
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$891	849
66	—	—	—	—	\$1016	974
72	—	—	—	—	\$1132	1090

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

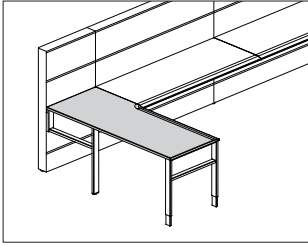
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right

FTE55.
FTE56.
FTT55.
FTT56.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

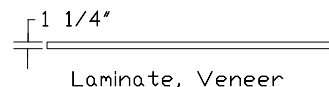
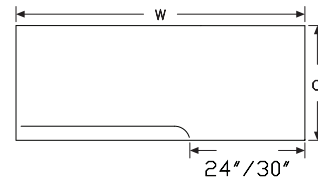
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T55. thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface

T56. thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface

E55. eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface

E56. eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (T55.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (T56.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (E55.)

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (E56.)

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attachment brackets

S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT55. 24 60	\$437	396	953	907	558	517
66	\$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
72	\$538	498	1161	1116	687	646

30 60	\$551	510	1182	1137	703	662
66	\$623	582	1336	1290	794	754
72	\$693	652	1479	1434	884	843

36 60	\$675	635	1472	1426	861	821
66	\$770	729	1669	1624	982	941
72	\$858	818	1851	1805	1095	1054

FTT56. 24 60	\$437	396	953	907	558	517
66	\$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
72	\$538	498	1161	1116	687	646

30 60	\$551	510	1182	1137	703	662
66	\$623	582	1336	1290	794	754
72	\$693	652	1479	1434	884	843

36 60	\$675	635	1472	1426	861	821
66	\$770	729	1669	1604	982	941
72	\$858	818	1851	1805	1095	1054

FTE55. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$577	535
66	—	—	—	—	\$643	601
72	—	—	—	—	\$710	668

30 60	—	—	—	—	\$727	685
66	—	—	—	—	\$822	780
72	—	—	—	—	\$914	872

36 60	—	—	—	—	\$891	849
66	—	—	—	—	\$1016	974
72	—	—	—	—	\$1132	1090

FTE56. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$577	535
66	—	—	—	—	\$643	601
72	—	—	—	—	\$710	668

30 60	—	—	—	—	\$727	685
66	—	—	—	—	\$822	780
72	—	—	—	—	\$914	872

36 60	—	—	—	—	\$891	849
66	—	—	—	—	\$1016	974
72	—	—	—	—	\$1132	1090

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

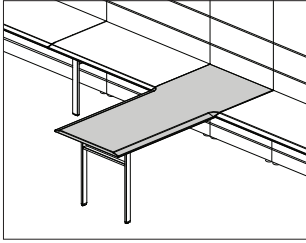
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double

FTE53.
FTE54.
FTT53.
FTT54.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left or right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices. Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

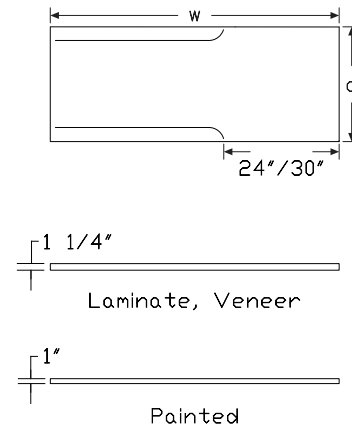
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T53.	thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
E53.	eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
T54.	thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
E54.	eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T53.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T54.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E53.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E54.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT53. 24 60	\$443	402	966	920	565	524
66	\$494	453	1070	1025	630	589
72	\$545	504	1174	1129	695	654

30 60	\$557	516	1195	1150	710	669
66	\$629	588	1350	1304	802	762
72	\$699	658	1493	1446	892	851
36 60	\$682	641	1485	1440	869	829
66	\$776	735	1683	1637	990	950
72	\$864	824	1864	1819	1103	1062
FTE53. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$584	542
66	—	—	—	—	\$651	609
72	—	—	—	—	\$719	677
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$734	692
66	—	—	—	—	\$830	788
72	—	—	—	—	\$922	880
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$899	857
66	—	—	—	—	\$1024	982
72	—	—	—	—	\$1141	1099
FTT54. 24 60	\$443	402	966	920	565	524
66	\$494	453	1070	1025	630	589
72	\$545	504	1174	1129	695	654
30 60	\$557	516	1195	1150	710	669
66	\$629	588	1350	1304	802	762
72	\$699	658	1493	1446	892	851
36 60	\$682	641	1485	1440	869	829
66	\$776	735	1683	1637	990	950
72	\$864	824	1864	1819	1103	1062
FTE54. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$584	542
66	—	—	—	—	\$651	609
72	—	—	—	—	\$719	677
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$734	692
66	—	—	—	—	\$830	788
72	—	—	—	—	\$922	880
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$899	857
66	—	—	—	—	\$1024	982
72	—	—	—	—	\$1141	1099

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

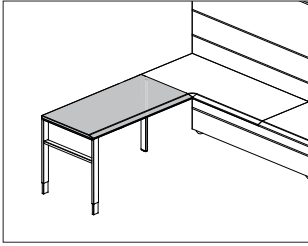
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single

FTE51.
FTT51.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration or it can be supported by a low credenza or various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is available with a thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared edge on the guest side. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (FTT1A., FTT1B., FTT1C., FTT1D., FTE1A., FTE1B., FTE1C., FTE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (FTT1H., FTT1J., FTT1K., FTE1H., FTE1J., FTE1K.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

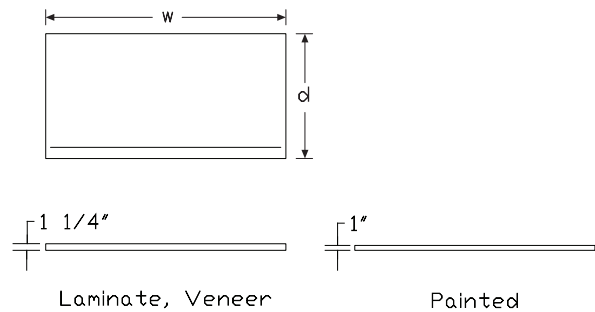
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with the eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
FT							
Step 2. Edge							
T51. thin-edge							
E51. eased-edge							
Step 3. Depth							
24 24" deep							
30 30" deep							
Step 4. Width							
48 48" wide							
54 54" wide							
60 60" wide							
66 66" wide							
72 72" wide							
Step 5. Surface Material							
For thin-edge (T51.)							
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge							
W veneer top/veneer edge A							
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge							
For eased-edge (E51.)							
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge							
Step 6. Attachment							
D surface attachment bracket							
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza							
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT51.	24 48	\$373	332	788	743	464	424
	54	\$431	390	910	864	538	498
	60	\$478	437	998	953	598	558
	66	\$528	488	1103	1058	662	622
	72	\$579	538	1207	1161	727	687
	30 48	\$460	420	964	919	576	535
	54	\$523	483	1091	1046	656	616
	60	\$591	551	1227	1182	743	703
	66	\$663	623	1381	1336	835	794
	72	\$733	693	1524	1479	924	884

FTE51. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$480	438
54	—	—	—	—	\$557	515
60	—	—	—	—	\$619	577
66	—	—	—	—	\$685	643
72	—	—	—	—	\$752	710
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$596	554
54	—	—	—	—	\$679	637
60	—	—	—	—	\$769	727
66	—	—	—	—	\$864	822
72	—	—	—	—	\$956	914

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

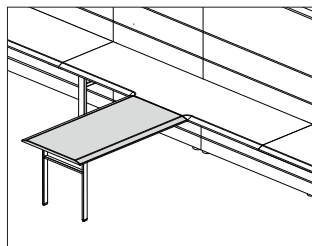
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center

FTE50.
FTT50.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (FTT1E., FTT1F., FTT1G., FTE1E., FTE1F., FTE1G.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

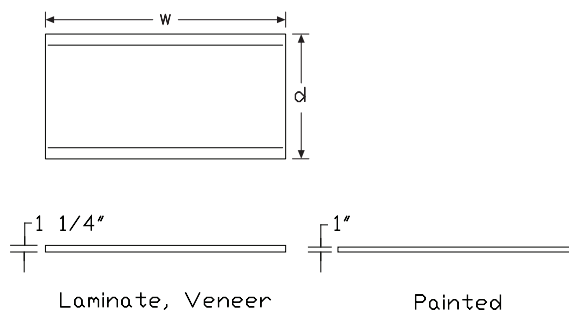
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with the eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T50.	thin-edge
E50.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	

For thin-edge (T50.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E50.)

P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
----------	----------------------------

Step 6. Attachment

D	surface attachment bracket
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT50. 24 48	\$373	332	788	743	464	424
54	\$431	390	910	864	538	498
60	\$478	437	998	953	598	558
66	\$528	488	1103	1058	662	622
72	\$579	538	1207	1161	727	687
30 48	\$460	420	964	919	576	535
54	\$523	483	1091	1046	656	616
60	\$591	551	1227	1182	743	703
66	\$663	623	1381	1336	835	794
72	\$733	693	1524	1479	924	884

36 48	\$625	584	1351	1305	786	746
54	\$637	596	1365	1320	801	761
60	\$716	675	1517	1472	902	861
66	\$810	770	1714	1669	1023	982
72	\$899	858	1896	1851	1135	1095
FTE50. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$480	438
54	—	—	—	—	\$557	515
60	—	—	—	—	\$619	577
66	—	—	—	—	\$685	643
72	—	—	—	—	\$752	710
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$596	554
54	—	—	—	—	\$679	637
60	—	—	—	—	\$769	727
66	—	—	—	—	\$864	822
72	—	—	—	—	\$956	914
36 48	—	—	—	—	\$813	771
54	—	—	—	—	\$829	787
60	—	—	—	—	\$933	891
66	—	—	—	—	\$1058	1016
72	—	—	—	—	\$1174	1132

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

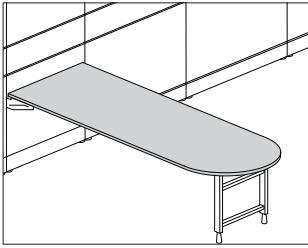
For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices. Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A) inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

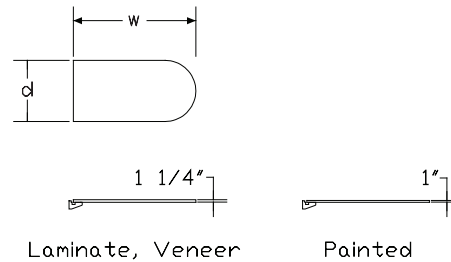
For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions



Laminate, Veneer

Painted

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

F Canvas frame attached surface

S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS35. 24 48	\$244	264	203	743	765	698
54	\$295	315	254	806	829	761
60	\$348	368	307	871	893	826
66	\$419	439	378	961	984	916
72	\$491	511	450	1049	1073	1004
30 48	\$372	392	331	935	958	890
54	\$424	444	383	999	1021	954
60	\$477	497	436	1063	1086	1018
66	\$549	569	508	1154	1176	1109
72	\$620	640	579	1244	1267	1199
36 48	\$507	527	466	1146	1169	1101
54	\$568	588	527	1222	1244	1175
60	\$609	630	569	1274	1297	1229
66	\$685	705	644	1367	1389	1321
72	\$760	780	719	1457	1480	1412

	PD	PF	PS
FTS35. 24 48	\$304	304	263
54	\$363	363	322
60	\$424	424	383
66	\$505	505	464
72	\$588	588	548
30 48	\$451	451	411
54	\$511	511	470
60	\$572	572	531
66	\$654	654	614
72	\$736	736	696
36 48	\$606	606	566
54	\$676	676	636
60	\$724	724	684
66	\$811	811	771
72	\$898	898	857

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attached surface (F)

Bright Sand Texture Paint

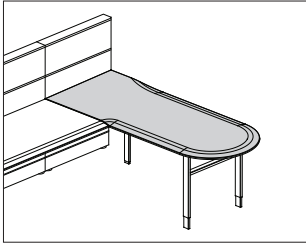
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left

FTE67.
FTE68.
FTT67.
FTT68.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices. Peninsula surface requires support on both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

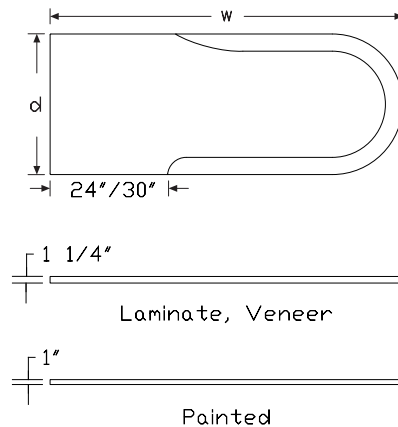
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T67.	thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep
E67.	eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep
T68.	thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep
E68.	eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep (T67.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep (T68.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep (E67.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep (E68.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT67. 24 60	\$460	420	1245	1200	587	547
66	\$549	508	1440	1395	700	659
72	\$639	598	1635	1590	815	774

30 60	\$622	581	1528	1483	793	753
66	\$711	670	1692	1647	907	866
72	\$800	760	1852	1806	1021	980
36 60	\$787	747	1724	1678	1004	964
66	\$882	841	1892	1846	1124	1084
72	\$975	934	2060	2013	1243	1202
FTE67. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$607	565
66	—	—	—	—	\$724	682
72	—	—	—	—	\$843	801
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$821	779
66	—	—	—	—	\$938	896
72	—	—	—	—	\$1056	1014
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1039	997
66	—	—	—	—	\$1163	1121
72	—	—	—	—	\$1286	1244
FTT68. 24 60	\$460	420	1245	1200	587	547
66	\$549	508	1440	1395	700	659
72	\$639	598	1635	1590	815	774
30 60	\$622	581	1528	1483	793	753
66	\$711	670	1692	1647	907	866
72	\$800	760	1852	1806	1021	980
36 60	\$787	747	1724	1678	1004	964
66	\$882	841	1892	1846	1124	1084
72	\$975	934	2060	2013	1243	1202
FTE68. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$607	565
66	—	—	—	—	\$724	682
72	—	—	—	—	\$843	801
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$821	779
66	—	—	—	—	\$938	896
72	—	—	—	—	\$1056	1014
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1039	997
66	—	—	—	—	\$1163	1121
72	—	—	—	—	\$1286	1244

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

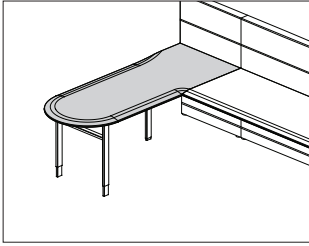
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right

FTE65.
FTE66.
FTT65.
FTT66.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support on both ends of surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

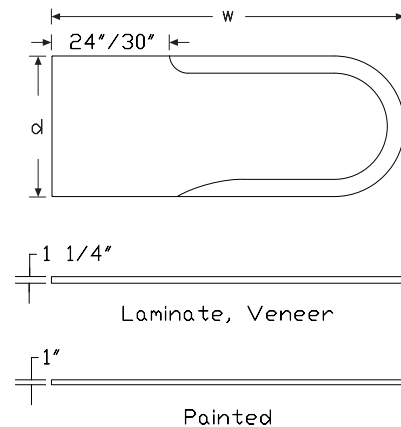
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T65.	thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep
E65.	eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep
T66.	thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep
E66.	eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep (T65.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep (T66.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep (E65.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep (E66.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT65. 24 60	\$460	420	1245	1200	587	547
66	\$549	508	1440	1395	700	659
72	\$639	598	1635	1590	815	774

30 60	\$622	581	1528	1483	793	753
66	\$711	670	1692	1647	907	866
72	\$800	760	1852	1806	1021	980
36 60	\$787	747	1724	1678	1004	964
66	\$882	841	1892	1846	1124	1084
72	\$975	934	2060	2013	1243	1202
FTE65. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$607	565
66	—	—	—	—	\$724	682
72	—	—	—	—	\$843	801
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$821	779
66	—	—	—	—	\$938	896
72	—	—	—	—	\$1056	1014
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1039	997
66	—	—	—	—	\$1163	1121
72	—	—	—	—	\$1286	1244
FTT66. 24 60	\$460	420	1245	1200	587	547
66	\$549	508	1440	1395	700	659
72	\$639	598	1635	1590	815	774
30 60	\$622	581	1528	1483	793	753
66	\$711	670	1692	1647	907	866
72	\$800	760	1852	1806	1021	980
36 60	\$787	747	1724	1678	1004	964
66	\$882	841	1892	1846	1124	1084
72	\$975	934	2060	2013	1243	1202
FTE66. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$607	565
66	—	—	—	—	\$724	682
72	—	—	—	—	\$843	801
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$821	779
66	—	—	—	—	\$938	896
72	—	—	—	—	\$1056	1014
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1039	997
66	—	—	—	—	\$1163	1121
72	—	—	—	—	\$1286	1244

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

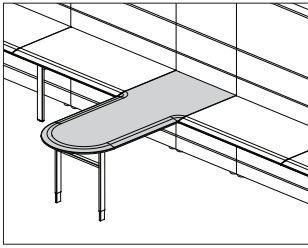
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double

FTE63.
FTE64.
FTT63.
FTT64.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left or right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices. Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

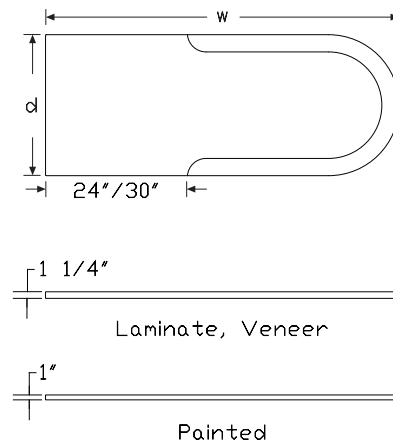
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T63.	thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
E63.	eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
T64.	thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
E64.	eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T63.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T64.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E63.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E64.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attachment brackets
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT63. 24 60	\$460	420	1245	1200	587	547
66	\$549	508	1440	1395	700	659
72	\$639	598	1635	1590	815	774

30 60	\$622	581	1528	1483	793	753
66	\$711	670	1692	1647	907	866
72	\$800	760	1852	1806	1021	980
36 60	\$787	747	1724	1678	1004	964
66	\$882	841	1892	1846	1124	1084
72	\$975	934	2060	2013	1243	1202
FTE63. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$607	565
66	—	—	—	—	\$724	682
72	—	—	—	—	\$843	801
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$821	779
66	—	—	—	—	\$938	896
72	—	—	—	—	\$1056	1014
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1039	997
66	—	—	—	—	\$1163	1121
72	—	—	—	—	\$1286	1244
FTT64. 24 60	\$460	420	1245	1200	587	547
66	\$549	508	1440	1395	700	659
72	\$639	598	1635	1590	815	774
30 60	\$622	581	1528	1483	793	753
66	\$711	670	1692	1647	907	866
72	\$800	760	1852	1806	1021	980
36 60	\$787	747	1724	1678	1004	964
66	\$882	841	1892	1846	1124	1084
72	\$975	934	2060	2013	1243	1202
FTE64. 24 60	—	—	—	—	\$607	565
66	—	—	—	—	\$724	682
72	—	—	—	—	\$843	801
30 60	—	—	—	—	\$821	779
66	—	—	—	—	\$938	896
72	—	—	—	—	\$1056	1014
36 60	—	—	—	—	\$1039	997
66	—	—	—	—	\$1163	1121
72	—	—	—	—	\$1286	1244

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

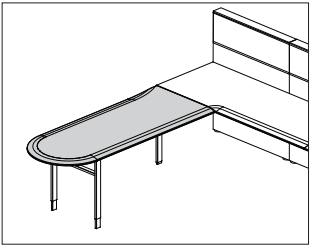
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single

FTE61.
FTE62.
FTT61.
FTT62.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Peninsula attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface transition, single (FTT1A., FTT1B., FTT1C., FTT1D., FTE1A., FTE1B., FTE1C., FTE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (FTT1H., FTT1J., FTT1K., FTE1H., FTE1J., FTE1K.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

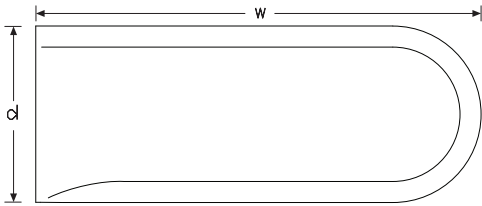
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

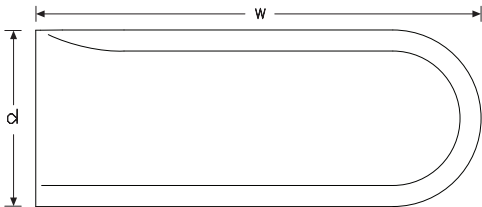
Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

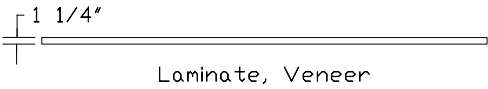
Dimensions



Right



Left



Laminate, Veneer



Painted

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T61.	thin-edge, right
E61.	eased-edge, right
T62.	thin-edge, left
E62.	eased-edge, left
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge, right (T61.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, left (T62.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, right (E61.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, left (E62.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT61.	24 48	\$396	356	1078	1033	495	454
	54	\$460	420	1223	1176	576	535
	60	\$501	460	1290	1245	628	587
	66	\$589	549	1485	1440	740	700
	72	\$680	639	1680	1635	855	815
	30 48	\$531	491	1361	1316	666	626
	54	\$596	556	1474	1428	750	709
	60	\$662	622	1573	1528	834	793
	66	\$752	711	1737	1692	947	907
	72	\$841	800	1897	1852	1061	1021
FTE61.	24 48	—	—	—	—	\$512	470
	54	—	—	—	—	\$596	554
	60	—	—	—	—	\$649	607
	66	—	—	—	—	\$766	724
	72	—	—	—	—	\$885	843
	30 48	—	—	—	—	\$689	647
	54	—	—	—	—	\$775	733
	60	—	—	—	—	\$863	821
	66	—	—	—	—	\$980	938
	72	—	—	—	—	\$1098	1056
FTT62.	24 48	\$396	356	1078	1033	495	454
	54	\$460	420	1223	1176	576	535
	60	\$501	460	1290	1245	628	587
	66	\$589	549	1485	1440	740	700
	72	\$680	639	1680	1635	855	815
	30 48	\$531	491	1361	1316	666	626
	54	\$596	556	1474	1428	750	709
	60	\$662	622	1573	1528	834	793
	66	\$752	711	1737	1692	947	907
	72	\$841	800	1897	1852	1061	1021
FTE62.	24 48	—	—	—	—	\$512	470
	54	—	—	—	—	\$596	554
	60	—	—	—	—	\$649	607
	66	—	—	—	—	\$766	724
	72	—	—	—	—	\$885	843
	30 48	—	—	—	—	\$689	647
	54	—	—	—	—	\$775	733
	60	—	—	—	—	\$863	821
	66	—	—	—	—	\$980	938
	72	—	—	—	—	\$1098	1056

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

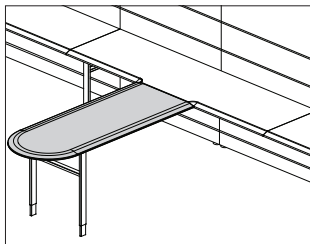
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center

FTE60.
FTT60.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position.
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (FTT1E., FTT1F., FTT1G., FTE1E., FTE1F., FTE1G.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

Order the following support products separately:

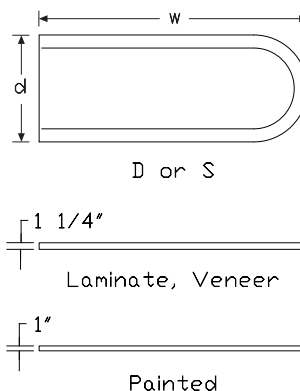
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with the eased edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT	
Step 2. Edge	
T60.	thin-edge
E60.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	

For thin-edge (T60.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E60.)

P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
----------	----------------------------

Step 6. Attachment

D	surface attachment bracket
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT60. 24 48	\$396	356	1078	1033	495	454
54	\$460	420	1223	1176	576	535
60	\$501	460	1290	1245	628	587
66	\$589	549	1485	1440	740	700
72	\$680	639	1680	1635	855	815
30 48	\$531	491	1361	1316	666	626
54	\$596	556	1474	1428	750	709
60	\$662	622	1573	1528	834	793
66	\$752	711	1737	1692	947	907
72	\$841	800	1897	1852	1061	1021

36 48	\$700	659	1629	1584	882	841
54	\$776	735	1730	1685	979	938
60	\$828	787	1769	1724	1045	1004
66	\$922	882	1907	1862	1165	1124
72	\$1015	975	2039	1993	1283	1243
FTE60. 24 48	—	—	—	—	\$512	470
54	—	—	—	—	\$596	554
60	—	—	—	—	\$649	607
66	—	—	—	—	\$766	724
72	—	—	—	—	\$885	843
30 48	—	—	—	—	\$689	647
54	—	—	—	—	\$775	733
60	—	—	—	—	\$863	821
66	—	—	—	—	\$980	938
72	—	—	—	—	\$1098	1056
36 48	—	—	—	—	\$912	870
54	—	—	—	—	\$1013	971
60	—	—	—	—	\$1081	1039
66	—	—	—	—	\$1205	1163
72	—	—	—	—	\$1328	1286

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Center *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

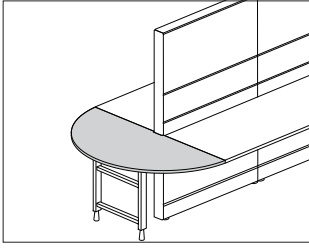
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

D-Shaped Surface

FTE36.
FTS36.
FTT36.

Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the d-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

51"-wide d-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 63"-deep d-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end.

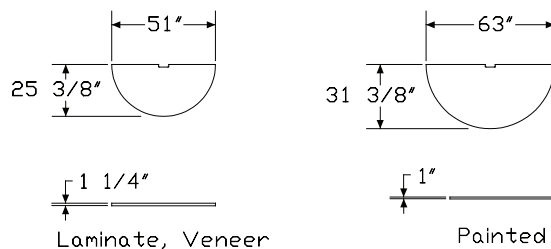
To support the end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)

Or order 2 of the following supports separately:

- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

- S36.** squared-edge
T36. thin-edge
E36. eased-edge

Step 3. Width

- 51** 51" wide
63 63" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge (T36.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E36.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

- D** surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			D
FTS36.	51	L	\$423
		W	\$692
		P	\$487
	63	L	\$499
		W	\$1099
		P	\$574
FTT36.	51	L	\$568
		W	\$798
		P	\$499
	63	L	\$699
		W	\$1320
		P	\$612

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

FTE36. 51 P	\$499
63 P	\$612

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

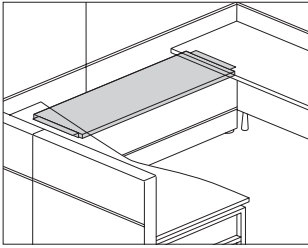
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$60
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$60
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$60

About Face™ Bridge Surface

FTE15.
FTS15.
FTT15.



Product Information

Description

This bridge attaches below 2 surfaces to provide additional surface area along the spine wall. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. Attachment hardware and center support bracket are included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

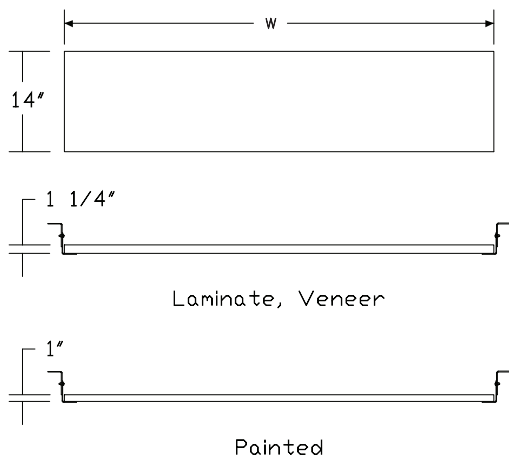
Bridge mounts in 3 positions, from 3"-5" below the surface in 1" increments.

Specify 60"-wide bridge for 6'-wide workstation.

Specify 72"-wide bridge for 7'-wide workstation.

Specify 84"-wide bridge for 8'-wide workstation.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S15. squared-edge

T15. thin-edge

E15. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

15 15" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge (T15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E15.)

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
FTS15.	15 60	\$385	737	444
	72	\$462	880	532
	84	\$528	1022	608
FTT15.	15 60	\$539	885	472
	72	\$647	1056	567
	84	\$740	1227	647

About Face™ Bridge Surface

continued

FTE15. 15 60	—	—	\$472
72	—	—	\$567
84	—	—	\$647

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

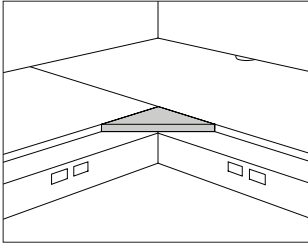
For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64



Product Information

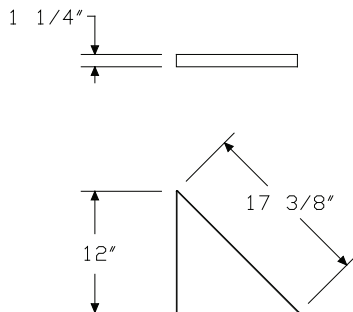
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$107
W	\$155

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

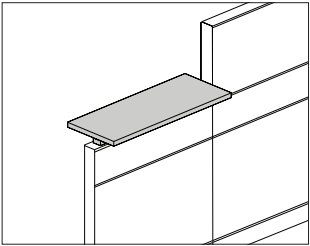
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$39

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$39
ED	aged cherry A	+\$39
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$39
ET	clear on ash A	+\$39
EU	oak on ash A	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$39
UL	natural maple A	+\$39
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$39

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface FT280.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Stanchions attach the surface to the frame; a painted or veneer top cap with cutouts is included to accommodate the stanchions. The top of the surface sits 39" above the floor when used on a 35"-high frame. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction surfaces wider than 48" require multiple frames:

Width—Frames

60"—any combination of frames totaling 60"

72"—any combination of frames totaling 72"

84"—2 42"-wide frames

96"—2 48"-wide frames

Notes

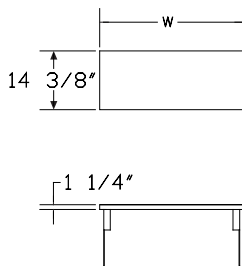
Transaction surface should be used with 35"-high frame.

Transaction surface cannot be used with change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B).

When placing 2 transaction surfaces side-by-side, there will be a .875" gap between surfaces.

Gap from frame top cap to underside of surface is 3.125".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT280.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Step 4. Top Cap Material

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	W	A
FT280. 24 L	\$433	578	524
W	\$653	797	742
30 L	\$448	623	551
W	\$703	878	807
36 L	\$462	666	578
W	\$754	957	870
42 L	\$477	709	607
W	\$805	1038	935
48 L	\$492	754	636
W	\$856	1118	1000
60 L	\$740	1060	909
W	\$1177	1498	1347
72 L	\$768	1177	965
W	\$1280	1688	1476
84 L	\$797	1263	1022
W	\$1382	1847	1605
96 L	\$826	1352	1103
W	\$1484	2010	1759

Squared-Edge Transaction

Surface *continued*

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$60
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$60
ED	aged cherry A	+\$60
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$60
ET	clear on ash A	+\$60
EU	oak on ash A	+\$60
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$60
UL	natural maple A	+\$60
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$60

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Wood Veneer

For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

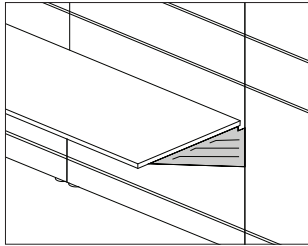
Squared-Edge Transaction
Surface *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Step 7. Stanchion Finish		
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10
Step 8. Application		
LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57", 68", 79" base frame	+\$0
JL	stacking on 42"-high base frame	+\$40

Surface Cantilever

FT290.



Product Information

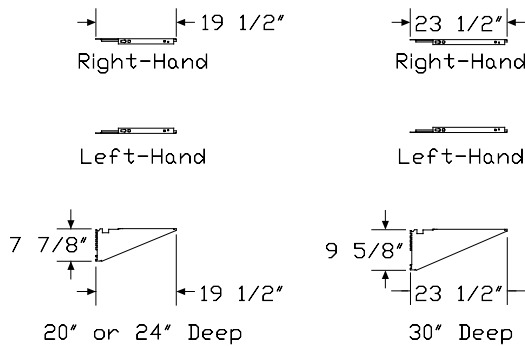
Description

This bracket supports a surface on the left or right side and attaches the surface to a frame or wall strips. Attachment hardware and 1 surface cantilever are included.

Notes

Specify cantilever depth to match depth of surface being supported.
Cantilevered surfaces can be placed in 1" vertical increments along the frame or wall strips.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT290.

Step 2. Surface Depth

24 for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces
30 for 30"-deep surface

Step 3. Position

L left-hand cantilever
R right-hand cantilever

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
FT290. 24	\$32	32
30	\$38	38

Step 4. Finish

Reclaimed Paint

RS	ironstone	-\$5
-----------	-----------	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

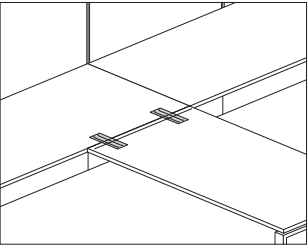
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



Product Information

Description

This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

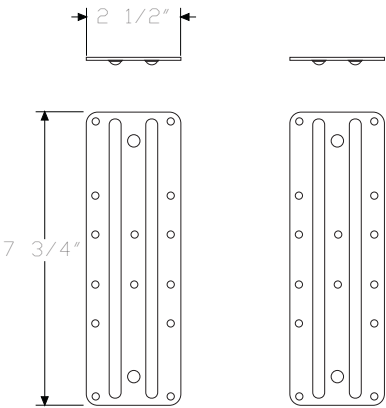
FT29B.

Step 2. Type

1	single
2	pair

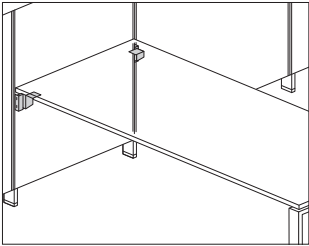
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B. 1	\$20
2	\$40



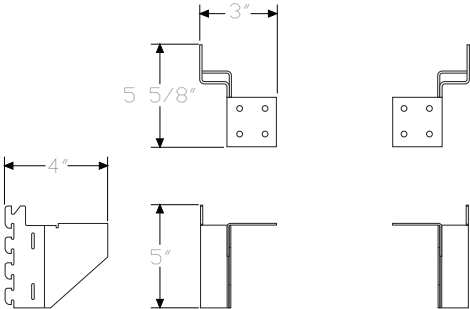
Peninsula Support Bracket

FT29A.

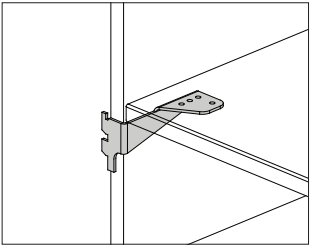


Product Information
Description
This support bracket attaches one end of a square edge rectangular surface perpendicular to a frame or wall strips to form a peninsula application. Package contains 1 pair.
Notes
Match depth of surface to width of frame.
Peninsula support brackets only attach to the squared-edge portion of a surface.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FT29A.
\$181
Step 2. Finish
CL cool grey neutral
G1 graphite
WN warm grey neutral
91 white
CN metallic champagne
EH metallic bronze
MS metallic silver
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$10
+\$10
+\$10



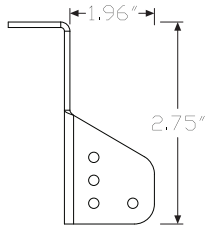
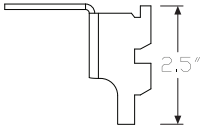
Work Surface Support Bracket E2931.



Product Information

Description
 This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E2931.

Step 2. Position

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

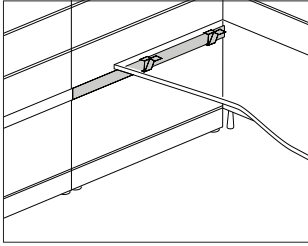
E2931. L	\$56
R	\$56

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Surface Support Rail

FT295.



Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the depth of a frame-attached surface. The rail also holds work tools.

Notes

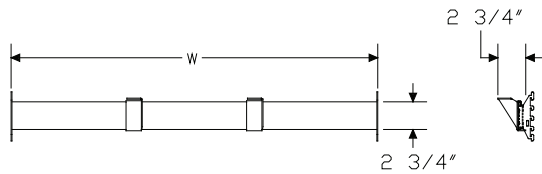
Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at $28\frac{1}{2}"$, top of support rail is $27\frac{1}{4}"$.

The opposite end of the surface can be supported by another frame and support rail or a frame-attached support panel or frame-attached open support of equal depth.

Surface support rail will not support a peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT295.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

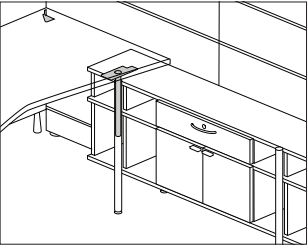
FT295. 24	\$77
30	\$91
36	\$101
42	\$112
48	\$118

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Bookcase Surface Support

FT293.



Product Information

Description

This support post fits into the front leg of a bookcase/bookshelf and attaches to the underside of a concave rectangular surface. It allows the bookcase/bookshelf to support the surface at one end, eliminating the need for a cantilever. Support has a 5" range of adjustment (26 1/2" - 31 1/2" surface height). Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For use with squared-edge surfaces.

Order the following products separately:

- Bookcase (MJ421.)
- Bookshelf (MJ420.)

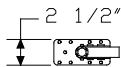
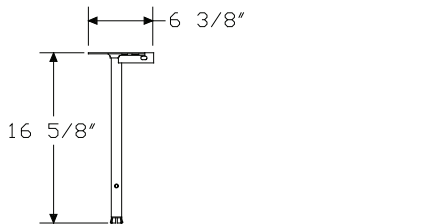
Dimensions

Specification Information

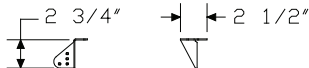
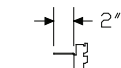
Step 1.

FT293.

\$121



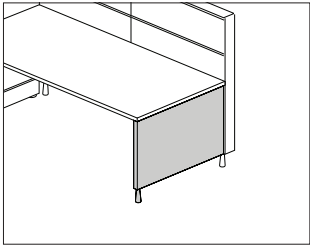
Post Support



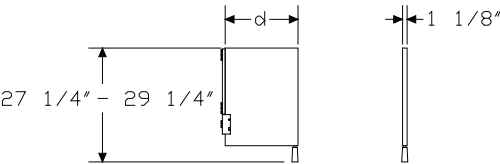
Surface Bracket

Support Panel, Tapered Foot,
Frame Attached

FT291.

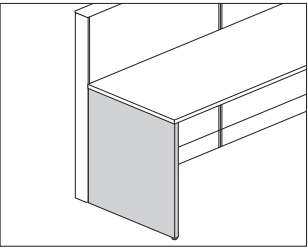


Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This non-handed support panel attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½" high. The laminate panel has an open base with a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½" to 30½". Attachment hardware is included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Specify depth of panel to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12"- or 20"-deep support panel.</p> <p>For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20"-deep support panel is the minimum support requirement.</p>
Dimensions

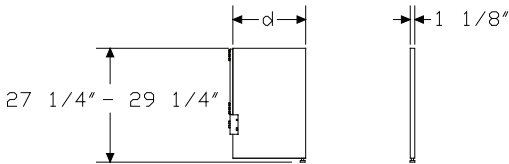


Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>FT291.</p>
<p>Step 2. Depth</p> <p>12L 12" deep, mid-run</p> <p>20L 20" deep</p> <p>24L 24" deep</p> <p>30L 30" deep</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p>FT291. 12L \$201</p> <p>20L \$273</p> <p>24L \$284</p> <p>30L \$294</p>
<p>Step 3. Surface Finish</p> <p>91 white +\$0</p> <p>CL cool grey neutral +\$0</p> <p>G1 graphite +\$0</p> <p>WN warm grey neutral +\$0</p>

Support Panel, Frame-Attached FT2E2.



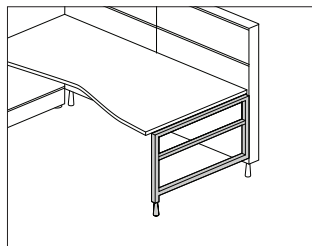
Product Information
Description This non-handed, laminate support panel attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. It has adjustable glides with a 2" range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". Attachment hardware included.
Notes For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface. For mid-run support, specify 12"-deep, shared mid-run option (12L). See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. FT2E2. <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Depth
12L 12" deep, shared mid-run <input type="checkbox"/> 20L 20" deep <input type="checkbox"/> 24L 24" deep <input type="checkbox"/> 30L 30" deep <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT2E2. 12L \$177 20L \$284 24L \$294 30L \$299
Step 3. Surface Finish
91 white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 CL cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached

FT294.



Product Information

Description

This open metal support attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½" high. The open support has a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½" to 30½". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

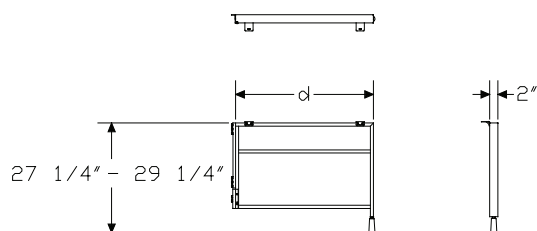
Specify depth of support to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12"- or 20"-deep open support.

For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20"-deep open support is the minimum support requirement.

36"-deep open support is for concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.

To fill top portion of open support, order open support infill (FT297.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT294.

Step 2. Depth

12	12" deep, mid-run
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
FT294. 12	\$307	307
20	\$414	414
24	\$426	426
30	\$437	437
36	\$448	448

Step 4. Finish

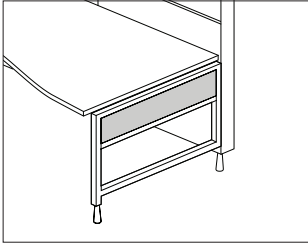
Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Infill, Open Support with Tapered Foot, Frame Attached FT297.



Product Information

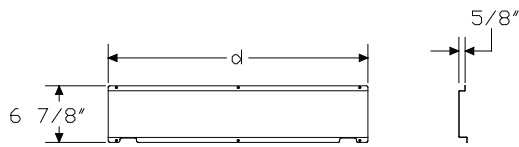
Description

This metal piece fills the top portion of an open support. It can be used for increased closure, modesty, or to add color to a work space.

Notes

For use with frame attached open support with tapered foot (FT294).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT297.

Step 2. Depth

12	12" deep
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT297. 12	\$99
20	\$103
24	\$106
30	\$112
36	\$115

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

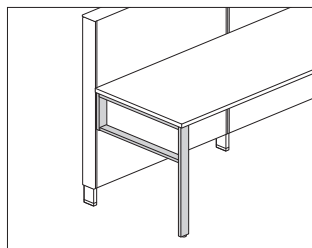
Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached FT2A1.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28 1/2"-30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25 1/2"-31 1/2". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

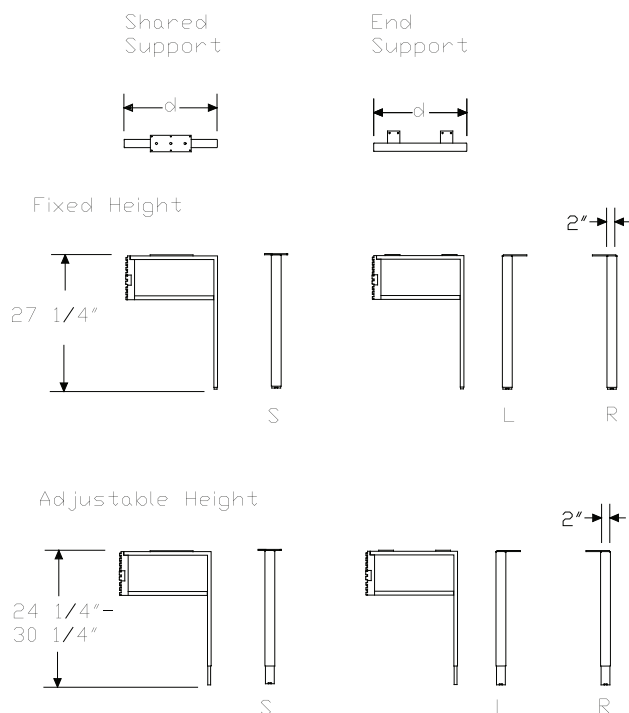
For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface.

For mid-run support, specify 12"-deep, shared mid-run option (12L).

36"-deep support leg supports a concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.

See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2A1.

Step 2. Depth

12	12" deep, shared mid-run
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 4. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	R
FT2A1. 12 F	\$237	237
A	\$289	289
20 F	\$299	299
A	\$351	351
24 F	\$320	320
A	\$371	371
30 F	\$340	340
A	\$392	392
36 F	\$361	361
A	\$412	412

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

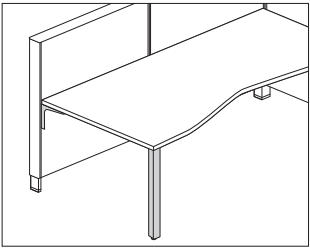
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached

FT2B1.



Product Information

Description

This leg attaches to a surface and has a bracket that attaches to a frame to provide support for the surface and frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height

Adjustable Height

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B1.

Step 2. Leg Type

F

fixed height

A

adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L

left-hand support

R

right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
FT2B1. F	\$426	426
A	\$454	454

Step 4. Leg Body/Frame Bracket Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91

white

+

\$0

G1

graphite

+

\$0

Metallic Paint

MS

metallic silver

+

\$10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Smooth Paint

91

white

+

\$0

G2

graphite satin

+

\$0

Metallic Paint

MS

metallic silver

+

\$5

Anodized

AN

clear anodized aluminum

+

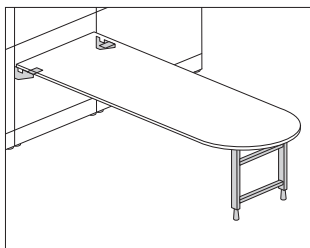
\$10

260

Canvas Office Landscape® Wall-Based and Private Office Price Book (4/15)

HermanMiller

Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached FT2F2.

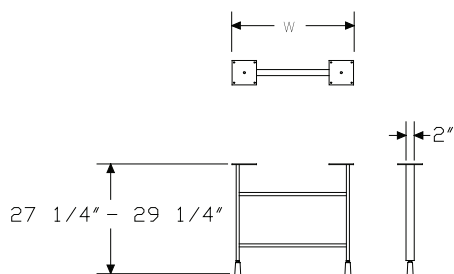


Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface and is inset from the edge. The adjustable feet have a 2" range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2F2.

Step 2. Leg Position

A inset

Step 3. Surface Dimension

24 for 24"-deep peninsula
30 for 30"-deep peninsula
36 for 36"-deep peninsula
51 for 51"-wide d-shaped
63 for 63"-wide d-shaped

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	51	63
FT2F2. A	\$263	316	329	263	316

Step 4. Surface Finish

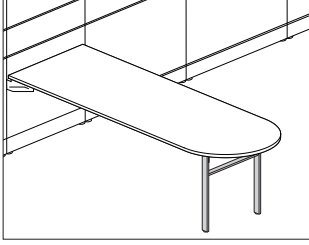
Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached FT2A2.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. It can be also be used to create a freestanding peninsula desk. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

For peninsula supported by a low credenza, specify support leg with outbound option (B).

To create a freestanding peninsula desk, specify 2 support legs; 1 with inset option (A) and 1 with outbound option (B).

Dimensions

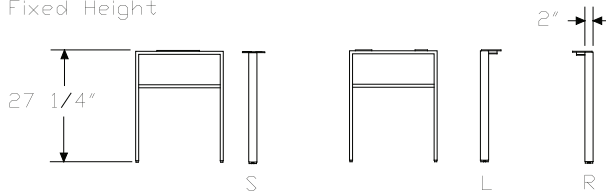
Non-handed Support



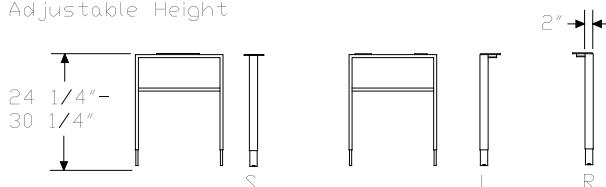
Left or Right Hand Support



Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2A2.

Step 2. Leg Position

- A** inset
B outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
30 for 30"-deep peninsula
36 for 36"-deep peninsula
51 for 51"-wide d-shaped
63 for 63"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
30 for 30"-deep peninsula
36 for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

- F** fixed height
A adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

- S** non-handed support

For outbound (B)

- L** left-hand support
R right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
FT2A2. A	24	—	\$392	—	—	469	—
	30	—	\$412	—	—	490	—
	36	—	\$433	—	—	510	—
	51	—	\$392	—	—	469	—
	63	—	\$412	—	—	490	—
B	24	\$392	—	392	469	—	469
	30	\$412	—	412	490	—	490
	36	\$433	—	433	510	—	510

Open Support Leg, Architectural
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped
Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

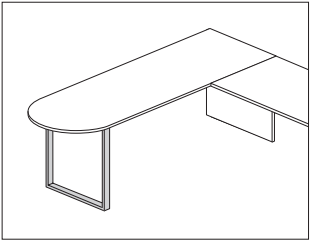
Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

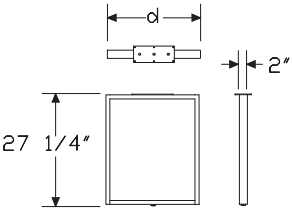
Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached FV2D1.



Product Information

Description
This leg supports a 1 end of a peninsula surface and is inset from the edge. It has leveling glides with 1½" of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FV2D1.

Step 2. Leg Position
A inset

Step 3. Surface Depth
24 for 24"-deep surface
30 for 30"-deep surface
36 for 36"-deep surface

Step 4. Leg Type
F fixed height

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		F
FV2D1. A	24	\$238
	30	\$369
	36	\$369

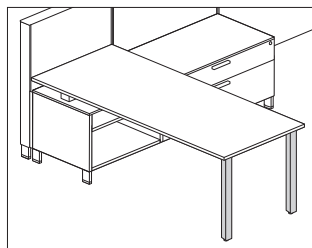
Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Universal Post Leg

FT2B2.



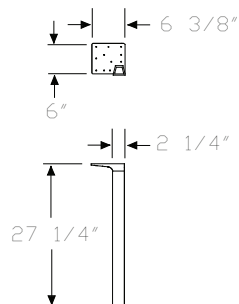
Product Information

Description

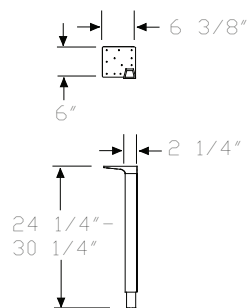
This leg is available as a single leg to support 1 corner of a surface, or as a pair to support 1 end of a surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B2.

Step 2. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand, single leg
R	right-hand, single leg
P	left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R	P
FT2B2. F	\$369	369	735
A	\$395	395	789

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

	L	R	P
91 white	+\$0	0	0
G1 graphite	+\$0	0	0

Metallic Paint

	L	R	P
MS metallic silver	+\$5	5	10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Smooth Paint

	L	R	P
91 white	+\$0	0	0
G2 graphite satin	+\$0	0	0

Metallic Paint

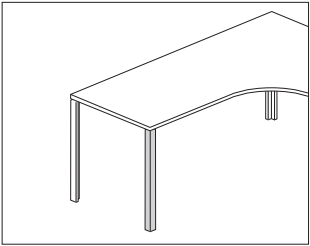
	L	R	P
MS metallic silver	+\$5	5	10

Anodized

	L	R	P
AN clear anodized aluminum	+\$10	10	20

Support Leg, Post

FV689.

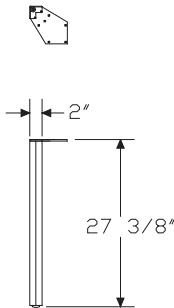


Product Information

Description

This single painted leg supports a desk or return and includes a glide with 1½" leveling range. Specify 2 legs to support one end of a surface. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV689.P \$166

Step 2. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

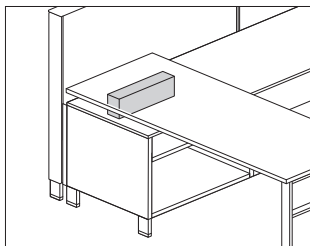
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height

FT298.



Product Information

Description

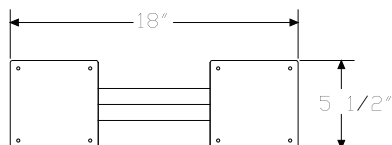
This support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface and places the surface at 28½" high. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Support heights are:

- 5⅛" high for storage type (M)
- 6⅞" high for storage type (S)
- 6" high for storage type (R)
- 4¼" high for storage type (W)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT298.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with thin top low credenza with 4" high foot
S	for use with thin top low credenza with 2¼" high base
R	for use with 1¼" top low credenza with 2¼" high base
W	for use with 1¼" top low credenza with 4" high foot

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT298. M	\$185
S	\$185
R	\$185
W	\$185

Step 3. Surface Finish

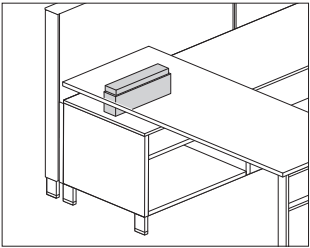
Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

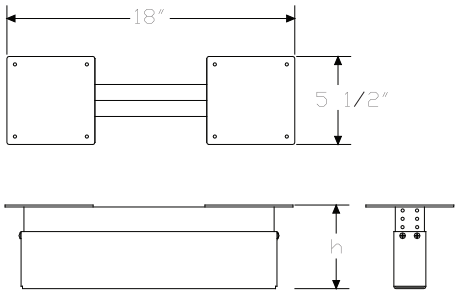
Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height FT299.



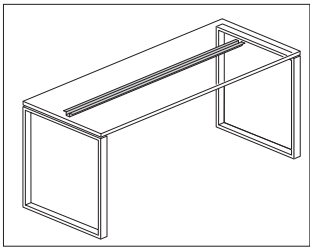
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This height-adjustable support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface, and provides 3" of height adjustment for the surface. Attachment hardware included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>In lowest position, the height of supports is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3⁵/₈" high for storage type (M) • 5³/₈" high for storage type (S) <p>When used with low credenza with 3/8" thin top, surface adjustment height range is 27" - 30".</p> <p>When used with low credenza with 1¹/₄" thick top, surface adjustment height range is 27⁵/₈" - 30⁵/₈".</p>
Dimensions



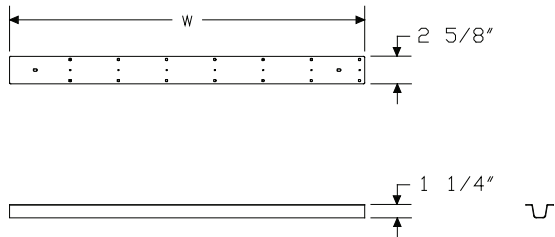
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT299.		
Step 2. Storage Type		
M	for use with low credenza with 4" high foot	
S	for use with low credenza with 2 1/4" high base	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT299. M		\$310
S		\$310
Step 3. Surface Finish		
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Stiffener

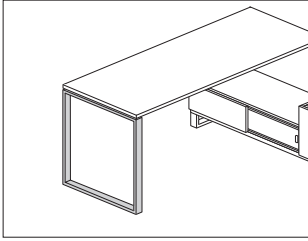
FV696.



Product Information
Description
This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).
See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.
Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4" high.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FV696.
Step 2. Width
34 33 7/8" wide
39 38 5/8" wide
43 43 1/4" wide
48 48" wide
57 57 3/8" wide
62 62 1/8" wide
67 66 3/4" wide
71 71 1/2" wide
81 80 7/8" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FV696. 34 \$68
39 \$70
43 \$70
48 \$70
57 \$70
62 \$70
67 \$70
71 \$70
81 \$70



Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It has leveling glides with 1½" of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

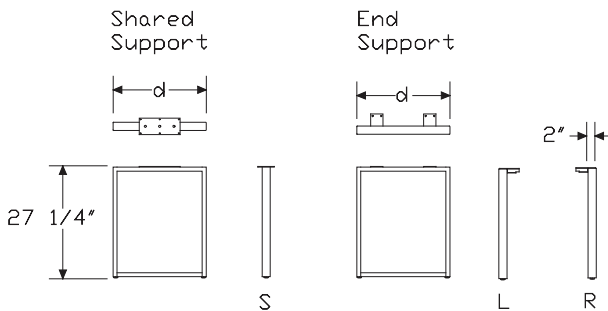
Surface Depth—Leg Depth

24" deep surface—12" deep leg

30" deep surface—24" deep leg

36" deep surface—24" deep leg

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2D2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth

2A 12" deep, shared

2B 24" deep, shared

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Leg Type

F fixed height

Step 5. Position

For 12" deep, shared (2A) or 24" deep, shared (2B)

S shared

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR
FV2D2. S	2A	—	\$238	—
	2B	—	\$369	—
	24	\$369	—	369
	30	\$380	—	380
	36	\$391	—	391

Step 6. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

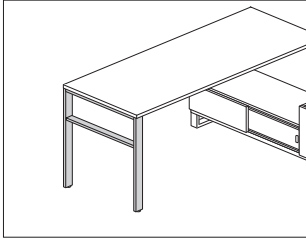
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot

FV2A2.



Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. The fixed height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable height leg has a 6" adjustment range in 1" increments allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

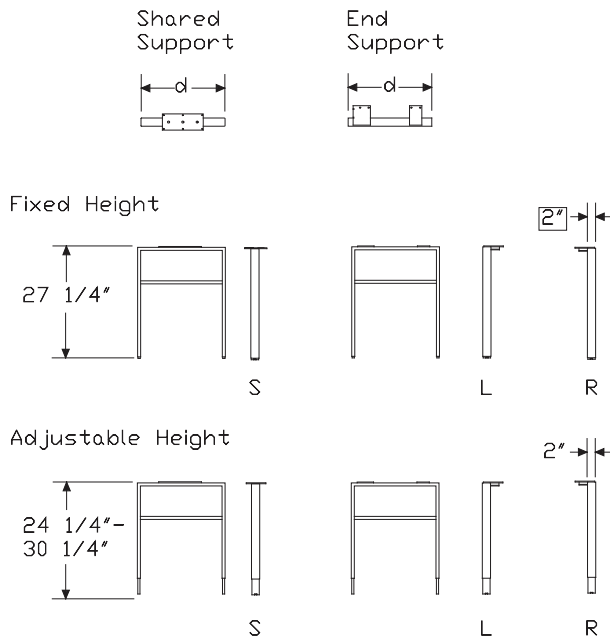
Surface Depth—Leg Depth

24" deep surface—12" deep leg

30" deep surface—24" deep leg

36" deep surface—24" deep leg

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2A2.

Step 2. Depth

2A	12" deep, shared
2B	24" deep, shared
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 4. Position

For 12" deep, shared (2A) or 24" deep, shared (2B)

S	shared
----------	--------

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	S	R
FV2A2. 2A F	—	\$256	—
A	—	\$339	—
2B F	—	\$422	—
A	—	\$504	—
24 F	\$422	—	422
A	\$504	—	504
30 F	\$444	—	444
A	\$527	—	527
36 F	\$466	—	466
A	\$549	—	549

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

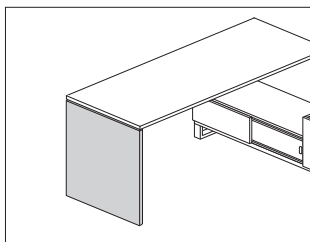
Open Support Leg, Architectural
Foot *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Closed Support Leg

FV2E2.



Product Information

Description

This individual solid panel leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It is available as laminate or veneer and has leveling glides with 1½" of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate and veneer.

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

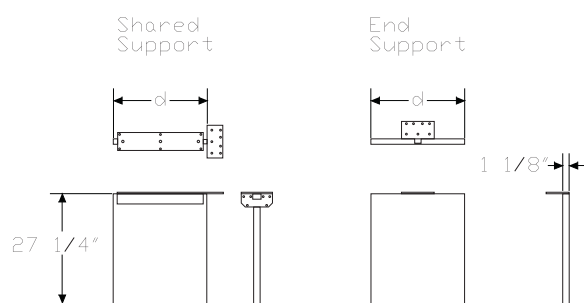
Surface Depth—Leg Depth

24" deep surface—12" deep leg

30" deep surface—24" deep leg

36" deep surface—24" deep leg

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2E2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth

2A 12" deep, shared

2B 24" deep, shared

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Leg Type

F fixed height

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer **A**

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FW
FV2E2. S	2A	\$190	494
	2B	\$313	649
	24	\$313	649
	30	\$318	667
	36	\$324	876

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

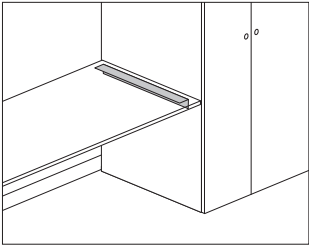
For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket

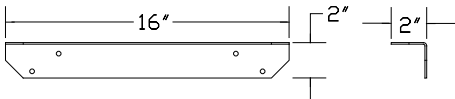
FV692.



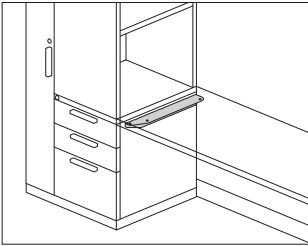
Product Information
Description This bracket attaches 1 end of a surface to a Canvas wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall, eliminating the need for a support leg. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Supports a 20" or 24" deep surface. 20" deep surface can be attached to a 20" or 24" deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall. 24" deep surface can be attached to a 24" deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1. FV692.
\$62

Canvas Office Landscape® Work Surfaces



Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket FM930.

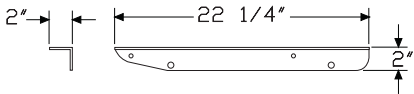


Product Information

Description
This bracket attaches to the side of a Canvas metal vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions

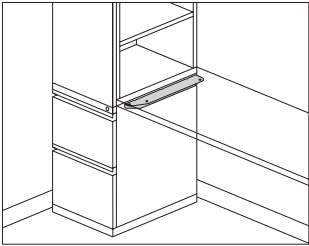


Specification Information

Step 1.
FM930. \$40

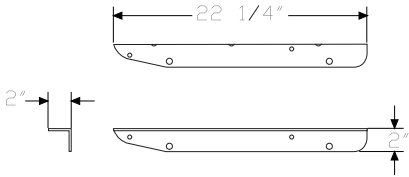
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions

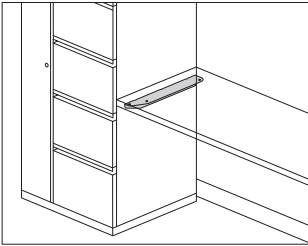
Specification Information
Step 1.
LG692
\$39



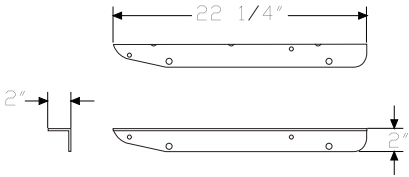
Meridian® Vertical Tower

MTAB.

Attachment Bracket



Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the side of a Meridian vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions

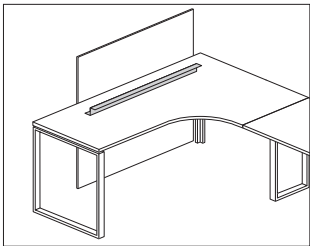


Specification Information
Step 1.
MTAB.

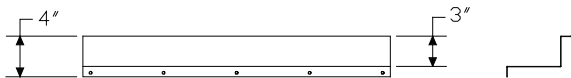
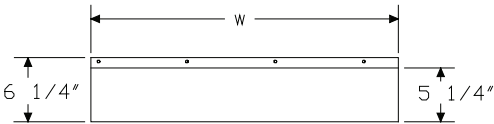
\$39

Cable Manager

FV695.



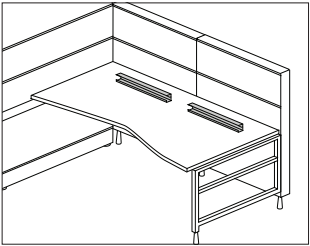
Product Information
Description
This cable manager attaches beneath a surface to provide routing of cables and cords at the back edge of a desk or return. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
When using cable manager with privacy panel or screen, specify cable manager width 12" less than privacy panel or screen width.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FV695.
Step 2. Width
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FV695. 18 \$61
24 \$67
30 \$73
36 \$78
42 \$84
48 \$92
Step 3. Surface Finish
Bright Sand Texture Paint
91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
Metallic Paint
CN metallic champagne +\$10
EH metallic bronze +\$10
MS metallic silver +\$10

Cable Management Trough

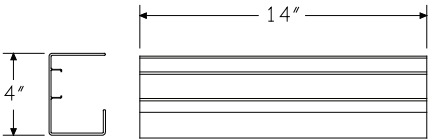
FT199.



Product Information

Description
This trough attaches along the underside of a Canvas surface to hold and manage power/data cables. It includes two 14"-wide troughs. Finish is black. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

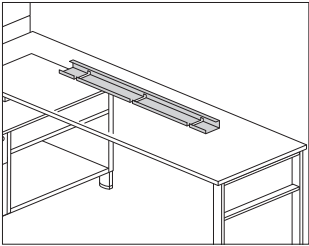


Specification Information

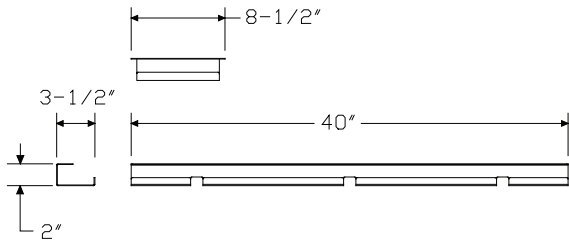
Step 1.
FT199. \$66

Cable Management Channel

FT19C.



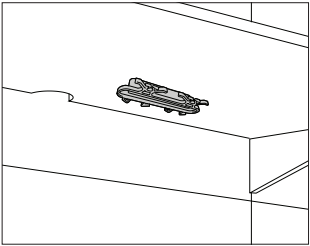
Product Information
Description
This channel attaches to the underside of a surface to hold and manage cords and cables. Attachment hardware included.
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT19C. <input type="text" value="A"/>	
Step 2. Width	
08	8" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
40	40" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT19C. 08	\$39
40	\$72

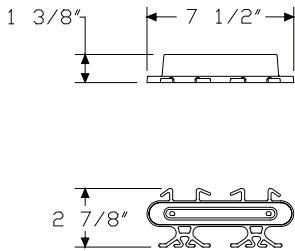
Cord Cleat

G1331.



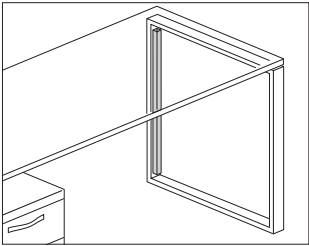
Product Information
Description
This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G1331.
\$19

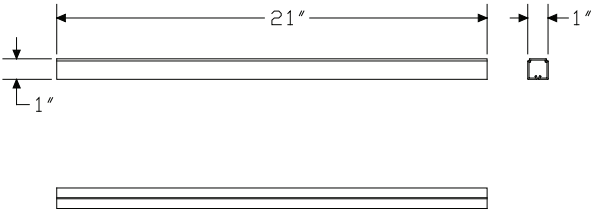


Vertical Cable Manager

FV698.



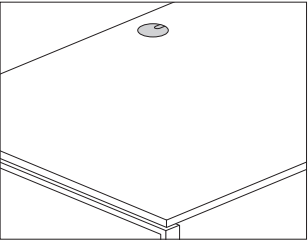
Product Information
Description
This plastic cable manager adheres with double-sided tape to a desk leg to route cords and cables from the floor to the surface. Finish is black. Package of 4.
Dimensions



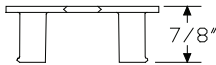
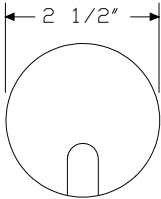
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV698.21		\$67
Step 2. Surface Finish		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Grommet Kit, Surface

FV982.



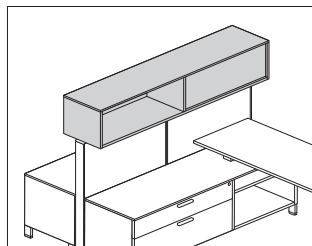
Product Information
Description
This grommet kit allows cords and cables to be routed through a surface. Includes a template for proper placement. Package of 6.
Notes
Grommet kit requires field-drilling of surface.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FV982.
\$34
Step 2. Grommet Finish
8Q folkstone grey
91 white
CL cool grey neutral
G2 graphite satin
LU soft white
WL sandstone
WN warm grey neutral
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open

FT415.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts centered to the top of a frame, or frames, to provide overhead storage on 1 or both sides. Frame top cap(s) and attachment hardware included.

Notes

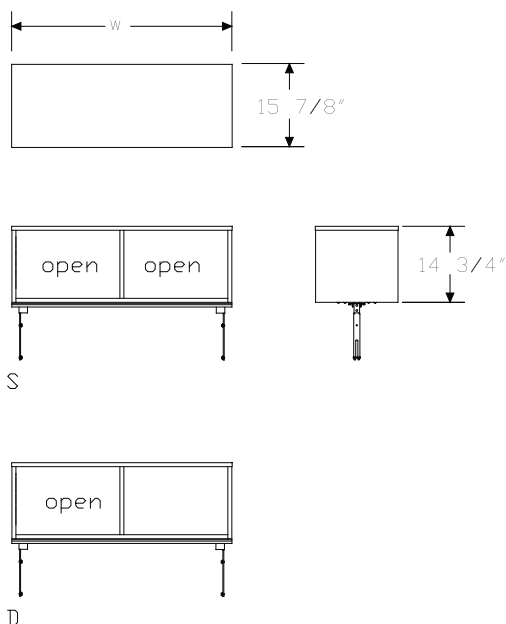
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices. Match width of cabinet to the width of a frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

Double-sided option (D) allows 1/2 of the cabinet to be accessed from each side of the frame. Single-sided option (S) allows the entire cabinet to be accessed from 1 side of the frame.

Attaches to frames up to 57" high.

Specify optional marker board (FT492.) or tackboard (FT491.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT415.

Step 2. Width

36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Frame Top Cap Options

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap

Step 4. Storage Type

D	double-sided
S	single-sided

Step 5. Position

For double-sided (D)

L	opening left
R	opening right

For single-sided (S)

S	opening left and right
----------	------------------------

Step 6. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		DLL	DLW	DRL	DRW	SSL	SSW
FT415. 36	P	\$1327	2520	1327	2520	1221	2318
	W	\$1479	2673	1479	2673	1373	2470
	A	\$1413	2607	1413	2607	1307	2406
42	P	\$1383	2697	1383	2697	1272	2481
	W	\$1558	2871	1558	2871	1447	2655
	A	\$1480	2794	1480	2794	1370	2578
48	P	\$1442	2884	1442	2884	1327	2653
	W	\$1638	3080	1638	3080	1523	2850
	A	\$1550	2992	1550	2992	1435	2760

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open *continued*

60 P	\$1595	3268	1595	3268	1468	3008
W	\$1835	3509	1835	3509	1707	3248
A	\$1723	3397	1723	3397	1595	3136
72 P	\$1747	3669	1747	3669	1609	3376
W	\$2054	3975	2054	3975	1914	3682
A	\$1896	3816	1896	3816	1756	3524
84 P	\$2033	4428	2033	4428	1859	4062
W	\$2382	4778	2382	4778	2207	4412
A	\$2179	4574	2179	4574	2005	4209
96 P	\$2283	4990	2283	4990	2087	4577
W	\$2676	5382	2676	5382	2480	4970
A	\$2462	5168	2462	5168	2266	4756

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$60
LBN	classic linen	+\$60
LBP	casual linen	+\$60

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$60
LBL	steel mesh	+\$60

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$60
LBG	sarum twill	+\$60
LBH	earthen twill	+\$60
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$60
LBQ	white twill	+\$60

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$60
HP	light anigre	+\$60
LBA	clear on ash	+\$60
LBB	oak on ash	+\$60
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$60
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$60
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$60
76	light brown walnut	+\$60
HX	aged cherry	+\$60
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$60

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer standard top cap (W)

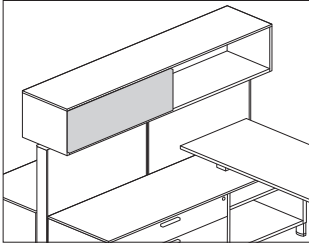
2U	light brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 9. Application

LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57" base frame	+\$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+\$40

Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted

FT491.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tackboard width $\frac{1}{2}$ the width of the storage cabinet.

Attaches to back of unit or to interior of open storage cabinet (FT415.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Width—Yardage

All widths—.61

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

18—.72

21—.80

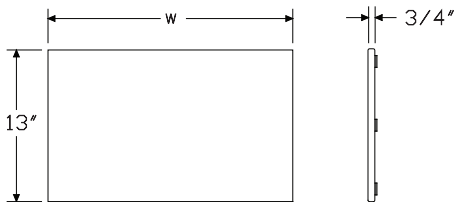
24—.88

30—1.05

36—1.22

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT491. A

Step 2. Width

36 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " for 36"-wide cabinet A

42 19 $\frac{3}{4}$ " for 42"-wide cabinet A

48 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ " for 48"-wide cabinet A

60 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ " for 60"-wide cabinet A

72 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ " for 72"-wide cabinet A

84 20" for 84"-wide cabinet A

96 23" for 96"-wide cabinet A

Step 3. Surface Material

T tackable fabric A

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	T	R
FT491. 36	\$123	126
42	\$140	144
48	\$158	162
60	\$183	188
72	\$209	215
84	\$140	144
96	\$158	162

Step 4. Surface Finish

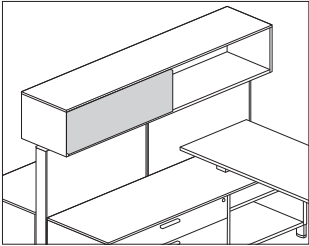
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

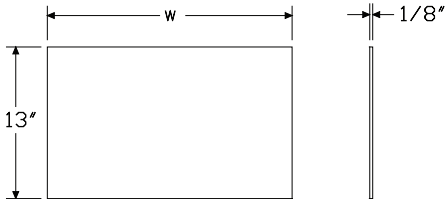
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$51
Price Category 5	+\$103
Price Category B	+\$52
Price Category C	+\$79
Price Category D	+\$103
Price Category E	+\$128
Price Category F	+\$178

Markerboard, Storage Cabinet,
Frame Top Mounted

FT492.



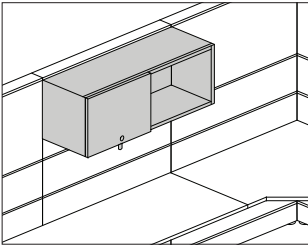
Product Information
Description This marker board attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a writing surface for dry-erase markers. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Specify marker board width $\frac{1}{2}$ the width of the storage cabinet. Attaches to back of storage unit (FT415.).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. FT492. A
Step 2. Width
36 $16\frac{3}{4}"$ for 36"-wide cabinet A
42 $19\frac{3}{4}"$ for 42" -wide cabinet A
48 $22\frac{3}{4}"$ for 48" -wide cabinet A
60 $28\frac{3}{4}"$ for 60" -wide cabinet A
72 $34\frac{3}{4}"$ for 72" -wide cabinet A
84 20" for 84" -wide cabinet A
96 23" for 96" -wide cabinet A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT492. 36 \$118
42 \$124
48 \$130
60 \$145
72 \$159
84 \$124
96 \$130

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

FT410.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame, wall strips, off-module upper tile, or architectural wall. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

When hung off-module, the storage unit attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

When hung off-module, storage unit placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

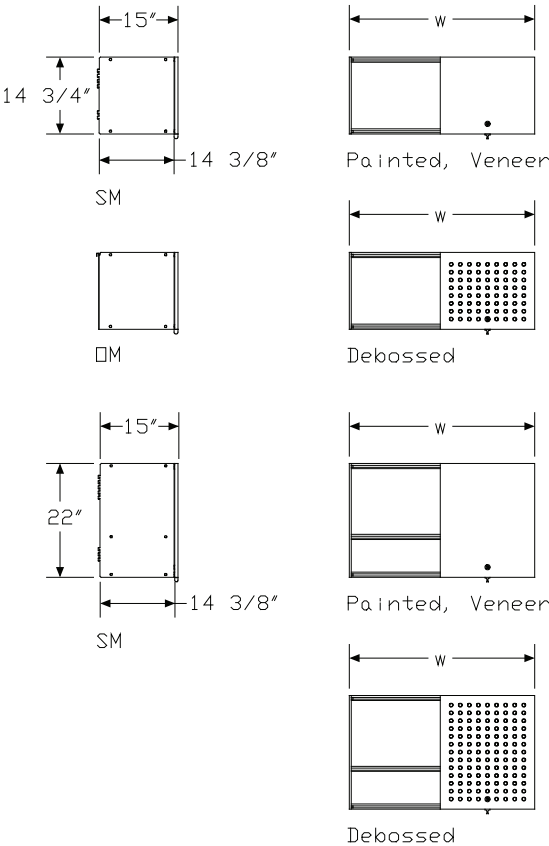
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (FT412.) separately. For off-module applications, a back panel is recommended.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT410.

Step 2. Height

- 1** 15" high
- 2** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 15" high (1)

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door with vertical grain **A**

For 22" high (2)

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door with vertical grain **A**

Step 5. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

- N** no lock
- L** lock

For debossed door (X)

- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		PN	PL	XL	CN	CL
FT410. 1	24	\$336	348	372	469	482
	30	\$357	368	393	492	503
	36	\$386	396	426	524	534
	42	\$415	426	456	555	566
	48	\$440	451	484	581	593

2	24	\$449	460	482	617	630
	30	\$476	487	511	646	656
	36	\$513	523	551	685	697
	42	\$550	561	591	725	736
	48	\$577	589	623	757	767

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 8. Door Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Metallic Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with vertical grain (C)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55
40	dark brown walnut	+\$55
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55
EK	medium red walnut	+\$55
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55

Step 9. Pull Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. End Panel Option

For 15" high (1)

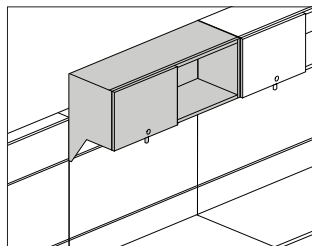
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0
WM	wall mount	+\$200

For 22" high (2)

SM	on module	+\$0
WM	wall mount	+\$200

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

FT414.



Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

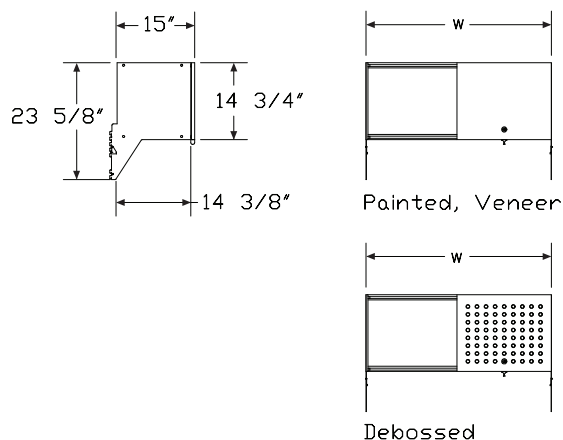
Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT414.1

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain A

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock
----------	------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
FT414.1	24	P	\$514	525
		X	—	\$549
		C	\$660	671
	30	P	\$548	558
		X	—	\$584
		C	\$695	708
	36	P	\$585	595
		X	—	\$623
		C	\$737	748
	42	P	\$621	632
		X	—	\$662
		C	\$776	787
	48	P	\$659	669
		X	—	\$701
		C	\$817	828

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 7. Door Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)</i>		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Wood Veneer

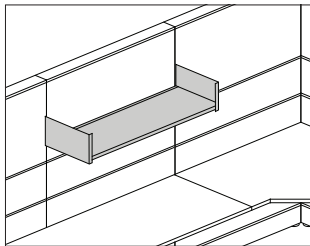
<i>For veneer door with vertical grain (C)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$55
40	dark brown walnut	+\$55
ED	aged cherry A	+\$55
EK	medium red walnut	+\$55
ET	clear on ash A	+\$55
EU	oak on ash A	+\$55
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$55
UL	natural maple A	+\$55
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$55

Step 8. Pull Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Shelf

FT411.



Product Information

Description

This 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-high shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

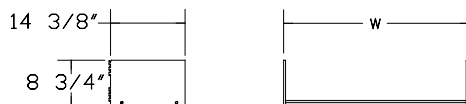
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (FT410.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT411.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT411. 24	\$131
30	\$138
36	\$147
42	\$158
48	\$163

Step 3. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

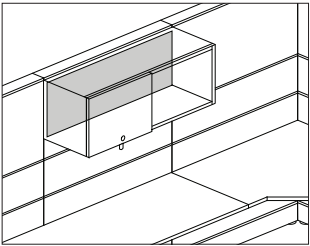
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Step 4. End Panel Option

SM	on module	+\$0
-----------	-----------	------

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel

FT412.

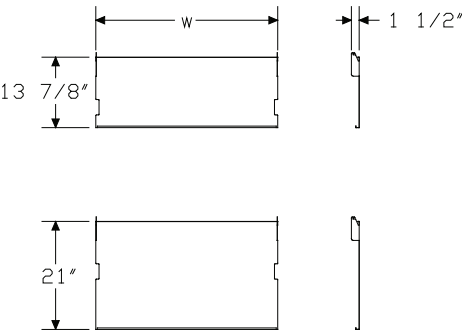


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT412.

Step 2. Height

15	15" high
22	22" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
FT412. 15	\$116	120	126	136	144
22	\$123	134	143	155	167

Step 4. Surface Finish

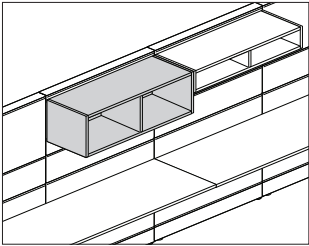
Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open FV440.



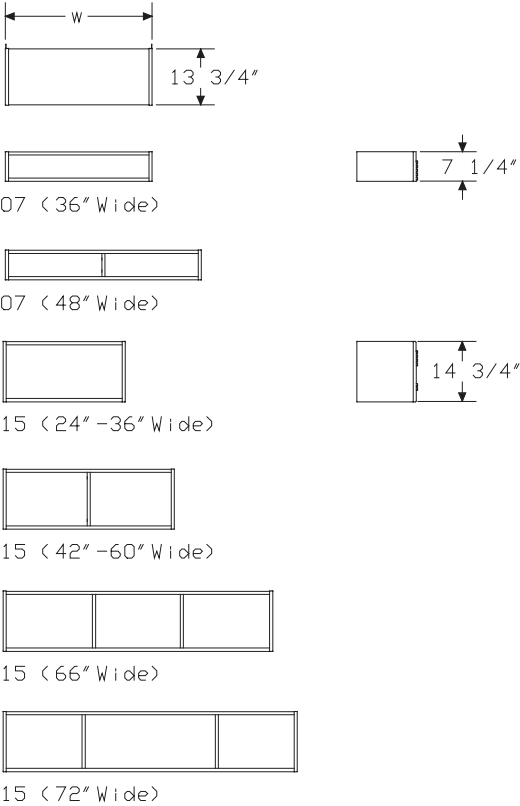
Product Information

Description
This open cabinet hangs from a Canvas wall-based frame or attaches to an architectural wall. It accepts a task light.

Notes
24", 30", and 36"-wide cabinets have no divider. 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"-wide cabinets have a center divider.
Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

- Order optional task lights and accessories separately:
- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
 - Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
 - Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
 - Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV440.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8 Canvas frame connection

WM wall mount

Step 3. Height

07 7½" high

15 15" high

Step 4. Width

For 7½" high (07)

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Case Material

L laminate

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24L	24W	30L	30W	36L	36W
FV440. F8	07	—	—	—	—	\$739	1523
	15	\$787	1619	818	1680	849	1741
WM	07	—	—	—	—	\$794	1578
	15	\$843	1674	872	1735	903	1796

		42L	42W	48L	48W	60L	60W
FV440. F8	07	—	—	\$801	1645	—	—
	15	\$880	1802	910	1863	—	—
WM	07	—	—	\$856	1699	—	—
	15	\$935	1856	965	1918	1271	2528
				66L	66W	72L	72W
FV440. WM 15				\$1320	2622	1368	2719

Step 6. Top/Case/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$60
LBN	classic linen	+\$60
LBP	casual linen	+\$60

Mesh Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$60
LBL	steel mesh	+\$60

Twill Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$60
LBG	sarum twill	+\$60
LBH	earthen twill	+\$60
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$60
LBQ	white twill	+\$60

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$60
HP	light anigre	+\$60
LBA	clear on ash	+\$60
LBB	oak on ash	+\$60
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$60
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$60
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$60
76	light brown walnut	+\$60
HX	aged cherry	+\$60
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$60

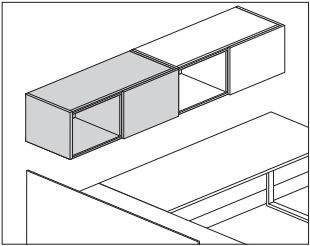
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Partial Enclosure

FV441.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet hangs from a Canvas wall-based frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides partially enclosed storage. The sliding door with optional lock encloses 1 side of the cabinet and can be locked on either side. The cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices. Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate door(s). Cabinets up to 60" wide have 1 door. 66"- and 72"-wide cabinets have 2 doors.

Cabinets up to 60" wide have a center divider. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

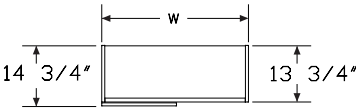
Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



07 (24"-48" Wide)



15 (24"-60" Wide)



15 (66" Wide)



15 (72" Wide)

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Partial Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV441.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8 Canvas frame connection

WM wall mount

Step 3. Height

07 7½" high

15 15" high

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 7½" high (07)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Case/Door Material

L laminate

C laminate case/veneer door **A**

W veneer **A**

Step 6. Lock

N no lock

L lock

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		24LN	24LL	24CN	24CL	24WN	24WL
FV441. F8	07	\$873	886	1031	1042	1785	1796
	15	\$998	1008	1177	1187	2036	2049
WM	07	\$928	940	1085	1096	1840	1850
	15	\$1052	1063	1231	1241	2092	2103
		30LN	30LL	30CN	30CL	30WN	30WL
FV441. F8	07	\$908	919	1071	1081	1852	1865
	15	\$1036	1047	1221	1232	2113	2124
WM	07	\$963	973	1125	1136	1908	1919
	15	\$1090	1102	1275	1287	2168	2178
		36LN	36LL	36CN	36CL	36WN	36WL
FV441. F8	07	\$938	948	1106	1117	1918	1928
	15	\$1075	1085	1266	1276	2190	2201
WM	07	\$993	1003	1160	1173	1972	1983
	15	\$1129	1140	1321	1332	2245	2255
		42LN	42LL	42CN	42CL	42WN	42WL
FV441. F8	07	\$975	987	1151	1161	1992	2004
	15	\$1112	1124	1311	1322	2266	2276
WM	07	\$1031	1042	1205	1217	2049	2059
	15	\$1167	1179	1366	1376	2320	2331
		48LN	48LL	48CN	48CL	48WN	48WL
FV441. F8	07	\$1014	1026	1195	1207	2069	2080
	15	\$1151	1161	1356	1367	2343	2353
WM	07	\$1070	1080	1251	1262	2124	2135
	15	\$1205	1217	1411	1421	2397	2407
		60LN	60LL	60CN	60CL	60WN	60WL
FV441. WM 15		\$1589	1600	1857	1870	3158	3170
		66LN	66LL	66CN	66CL	66WN	66WL
FV441. WM 15		\$1650	1670	1929	1951	3278	3301

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Partial Enclosure *continued*

	72LN	72LL	72CN	72CL	72WN	72WL
FV441. WM 15	\$1709	1732	2000	2022	3398	3419

Step 7. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

Step 8. Top/Case/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$60
LBN	classic linen	+\$60
LBP	casual linen	+\$60

Mesh Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$60
LBL	steel mesh	+\$60

Twill Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$60
LBG	sarum twill	+\$60
LBH	earthen twill	+\$60
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$60
LBQ	white twill	+\$60

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

HM	natural maple	+\$60
HP	light anigre	+\$60
LBA	clear on ash	+\$60
LBB	oak on ash	+\$60
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$60
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$60
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$60
76	light brown walnut	+\$60
HX	aged cherry	+\$60
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$60

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$15
LBN	classic linen	+\$15
LBP	casual linen	+\$15

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$15
LBL	steel mesh	+\$15

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Partial Enclosure *continued*

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$15
LBG	sarum twill	+\$15
LBH	earthen twill	+\$15
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$15
LBQ	white twill	+\$15

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$15
HP	light anigre	+\$15
LBA	clear on ash	+\$15
LBB	oak on ash	+\$15
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$15
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$15
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$15
76	light brown walnut	+\$15
HX	aged cherry	+\$15
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$15

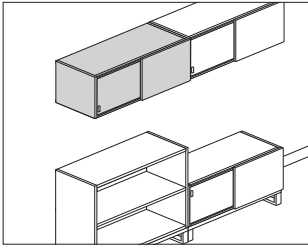
Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Full Enclosure

FV442.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts to a Canvas wall-based frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides fully enclosed storage. It has 2 types of sliding doors; a solid primary door with an optional lock encloses 1 side, and a painted or translucent secondary door encloses the other side. Both doors can slide the entire width of the cabinet. The primary door can be locked on either side. Secondary door handle finish is anodized aluminum. The cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices. Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate door(s). Cabinets up to 60" wide have 1 primary and 1 secondary door. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 primary doors and 1 secondary door. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 primary and 2 secondary doors.

Cabinets up to 60" wide have a center divider. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{3}$. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$.

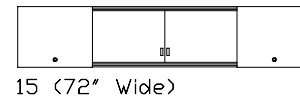
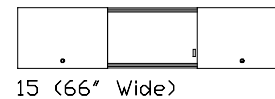
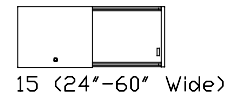
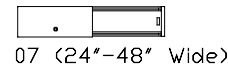
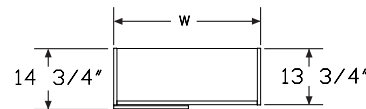
Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached.
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Full Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV442.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8 Canvas frame connection

WM wall mount

Step 3. Height

07 7½" high

15 15" high

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 7½" high (07)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Case/Primary Door Material

L laminate

C laminate case/veneer door **A**

W veneer **A**

Step 6. Secondary Door Material

A translucent plastic

P painted

Step 7. Lock

N no lock

L lock

Prices for Steps 1-7.

			24LAN	24LAL	24LPN	24LPL	24CAN	24CAL
FV442. F8	07		\$1061	1073	987	998	1249	1261
	15		\$1209	1219	1124	1135	1422	1433
	WM 07		\$1116	1127	1042	1052	1305	1315
	15		\$1263	1273	1179	1189	1477	1488

			24CPN	24CPL	24WAN	24WAL	24WPN	24WPL
FV442. F8	07		\$1161	1174	2156	2166	2007	2018
	15		\$1324	1335	2455	2466	2289	2299
	WM 07		\$1217	1228	2210	2220	2062	2072
	15		\$1378	1390	2510	2521	2344	2354

			30LAN	30LAL	30LPN	30LPL	30CAN	30CAL
FV442. F8	07		\$1103	1113	1026	1036	1296	1308
	15		\$1254	1265	1166	1178	1476	1486
	WM 07		\$1157	1172	1080	1090	1351	1363
	15		\$1309	1320	1221	1232	1530	1542

			30CPN	30CPL	30WAN	30WAL	30WPN	30WPL
FV442. F8	07		\$1205	1217	2237	2247	2083	2094
	15		\$1374	1385	2546	2559	2375	2385
	WM 07		\$1261	1271	2291	2302	2138	2148
	15		\$1429	1440	2601	2613	2429	2439

			36LAN	36LAL	36LPN	36LPL	36CAN	36CAL
FV442. F8	07		\$1136	1147	1056	1068	1338	1349
	15		\$1299	1311	1211	1221	1529	1541
	WM 07		\$1190	1201	1111	1123	1393	1404
	15		\$1355	1366	1265	1275	1585	1595

			36CPN	36CPL	36WAN	36WAL	36WPN	36WPL
FV442. F8	07		\$1245	1257	2311	2322	2153	2165
	15		\$1424	1435	2638	2649	2459	2470

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Full Enclosure *continued*

		WM 07	\$1299	1311	2307	2318	2209	2219
		15	\$1479	1491	2692	2704	2514	2525
			42LAN	42LAL	42LPN	42LPL	42CAN	42CAL
FV442. F8	07		\$1184	1194	1101	1111	1395	1405
	15		\$1345	1358	1253	1264	1584	1594
	WM 07		\$1238	1249	1155	1166	1449	1459
	15		\$1401	1412	1308	1319	1638	1650
			42CPN	42CPL	42WAN	42WAL	42WPN	42WPL
FV442. F8	07		\$1296	1308	2404	2415	2240	2250
	15		\$1475	1485	2729	2742	2554	2566
	WM 07		\$1351	1363	2459	2470	2294	2305
	15		\$1529	1541	2784	2796	2598	2610
			48LAN	48LAL	48LPN	48LPL	48CAN	48CAL
FV442. F8	07		\$1228	1238	1142	1153	1446	1456
	15		\$1392	1403	1295	1307	1637	1648
	WM 07		\$1283	1293	1196	1209	1501	1511
	15		\$1447	1457	1350	1362	1692	1703
			48CPN	48CPL	48WAN	48WAL	48WPN	48WPL
FV442. F8	07		\$1345	1358	2494	2505	2325	2335
	15		\$1524	1536	2821	2831	2628	2640
	WM 07		\$1401	1412	2548	2561	2380	2390
	15		\$1579	1590	2875	2887	2683	2694
			60LAN	60LAL	60LPN	60LPL	60CAN	60CAL
FV442. WM	15		\$1907	1918	1779	1791	2231	2242
			60CPN	60CPL	60WAN	60WAL	60WPN	60WPL
FV442. WM	15		\$2081	2093	3789	3800	3538	3549
			66LAN	66LAL	66LPN	66LPL	66CAN	66CAL
FV442. WM	15		\$1979	2001	1846	1869	2315	2336
			66CPN	66CPL	66WAN	66WAL	66WPN	66WPL
FV442. WM	15		\$2161	2182	3933	3945	3672	3693
			72LAN	72LAL	72LPN	72LPL	72CAN	72CAL
FV442. WM	15		\$2052	2072	1914	1936	2399	2422
			72CPN	72CPL	72WAN	72WAL	72WPN	72WPL
FV442. WM	15		\$2240	2261	4077	4087	3806	3827

Step 8. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

Step 9. Top/Case/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$60
LBN	classic linen	+\$60
LBP	casual linen	+\$60

Mesh Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$60
LBL	steel mesh	+\$60

Twill Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$60
LBG	sarum twill	+\$60
LBH	earthen twill	+\$60
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$60
LBQ	white twill	+\$60

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Full Enclosure *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$60
HP	light anigre	+\$60
LBA	clear on ash	+\$60
LBB	oak on ash	+\$60
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$60
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$60
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$60
76	light brown walnut	+\$60
HX	aged cherry	+\$60
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$60

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 10. Primary Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$15
LBN	classic linen	+\$15
LBP	casual linen	+\$15

<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$15
LBL	steel mesh	+\$15

<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$15
LBG	sarum twill	+\$15
LBH	earthen twill	+\$15
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$15
LBQ	white twill	+\$15

Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$15
HP	light anigre	+\$15
LBA	clear on ash	+\$15
LBB	oak on ash	+\$15
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$15
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$15
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$15
76	light brown walnut	+\$15
HX	aged cherry	+\$15
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$15

Wood Veneer		
<i>For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 11. Secondary Door Finish

Translucent Plastic		
<i>For translucent plastic (A)</i>		
J9	opal frosted	+\$0

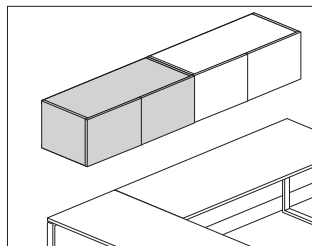
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Full
Enclosure *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For painted (P)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For painted (P)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For painted (P)</i>		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors

FV446.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet hangs from a Canvas wall based frame or attaches to an architectural wall to provide fully enclosed storage, or enclosed storage with an open shelf below.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate door(s).

15"-high cabinet is fully enclosed. 22"-high cabinet has an open shelf below the doors.

Cabinets up to 48" wide have 2 doors. 60", 66", and 72"-wide cabinets have 4 doors.

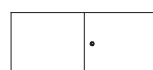
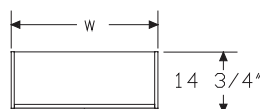
Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

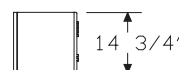
- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

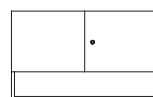
Dimensions



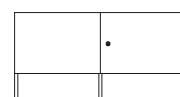
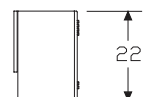
15 < 24" - 48" Wide >



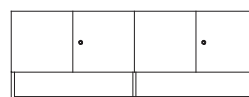
15 < 60" - 72" Wide >



22 < 24" - 36" Wide >



22 < 42" & 48" Wide >



22 < 60" - 72" Wide >

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
FV446. <input type="text"/>							
Step 2. Attachment Bracket							
F8	Canvas frame connection <input type="text"/>						
WM	wall mount <input type="text"/>						
Step 3. Height							
15	15" high <input type="text"/>						
22	22" high <input type="text"/>						
Step 4. Width							
For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 15" high (15) or 22" high (22)							
24	24" wide <input type="text"/>						
30	30" wide <input type="text"/>						
36	36" wide <input type="text"/>						
42	42" wide <input type="text"/>						
48	48" wide <input type="text"/>						
For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15) or 22" high (22)							
24	24" wide <input type="text"/>						
30	30" wide <input type="text"/>						
36	36" wide <input type="text"/>						
42	42" wide <input type="text"/>						
48	48" wide <input type="text"/>						
60	60" wide <input type="text"/>						
66	66" wide <input type="text"/>						
72	72" wide <input type="text"/>						
Step 5. Case/Door Material							
L	laminate case and doors <input type="text"/>						
C	laminate case/veneer doors <input type="text"/>						
W	veneer case and doors <input type="text"/>						
Step 6. Lock							
L	lock <input type="text"/>						
N	no lock <input type="text"/>						
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		24LL	24LN	24CL	24CN	24WL	24WN
FV446. F8	15	\$1082	1072	1309	1297	2399	2388
	22	\$1270	1254	1518	1508	2743	2726
	WM 15	\$1137	1126	1364	1353	2454	2442
	22	\$1364	1353	1636	1625	2944	2934

		30LL	30LN	30CL	30CN	30WL	30WN
FV446. F8	15	\$1124	1112	1360	1347	2489	2478
	22	\$1319	1302	1582	1564	2844	2829
	WM 15	\$1179	1167	1414	1403	2543	2533
	22	\$1414	1403	1696	1686	3051	3041
		36LL	36LN	36CL	36CN	36WL	36WN
FV446. F8	15	\$1164	1153	1407	1397	2576	2566
	22	\$1367	1350	1639	1623	2950	2935
	WM 15	\$1219	1209	1462	1451	2631	2620
	22	\$1462	1451	1754	1743	3156	3146
		42LL	42LN	42CL	42CN	42WL	42WN
FV446. F8	15	\$1205	1194	1457	1447	2667	2655
	22	\$1364	1353	1636	1625	2944	2934
	WM 15	\$1261	1249	1512	1502	2721	2710
	22	\$1512	1502	1815	1803	3265	3255
		48LL	48LN	48CL	48CN	48WL	48WN
FV446. F8	15	\$1247	1236	1508	1497	2756	2746
	22	\$1414	1403	1696	1686	3051	3041
	WM 15	\$1302	1291	1562	1552	2810	2800
	22	\$1562	1552	1875	1865	3372	3362
		60LL	60LN	60CL	60CN	60WL	60WN
FV446. WM 15		\$1715	1694	2059	2036	3705	3683
	22	\$2059	2036	2470	2449	4445	4424
		66LL	66LN	66CL	66CN	66WL	66WN
FV446. WM 15		\$1780	1759	2136	2114	3844	3822
	22	\$2136	2114	2564	2541	4613	4590
		72LL	72LN	72CL	72CN	72WL	72WN
FV446. WM 15		\$1846	1824	2215	2194	3986	3965
	22	\$2215	2194	2657	2636	4783	4762

Step 7. Lock Option		
<i>For lock (L)</i>		
KA	keyed alike <input type="text"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="text"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="text"/>	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Step 8. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$60
LBN	classic linen	+\$60
LBP	casual linen	+\$60

Mesh Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$60
LBL	steel mesh	+\$60

Twill Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$60
LBG	sarum twill	+\$60
LBH	earthen twill	+\$60
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$60
LBQ	white twill	+\$60

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
LBA	clear on ash	+\$60
LBB	oak on ash	+\$60
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$60
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$60
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$60
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60

Wood Veneer

For veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$30
LBN	classic linen	+\$30
LBP	casual linen	+\$30

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Mesh Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$30
LBL	steel mesh	+\$30

Twill Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$30
LBG	sarum twill	+\$30
LBH	earthen twill	+\$30
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$30
LBQ	white twill	+\$30

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

HM	natural maple A	+\$30
HP	light anigre A	+\$30
LBA	clear on ash	+\$30
LBB	oak on ash	+\$30
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$30
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$30
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$30
76	light brown walnut A	+\$30
HX	aged cherry A	+\$30
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$30

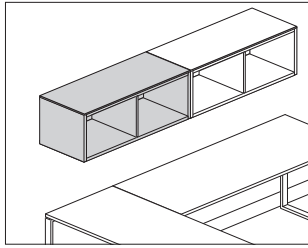
Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer doors (C) or veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top, Open

FV445.



Product Information

Description

This cabinet has a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high top and hangs from a Canvas wall-based frame or attaches to an architectural wall to provide open storage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices. 24", 30", and 36"-wide cabinets have no divider. 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"-wide cabinets have a center divider.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

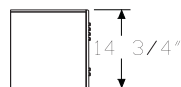
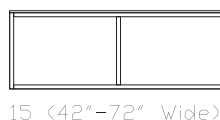
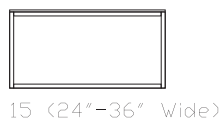
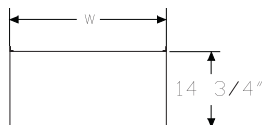
To cover adjacent wall mounted cabinets with a single top, specify cabinets with no top option (NT) and order common thin top, overhead storage (FV490.) separately.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FT984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

To be used adjacent to overhead storage with thin top (FV445., FV44M.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV445. ☐

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8 Canvas frame connection ☐

WM wall mount ☐

Step 3. Height

15 15" high ☐

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide ☐

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide ☐

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 5. Case Material

L laminate ☐

W veneer ☐

Step 6. Top

NT no top ☐

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top ☐

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top ☐

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		24LNT	24L03	24L04	24WNT	24W03	24W04
FV445. F8	15	\$835	945	1099	1682	1791	1944
	WM 15	\$901	1010	1164	1746	1855	2010
		30LNT	30L03	30L04	30WNT	30W03	30W04
FV445. F8	15	\$871	981	1135	1752	1863	2016
	WM 15	\$938	1047	1200	1819	1928	2081

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top, Open *continued*

		36LNT	36L03	36L04	36WNT	36W03	36W04
FV445. F8	15	\$909	1018	1173	1827	1936	2089
	WM 15	\$974	1084	1237	1892	2002	2156
		42LNT	42L03	42L04	42WNT	42W03	42W04
FV445. F8	15	\$918	1054	1246	1834	1971	2163
	WM 15	\$983	1121	1312	1900	2036	2228
		48LNT	48L03	48L04	48WNT	48W03	48W04
FV445. F8	15	\$955	1092	1284	1907	2042	2236
	WM 15	\$1020	1157	1349	1972	2109	2300
		60LNT	60L03	60L04	60WNT	60W03	60W04
FV445. WM	15	\$1245	1399	1601	2425	2577	2780
		66LNT	66L03	66L04	66WNT	66W03	66W04
FV445. WM	15	\$1297	1451	1654	2529	2681	2884
		72LNT	72L03	72L04	72WNT	72W03	72W04
FV445. WM	15	\$1329	1505	1745	2574	2750	2990

Step 7. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$60
LBN	classic linen	+\$60
LBP	casual linen	+\$60

Mesh Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$60
LBL	steel mesh	+\$60

Twill Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$60
LBG	sarum twill	+\$60
LBH	earthen twill	+\$60
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$60
LBQ	white twill	+\$60

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

HM	natural maple A	+\$60
HP	light anigre A	+\$60
LBA	clear on ash	+\$60
LBB	oak on ash	+\$60
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$60
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$60
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$60
76	light brown walnut A	+\$60
HX	aged cherry A	+\$60
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$60

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 8. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

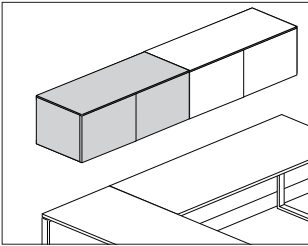
For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top, Open *continued*

Linen Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (03)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$60
LBN	classic linen	+\$60
LBP	casual linen	+\$60
Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (03)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$60
LBL	steel mesh	+\$60
Twill Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (03)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$60
LBG	sarum twill	+\$60
LBH	earthen twill	+\$60
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$60
LBQ	white twill	+\$60
Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 3/8" laminate top (03)</i>		
HM	natural maple A	+\$60
HP	light anigre A	+\$60
LBA	clear on ash	+\$60
LBB	oak on ash	+\$60
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$60
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$60
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$60
76	light brown walnut A	+\$60
HX	aged cherry A	+\$60
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$60
Wood Veneer		
<i>For 3/8" veneer top (04)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors FV44M.



Product Information

Description
This cabinet has a 3/8"-high top and hangs from a Canvas wall based frame or attaches to an architectural wall. It provides fully enclosed storage or enclosed storage with an open shelf below.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices. Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate door(s). 15"-high cabinet is fully enclosed. 22"-high cabinet has an open shelf below the doors.

Cabinets up to 48" wide have 2 doors. 60", 66", and 72"-wide cabinets have 4 doors.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

To cover adjacent wall mounted cabinets with a single top, specify cabinets with no top option (NT) and order common thin top, overhead storage (FV490.) separately.

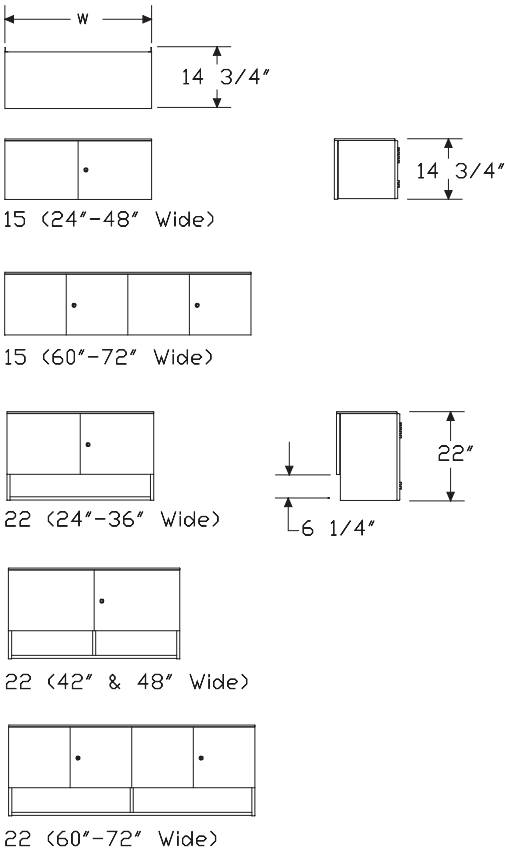
Order optional accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FT984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

To be used adjacent to overhead storage with thin top (FV445., FV44M.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV44M. ☐

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8 Canvas frame connection ☐

WM wall mount ☐

Step 3. Height

15 15" high ☐

22 22" high ☐

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 15" high (15) or 22" high (22)

24 24" wide ☐

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15) or 22" high (22)

24 24" wide ☐

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

66 66" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 5. Case/Door Material

L laminate case and doors ☐

C laminate case/veneer doors ☐

W veneer case and doors ☐

Step 6. Top

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" laminate top ☐

04 3/8" veneer top ☐

Step 7. Lock

L lock ☐

N no lock ☐

Prices for Steps 1-7.

		24LNTL	24LNTN	24L03L	24L03N	24L04L	24L04N
FV44M. F8	15	\$1081	1070	1190	1179	1360	1346
	22	\$1262	1251	1371	1361	1524	1513
	WM 15	\$1141	1129	1251	1238	1419	1407
	22	\$1391	1378	1501	1488	1668	1657

		24CNTL	24CNTN	24C03L	24C03N	24C04L	24C04N
FV44M. F8	15	\$1331	1319	1440	1428	1609	1597
	22	\$1536	1524	1645	1634	1798	1787
	WM 15	\$1391	1378	1501	1488	1668	1657
	22	\$1691	1679	1800	1788	1969	1957

		24WNTL	24WNTN	24W03L	24W03N	24W04L	24W04N
FV44M. F8	15	\$2360	2349	2470	2458	2639	2626
	22	\$2697	2686	2806	2796	2960	2948
	WM 15	\$2422	2408	2531	2518	2699	2687
	22	\$2961	2948	3071	3058	3238	3227

		30LNTL	30LNTN	30L03L	30L03N	30L04L	30L04N
FV44M. F8	15	\$1127	1114	1236	1225	1405	1393
	22	\$1327	1317	1437	1426	1590	1579
	WM 15	\$1187	1176	1296	1285	1466	1453
	22	\$1446	1433	1555	1544	1724	1711

		30CNTL	30CNTN	30C03L	30C03N	30C04L	30C04N
FV44M. F8	15	\$1385	1373	1495	1482	1663	1652
	22	\$1614	1603	1724	1712	1877	1867
	WM 15	\$1446	1433	1555	1544	1724	1711
	22	\$1757	1744	1867	1853	2034	2023

		30WNTL	30WNTN	30W03L	30W03N	30W04L	30W04N
FV44M. F8	15	\$2459	2448	2569	2558	2736	2725
	22	\$2839	2828	2948	2938	3101	3091
	WM 15	\$2519	2507	2628	2617	2798	2785
	22	\$3079	3066	3188	3176	3357	3344

		36LNTL	36LNTN	36L03L	36L03N	36L04L	36L04N
FV44M. F8	15	\$1172	1158	1281	1268	1449	1437
	22	\$1362	1350	1471	1459	1624	1613
	WM 15	\$1231	1219	1340	1328	1509	1497
	22	\$1500	1486	1609	1597	1777	1765

		36CNTL	36CNTN	36C03L	36C03N	36C04L	36C04N
FV44M. F8	15	\$1439	1427	1549	1537	1717	1705
	22	\$1655	1643	1764	1752	1918	1907

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors *continued*

	WM 15	\$1500	1486	1609	1597	1777 1765
	22	\$1820	1807	1929	1918	2098 2086
		36WNTL	36WNTN	36W03L	36W03N	36W04L 36W04N
FV44M.F8	15	\$2555	2543	2665	2653	2833 2822
	22	\$2912	2902	3022	3011	3175 3165
	WM 15	\$2616	2604	2725	2714	2894 2882
	22	\$3195	3183	3305	3292	3473 3461
		42LNTL	42LNTN	42L03L	42L03N	42L04L 42L04N
FV44M.F8	15	\$1189	1178	1326	1314	1538 1525
	22	\$1364	1351	1501	1488	1668 1657
	WM 15	\$1249	1237	1386	1374	1598 1586
	22	\$1526	1514	1663	1652	1875 1863
		42CNTL	42CNTN	42C03L	42C03N	42C04L 42C04N
FV44M.F8	15	\$1467	1454	1603	1591	1815 1802
	22	\$1663	1652	1800	1788	1969 1957
	WM 15	\$1526	1514	1663	1652	1875 1863
	22	\$1858	1847	1996	1984	2206 2195
		42WNTL	42WNTN	42W03L	42W03N	42W04L 42W04N
FV44M.F8	15	\$2585	2573	2722	2710	2933 2919
	22	\$2934	2921	3071	3058	3238 3227
	WM 15	\$2645	2634	2782	2770	2992 2981
	22	\$3242	3231	3380	3368	3592 3580
		48LNTL	48LNTN	48L03L	48L03N	48L04L 48L04N
FV44M.F8	15	\$1235	1223	1372	1361	1583 1570
	22	\$1418	1406	1555	1544	1724 1711
	WM 15	\$1295	1284	1432	1420	1642 1631
	22	\$1582	1568	1718	1706	1929 1918
		48CNTL	48CNTN	48C03L	48C03N	48C04L 48C04N
FV44M.F8	15	\$1521	1509	1658	1646	1870 1856
	22	\$1730	1717	1867	1853	2034 2023
	WM 15	\$1582	1568	1718	1706	1929 1918
	22	\$1925	1913	2062	2051	2272 2259
		48WNTL	48WNTN	48W03L	48W03N	48W04L 48W04N
FV44M.F8	15	\$2683	2672	2821	2808	3033 3019
	22	\$3051	3040	3188	3176	3357 3344
	WM 15	\$2745	2731	2880	2868	3092 3080
	22	\$3363	3351	3499	3488	3709 3698

		60LNTL	60LNTN	60L03L	60L03N	60L04L 60L04N
FV44M.WM	15	\$1735	1710	1887	1865	2110 2086
	22	\$2111	2087	2265	2241	2488 2464
		60CNTL	60CNTN	60C03L	60C03N	60C04L 60C04N
FV44M.WM	15	\$2111	2087	2265	2241	2488 2476
	22	\$2565	2540	2718	2693	2940 2915
		60WNTL	60WNTN	60W03L	60W03N	60W04L 60W04N
FV44M.WM	15	\$3699	3675	3851	3827	4075 4051
	22	\$4513	4488	4666	4642	4889 4866
		66LNTL	66LNTN	66L03L	66L03N	66L04L 66L04N
FV44M.WM	15	\$1805	1781	1959	1934	2181 2158
	22	\$2197	2172	2350	2326	2573 2548
		66CNTL	66CNTN	66C03L	66C03N	66C04L 66C04N
FV44M.WM	15	\$2197	2172	2350	2326	2573 2548
	22	\$2667	2642	2820	2796	3043 3018
		66WNTL	66WNTN	66W03L	66W03N	66W04L 66W04N
FV44M.WM	15	\$3852	3829	4006	3982	4229 4205
	22	\$4698	4674	4851	4827	5073 5049
		72LNTL	72LNTN	72L03L	72L03N	72L04L 72L04N
FV44M.WM	15	\$1855	1832	2031	2007	2296 2272
	22	\$2261	2238	2436	2412	2701 2677
		72CNTL	72CNTN	72C03L	72C03N	72C04L 72C04N
FV44M.WM	15	\$2261	2238	2436	2412	2701 2677
	22	\$2749	2724	2923	2900	3188 3165
		72WNTL	72WNTN	72W03L	72W03N	72W04L 72W04N
FV44M.WM	15	\$3945	3921	4119	4097	4385 4361
	22	\$4821	4797	4995	4973	5261 5237

Step 8. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors *continued*

Step 9. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$60
LBN	classic linen	+\$60
LBP	casual linen	+\$60

Mesh Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$60
LBL	steel mesh	+\$60

Twill Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$60
LBG	sarum twill	+\$60
LBH	earthen twill	+\$60
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$60
LBQ	white twill	+\$60

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
LBA	clear on ash	+\$60
LBB	oak on ash	+\$60
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$60
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$60
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$60
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60

Wood Veneer

For veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 10. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$30
LBN	classic linen	+\$30
LBP	casual linen	+\$30

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors *continued*

Mesh Laminate *For laminate case and doors (L)*

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$30
LBL	steel mesh	+\$30

Twill Laminate *For laminate case and doors (L)*

LBF	neutral twill	+\$30
LBG	sarum twill	+\$30
LBH	earthen twill	+\$30
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$30
LBQ	white twill	+\$30

Wood-Grain Laminate *For laminate case and doors (L)*

HM	natural maple A	+\$30
HP	light anigre A	+\$30
LBA	clear on ash	+\$30
LBB	oak on ash	+\$30
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$30
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$30
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$30
76	light brown walnut A	+\$30
HX	aged cherry A	+\$30
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$30

Wood Veneer *For laminate case/veneer doors (C) or veneer case and doors (W)*

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Step 11. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate *For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Linen Laminate *For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

LBM	crisp linen	+\$30
LBN	classic linen	+\$30
LBP	casual linen	+\$30

Mesh Laminate *For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$30
LBL	steel mesh	+\$30

Twill Laminate *For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

LBF	neutral twill	+\$30
LBG	sarum twill	+\$30
LBH	earthen twill	+\$30
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$30
LBQ	white twill	+\$30

Wood-Grain Laminate *For 3/8" laminate top (03)*

HM	natural maple A	+\$30
HP	light anigre A	+\$30
LBA	clear on ash	+\$30
LBB	oak on ash	+\$30
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$30
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$30
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$30
76	light brown walnut A	+\$30
HX	aged cherry A	+\$30
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$30

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors *continued*

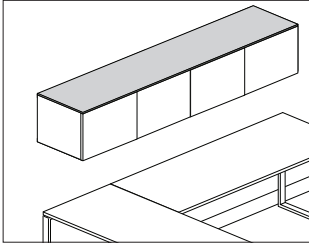
Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Common Thin Top, Overhead Storage

FV490.



Product Information

Description

This $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high top covers 2 or 3 adjacent wall mounted overhead storage cabinets. It is available as laminate or veneer. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

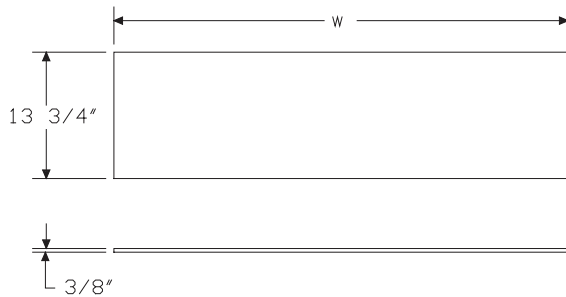
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Top is designed to be used on overhead storage cabinets attached to an architectural wall only.

For use on wall mounted overhead storage cabinet, thin top with hinged doors (FV44M.) or overhead storage cabinet, thin top, open (FV445.) when cabinets are specified with no top (NT) option.

Specify width of top to match the combined width of wall mounted storage cabinets.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV490. [A]

Step 2. Number of Units Wide

2 two units wide [A]

3 three units wide [A]

Step 3. Width

For two units wide (2)

60 60" wide [A]

66 66" wide [A]

72 72" wide [A]

78 78" wide [A]

84 84" wide [A]

90 90" wide [A]

96 96" wide [A]

For three units wide (3)

72 72" wide [A]

78 78" wide [A]

84 84" wide [A]

90 90" wide [A]

96 96" wide [A]

Step 4. Top Material

03 $\frac{3}{8}$ " laminate top [A]

04 $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		03	04
FV490. 2	60	\$395	658
	66	\$404	671
	72	\$439	682
	78	\$460	710
	84	\$481	737
	90	\$515	789
	96	\$534	844
3	72	\$439	682
	78	\$460	710
	84	\$481	737
	90	\$515	789
	96	\$534	844

Common Thin Top, Overhead Storage *continued*

Step 5. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$25
LBN	classic linen	+\$25
LBP	casual linen	+\$25

Mesh Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$25
LBL	steel mesh	+\$25

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$25
LBG	sarum twill	+\$25
LBH	earthen twill	+\$25
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$25
LBQ	white twill	+\$25

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
LBA	clear on ash	+\$25
LBB	oak on ash	+\$25
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$25
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$25
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$25
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25

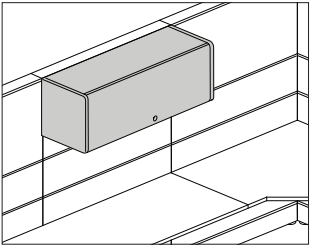
Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

FT420.



Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep lockable storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or off-module upper tile. It combines a flipper door and shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The flipper door unit has a painted or fabric-covered door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down. A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". When hung off-module, the flipper door unit attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile. Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

When hung off-module, the flipper door unit's placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately. For off-module applications, a back panel is recommended.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48"— $\frac{2}{3}$

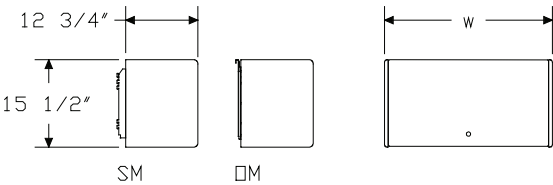
60"—2

60"— $\frac{2}{3}$, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT420.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
F	fabric door

Step 4. Lock

N	no lock
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	L
FT420. 24 P	\$393	406
F	\$407	419
30 P	\$416	429
F	\$429	442
36 P	\$451	463
F	\$463	476
42 P	\$485	497
F	\$498	511
48 P	\$514	526
F	\$526	539
60 P	\$631	642
F	\$642	655

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Case Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 7. Door Finish

For painted door (P)

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 8. End Panel Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Step 9. Door Finish

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85
Price Category F	+\$117

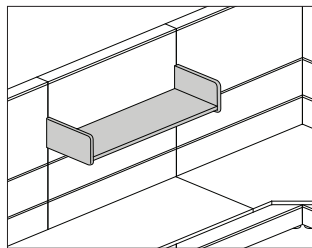
B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

<i>For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

B-Style Shelf

FT422.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60".

When hung off-module, the shelf attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high shelf (FT422.15.).

When hung off-module, shelf placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

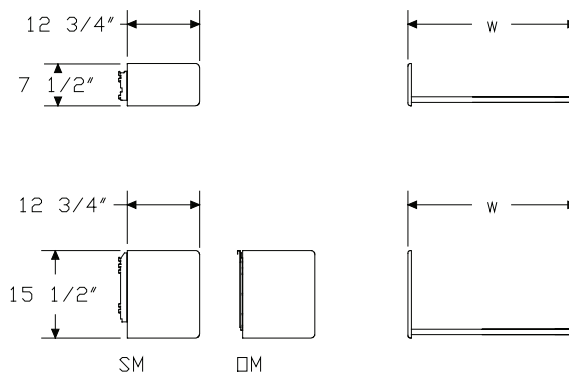
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (FT421.) separately.

Dimensions



Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT422.

Step 2. Height

07 7½" high

15 15½" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48	60
FT422. 07	\$123	130	139	149	154	191
15	\$166	172	182	192	197	231

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91 white +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Metallic Paint

CN metallic champagne +\$20

EH metallic bronze +\$20

MS metallic silver +\$20

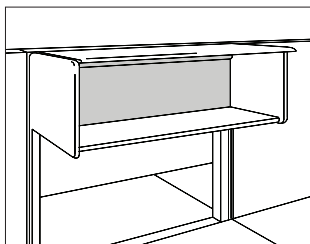
Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high (15)

OM off module +\$0

SM on module +\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

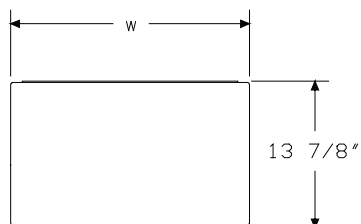


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

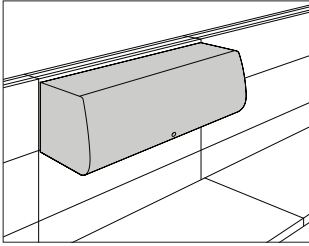
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3390. 24	\$85
30	\$85
36	\$93
42	\$97
48	\$99

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13³/₄"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Order optional task light separately:

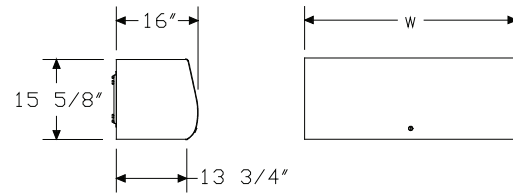
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

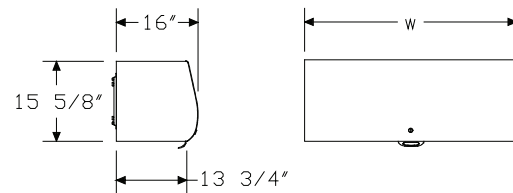
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

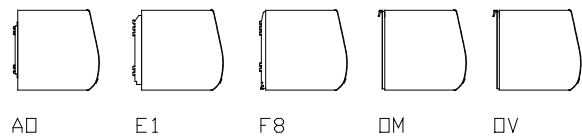
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



AD

E1

F8

OM

OV

C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	U
X3750. 24 SP	\$560	589
HP	\$913	942
30 SP	\$595	623
HP	\$955	985
36 SP	\$631	656
HP	\$997	1027
42 SP	\$676	702
HP	\$1043	1068
48 SP	\$724	753
HP	\$1084	1113

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

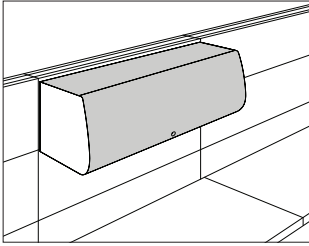
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 8. Door Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

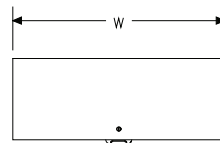
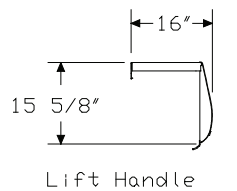
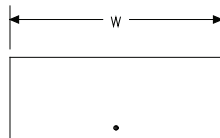
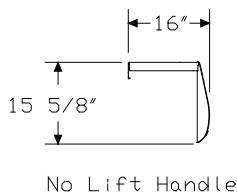
Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24" wide
30SP	30" wide
36SP	36" wide
42SP	42" wide
48SP	48" wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	U
X3710. 24SP	\$349	375
30SP	\$373	403
36SP	\$407	436
42SP	\$440	470
48SP	\$471	498

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

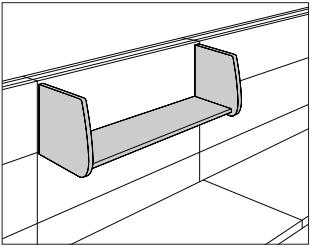
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13³/₄"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile. Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

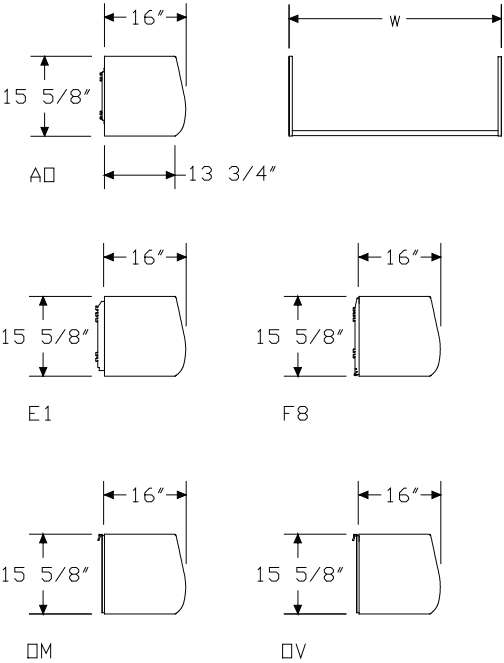
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G612o.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G616o.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G733o.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X371o.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3730.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730. 24	\$229
30	\$238
36	\$249
42	\$264
48	\$276

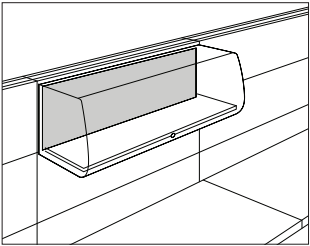
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

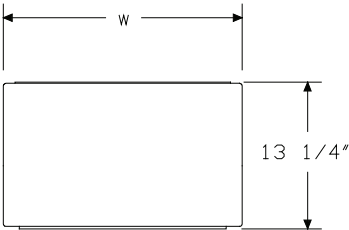
C-Style Flipper Door Back PanelX3790.



Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
X3790.

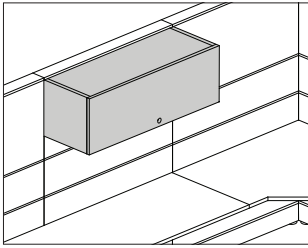
Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
X3790. 24	\$112
30	\$112
36	\$122
42	\$132
48	\$140

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

FT430.



Product Information

Description

This 13 1/2"-deep lockable storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or off-module upper tile. It combines a flipper door and shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

When hung off-module, the storage unit attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

When hung off-module, storage unit placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

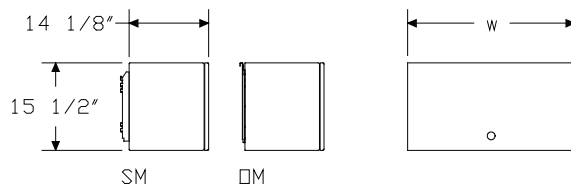
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT430.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
FT430. 24	\$481	695
30	\$519	741
36	\$559	789
42	\$594	834
48	\$632	878

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut	+\$105
ED	aged cherry A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut	+\$105
ET	clear on ash A	+\$105
EU	oak on ash A	+\$105
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$105

Step 7. End Panel Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For fabric door (F)

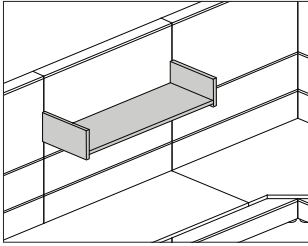
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85
Price Category F	+\$117

E-Style Shelf

FT432.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. It is available in 2 heights: the 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

When hung off-module, the shelf attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½"-high shelf (FT432.15.).

When hung off-module, shelf placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

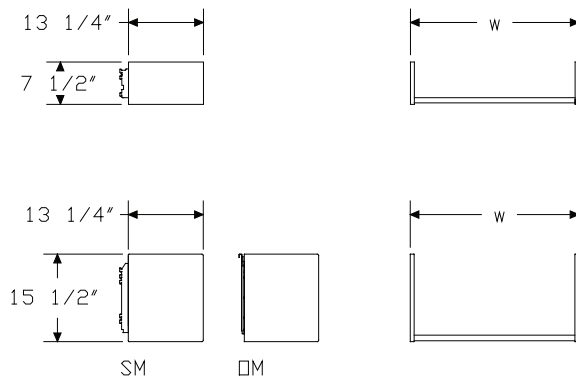
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (FT431.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT432.

Step 2. Height

- 07** 7½" high
15 15½" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
FT432. 07	\$201	217	232	243	253
15	\$236	255	273	292	308

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

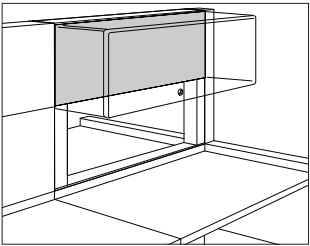
Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high (15)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel

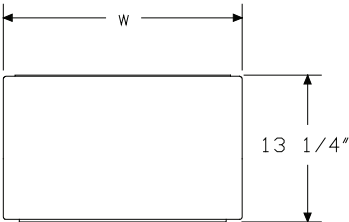
E3190.



Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

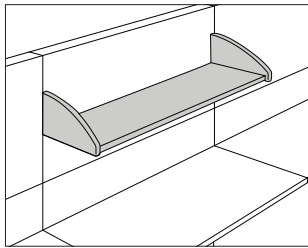
E3190. 24	\$121
30	\$121
36	\$137
42	\$149
48	\$154

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Utility Shelf

E3234.



Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

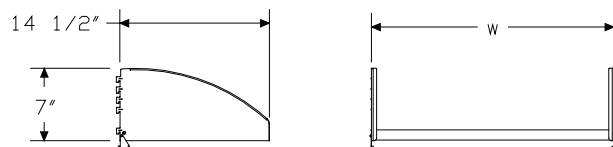
Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

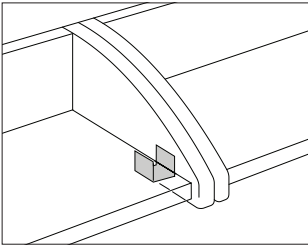
E3234. 24	\$143
30	\$152
36	\$161
42	\$169
48	\$189
60	\$233

Step 3. Surface Finish

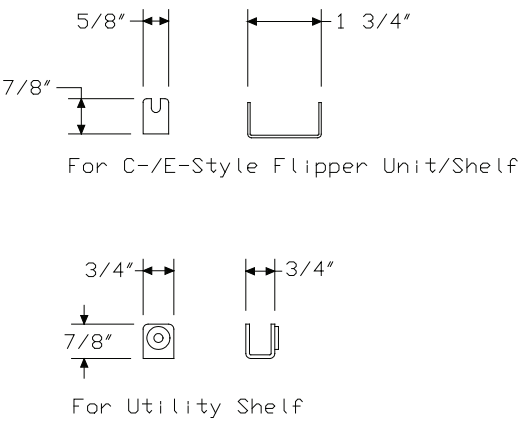
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Component Brace

X3910.



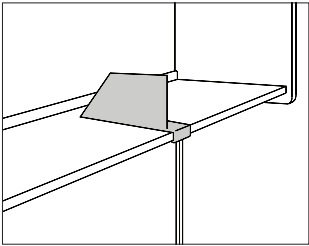
Product Information
Description
This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.
Notes
Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).
Dimensions



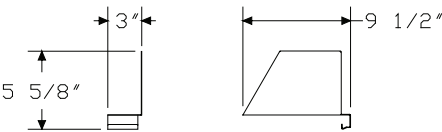
Specification Information
Step 1.
X3910.
Step 2. Usage
1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2 for utility shelf (E3234.)
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X3910. 1 \$41
2 \$41
Step 3. Surface Finish
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$4
MS metallic silver +\$4

Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.



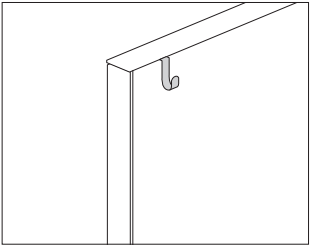
Product Information
Description
This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7330.		\$239
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Coat Hook

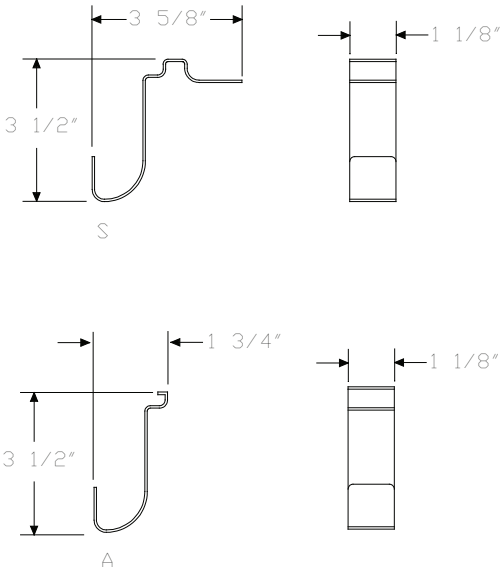
FT490.



Product Information

Description
This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It can be specified for use with a standard or architectural top cap. Package of 6.

Dimensions

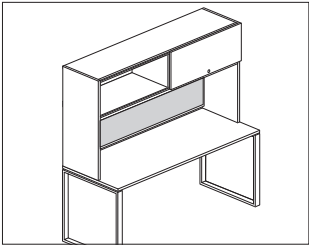


Specification Information

Step 1.		
FT490.		
Step 2. Type		
S	for standard top cap	
A	for architectural top cap A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT490. S		\$106
A		\$106
Step 3. Finish		
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Tackboard

FV980.



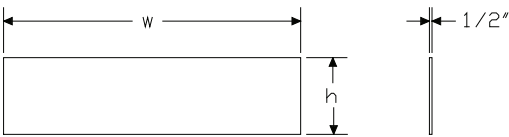
Product Information

Description
This tackboard attaches below a hutch or to an architectural wall.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.
For hutch-mount option (HM), match tackboard width to hutch width.
Vary Easy Program offers the tackboard in 15"- to 30"-high in 1" increments and 24"-72"-wide in 1" increments
Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.
For hutch mounted (HM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)
Width—Yardage
59", 60"—1.86
65", 66"—2.02
71", 72"—2.19
For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric (T)
Height—Yardage
12"—.58
16"—.69
23"—.88
24"—.91
30"—1.05
For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)
Width—Yardage
24"—.91
30"—1.08
36"—1.25
42"—1.41
48"—1.58
54"—1.75
60"—1.91
66"—2.08
72"—2.25
For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV980.

Step 2. Mount Option

HM hutch mounted**WM** wall mount

Step 3. Height

*For hutch mounted (HM)***12** 12" high**15** 15" high*For wall mount (WM)***12** 12" high**16** 16" high**23** 23" high**24** 24" high**29** 28½" high

Step 4. Width

*For hutch mounted (HM)***59** 59" wide**60** 60" wide**65** 65" wide**66** 66" wide**71** 71" wide**72** 72" wide*For wall mount (WM)***24** 24" wide**30** 30" wide**36** 36" wide**42** 42" wide**48** 48" wide**54** 54" wide**60** 60" wide**66** 66" wide**72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)***T** tackable fabric**R** tackable fabric, horizontal*For 54" wide (54), 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72)***R** tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24T	24R	59R	30T	30R	36T
FV980. HM	12	—	—	\$317	—	—	—
	15	—	—	\$328	—	—	—
WM	12	\$128	128	—	160	160	188
	16	\$152	152	—	183	183	214
	23	\$272	272	—	304	304	333
	24	\$272	272	—	304	304	333
	29	\$307	307	—	340	340	371

		36R	65R	42T	42R	48T	48R
FV980. HM	12	—	\$328	—	—	—	—
	15	—	\$340	—	—	—	—
WM	12	\$188	—	222	222	257	257
	16	\$214	—	247	247	280	280
	23	\$333	—	368	368	402	402
	24	\$333	—	368	368	402	402
	29	\$371	—	404	404	436	436

		71R	54R	60R	66R	72R
FV980. HM	12	\$340	—	317	328	340
	15	\$353	—	328	340	353
WM	12	—	\$304	317	328	340
	16	—	\$328	340	353	364
	23	—	\$485	497	510	521
	24	—	\$485	497	510	521
	29	—	\$521	533	546	557

Step 6. Fabric

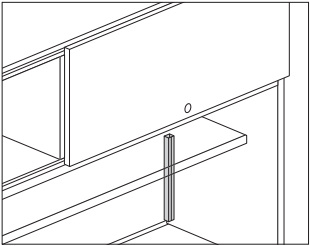
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	12	15	16	23	24
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$19	21	21	25	25
Price Category 3	+\$33	37	37	42	42
Price Category 4	+\$51	55	55	66	66
Price Category 5	+\$103	113	113	136	136
Price Category B	+\$52	59	59	69	69
Price Category C	+\$79	85	85	103	103
Price Category D	+\$103	113	113	136	136
Price Category E	+\$128	140	140	169	169
Price Category F	+\$178	194	194	235	235
				29	
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$31
Price Category 3					+\$49
Price Category 4					+\$73
Price Category 5					+\$146
Price Category B					+\$80
Price Category C					+\$109
Price Category D					+\$146
Price Category E					+\$182
Price Category F					+\$253

Cord Manager

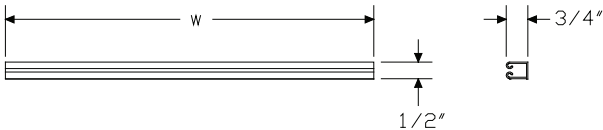
FV984.



Product Information

Description
This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
FV984.

Step 2. Height

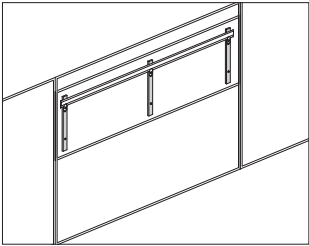
- 12** 12" high
- 24** 24" high
- 30** 29 1/2" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

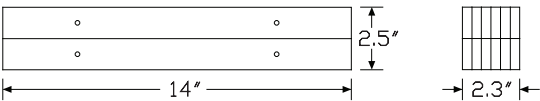
FV984. 12	\$49
24	\$74
30	\$90

Tackboard Cable Manager

FV985.



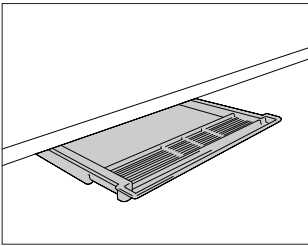
Product Information
Description
This spacer strip allows for cable management behind a tackboard used in a wall-mount application. Package contains 12. Finish is black.
Notes
Attachment hardware must be customer supplied.
Specify spacer strip as follows:
Tackboard size—spacer required
12" —14" (must be field cut to accommodate 12" tackboard)
16" —14"
23" —21"
24" —21"
29" —27"
Recommended maximum of 16" spacing between spacer strips.
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FV985. <input type="text" value="A"/>	
Step 2. Size	
14	for use with 12" and 16" high <input type="text" value="A"/>
21	for use with 23" and 24" high <input type="text" value="A"/>
27	for use with 29" high <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FV985. 14	\$131
21	\$138
27	\$148

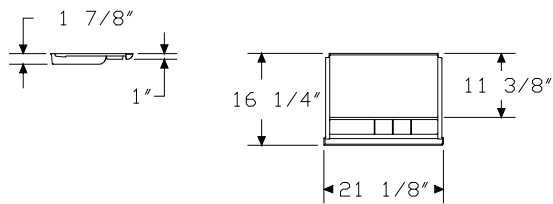
Pencil Drawer

Y5010.



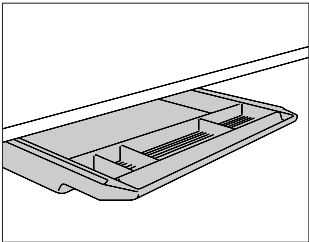
Product Information
Description
This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y5010.		\$46
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

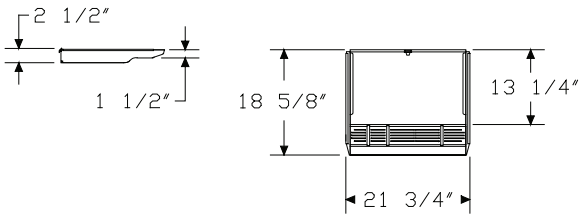


Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.



Product Information
Description
This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Notes
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.
Dimensions

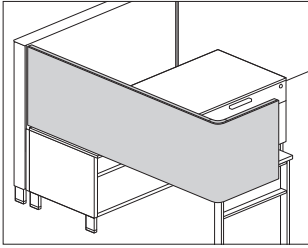


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y5012.		\$200
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Signature Screen, Surface-Attached

FT350.



Product Information

Description

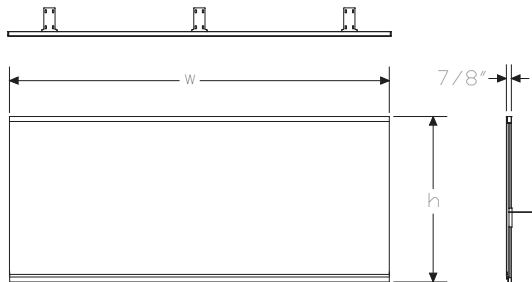
This screen attaches to a surface to provide visual privacy. It is designed to match the height of a 42"-high frame, but can be adjusted to provide varying privacy above and below the surface. The screen has an aluminum frame with a textile surface and is available in 2 heights.

Notes

When top of screen matches the height of a 42"-high frame, the 18"-high screen extends approximately 4" below the surface and the 23"-high screen extends approximately 9" below the surface.

When attached to a surface, there is a 1/2" gap between the back edge and the screen.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT350. A

Step 2. Attachment Type

A surface attached A

Step 3. Configuration

SS straight A

CC corner wrap A

Step 4. Height

18 18" high A

23 23" high A

Step 5. Depth

For straight (SS)

NN none A

For corner wrap (CC)

20 20" deep A

Step 6. Width

40 39 1/2" wide A

46 45 1/2" wide A

52 51 1/2" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 7. Surface Material

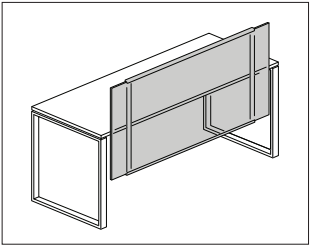
S woven screen A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	182040S	182046S	182052S	182060S	182066S	182072S
FT350. A CC	\$984	1011	1035	1213	1238	1277
	18NN40S	18NN46S	18NN52S	18NN60S	18NN66S	18NN72S
FT350. A SS	\$656	686	716	910	940	979
	232040S	232046S	232052S	232060S	232066S	232072S
FT350. A CC	\$1012	1037	1063	1247	1274	1313
	23NN40S	23NN46S	23NN52S	23NN60S	23NN66S	23NN72S
FT350. A SS	\$686	717	746	952	981	1023

Signature Screen, Surface-
Attached *continued*

Step 8. Frame Finish		
MS	metallic silver A	+\$10

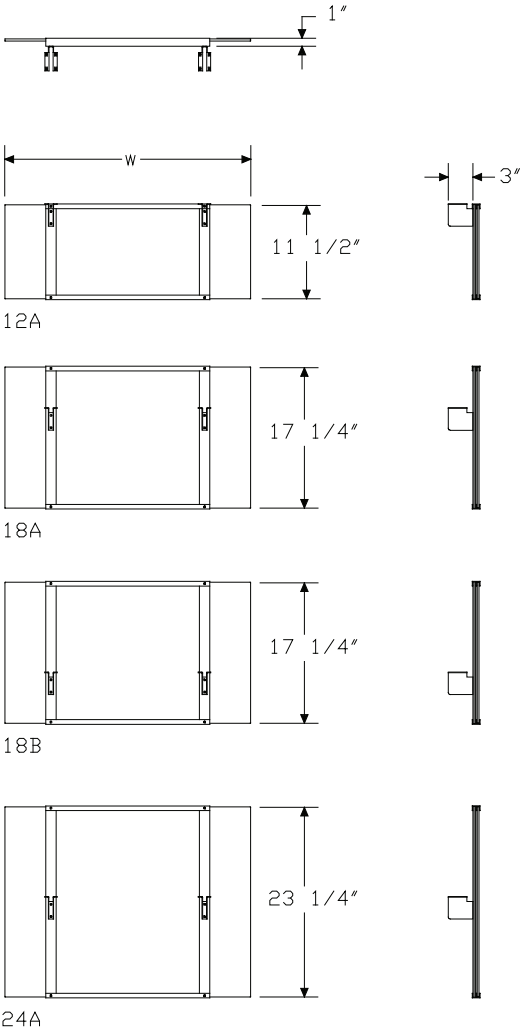


Product Information

Description
This screen attaches to a desk or return. It has a 1"-thick frame with a 1/4"-thick translucent or painted surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
When attaching the 12"-high screen to a basic desk or return, specify screen width 6" less than surface width.
When attaching a screen of any height to a single pedestal desk or pedestal return, specify screen width 18" less than surface width. When attaching to a double pedestal desk, specify screen width 30" less than surface width.
When attached to surface, there is a 1 1/2" gap between the back edge and the screen.
For clear anodized aluminum bracket finish (AN), screen frame finish is metallic silver.
For cable management between screen and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information						
Step 1.						
FV694.						
Step 2. Surface Material						
A	translucent plastic					
P	painted					
Step 3. Height						
For painted (P)						
12A	12" below work surface					
For translucent plastic (A)						
12A	12" below work surface					
18A	6" above/12" below work surface					
18B	12" above/6" below work surface					
24A	12" above/12" below work surface					
Step 4. Width						
For 12" below work surface (12A)						
30	30" wide					
36	36" wide					
42	42" wide					
48	48" wide					
54	54" wide					
60	60" wide					
66	66" wide					
72	72" wide					
For 6" above/12" below work surface (18A), 12" above/6" below work surface (18B), or 12" above/12" below work surface (24A)						
30	30" wide					
36	36" wide					
42	42" wide					
48	48" wide					
54	54" wide					
Prices for Steps 1-4.						
	30	36	42	48	54	60
FV694. A 12A	\$685	713	740	767	795	822
18A	\$720	750	778	807	834	—
18B	\$720	750	778	807	834	—
24A	\$822	856	889	921	954	—
P 12A	\$623	647	672	698	722	747

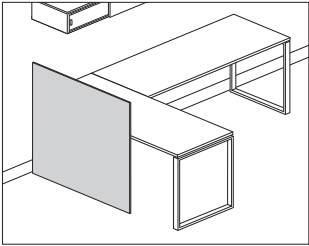
		66	72
FV694. A	12A	\$850	876
	P 12A	\$773	796

Step 5. Surface Finish			
Sand Texture Paint			
<i>For painted (P)</i>			
7L	dune		+\$0
7M	chai		+\$0
7N	grass		+\$0
7U	blue ridge		+\$0
7V	loden		+\$0
7W	napa		+\$0
7Y	sedona		+\$0
7Z	mink		+\$0
8T	gull		+\$0
8Y	moonbeam		+\$0
B4	blue medium		+\$0
ZK	cappuccino		+\$0
Bright Sand Texture Paint			
<i>For painted (P)</i>			
91	white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Metallic Paint			
<i>For painted (P)</i>			
CN	metallic champagne		+\$10
EH	metallic bronze		+\$10
MS	metallic silver		+\$10
Translucent Plastic			
<i>For translucent plastic (A)</i>			
J9	opal frosted		+\$0
Step 6. Bracket Finish			
Bright Sand Texture Paint			
91	white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10
Anodized Aluminum		
AN	clear anodized aluminum	+\$25

Privacy Panel

FV693.

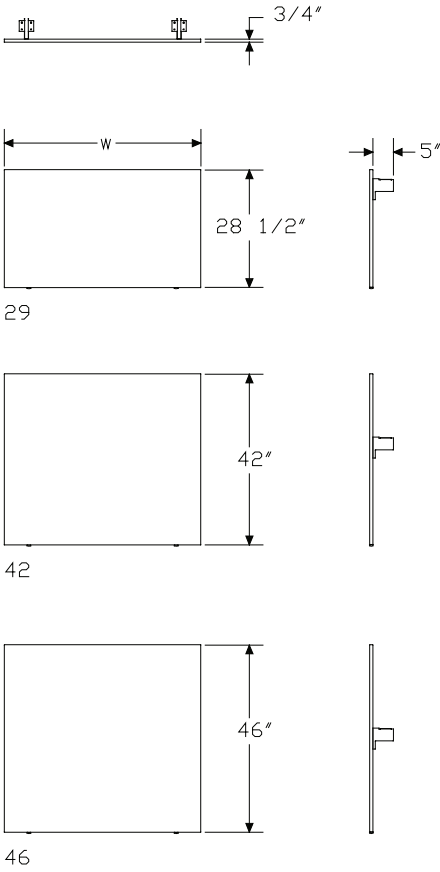


Product Information

Description
This panel stands on the floor and attaches to a desk or return to provide partial- or full-width privacy. It is 3/4" thick, has a laminate or veneer surface, and includes leveling glides. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
For additional product options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.
29"-high panel provides modesty from the floor to the surface. 42"- and 46"-high panels rise above the surface for visual privacy.
When attached to surface, there is a 1 1/2" gap between the back edge and the panel.
Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 33" - 60" widths. Specify 2 panels to match the width of surfaces wider than 60".
For cable management between privacy panel and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FV693.			
Step 2. Height			
29	29" high		
42	42" high		
46	46" high		
Step 3. Width			
<i>For 29" high (29)</i>			
33	33" wide		
36	36" wide		
48	48" wide		
54	54" wide		
60	60" wide		
66	66" wide		
72	72" wide		
84	84" wide		
<i>For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)</i>			
48	48" wide		
54	54" wide		
60	60" wide		
72	72" wide		
Step 4. Surface Material			
L	laminate		
W	veneer A		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		L	W
FV693. 29 33		\$273	598
	36	\$298	652
	48	\$395	868
	54	\$445	975
	60	\$494	1085
	66	\$543	1189
	72	\$593	1302
	84	\$690	1518
	42 48	\$479	1146
	54	\$538	1288
	60	\$598	1435
	72	\$717	1723

46 48		\$501	1200
54		\$566	1354
60		\$628	1502
72		\$753	1801
Step 5. Surface Finish			
Solid-Color Laminate			
<i>For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84) with laminate (L)</i>			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Linen Laminate			
<i>For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)</i>			
LBM	crisp linen		+\$50
LBN	classic linen		+\$50
LBP	casual linen		+\$50
Mesh Laminate			
<i>For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)</i>			
LBK	pewter mesh		+\$50
LBL	steel mesh		+\$50
Twill Laminate			
<i>For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)</i>			
LBF	neutral twill		+\$50
LBG	sarum twill		+\$50
LBH	earthen twill		+\$50
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$50
LBQ	white twill		+\$50

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$50
HM	natural maple	+\$50
HP	light anigre	+\$50
HX	aged cherry	+\$50
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$50
LBA	clear on ash	+\$50
LBB	oak on ash	+\$50
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$50
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$50
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$50

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85

Step 6. Support Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

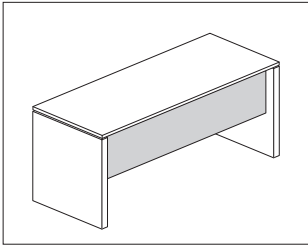
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Modesty Panel

FV697.



Product Information

Description

This modesty panel attaches to a closed-leg rectangular or concave rectangular desk to provide partial- or full-height enclosure below the surface and increase stability. The panel can be mounted inset from the back edge of the desk, or flush with the back edge for knee clearance. Available in laminate or veneer. Attachment hardware included.

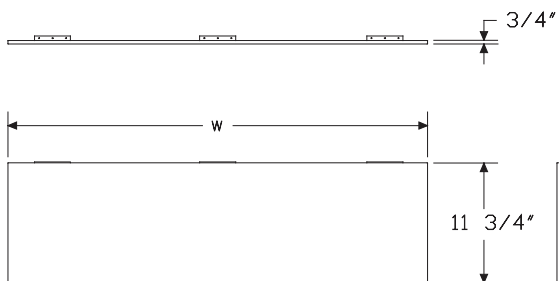
Notes

Modesty panel spans between 2 closed support legs (FV2E2.24, .30, or .36) and attaches to the closed support legs and underside of a surface. It does not work with shared closed support legs.

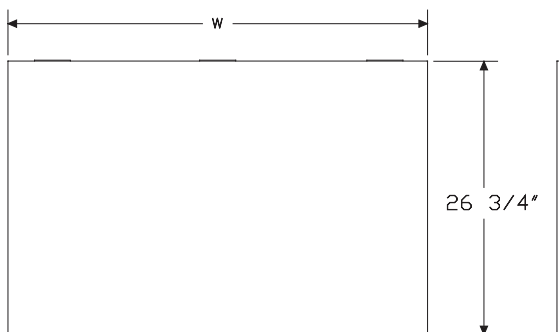
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 36" - 60" widths.

Dimensions



Half Modesty Panel



Full Modesty Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV697.

Step 2. Width

60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Modesty Panel Type

F	full modesty panel
H	half modesty panel

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
FV697. 60 F	\$494	1085
H	\$346	608
66 F	\$543	1189
H	\$380	675
72 F	\$593	1302
H	\$412	740
84 F	\$690	1518
H	\$426	872
96 F	\$792	1740
H	\$439	1008

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Modesty Panel *continued*

Linen Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$25
LBN	classic linen	+\$25
LBP	casual linen	+\$25

Mesh Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$25
LBL	steel mesh	+\$25

Twill Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$25
LBG	sarum twill	+\$25
LBH	earthen twill	+\$25
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$25
LBQ	white twill	+\$25

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$25
HM	natural maple	+\$25
HP	light anigre	+\$25
HX	aged cherry	+\$25
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$25
LBA	clear on ash	+\$25
LBB	oak on ash	+\$25
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$25
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$25
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$25

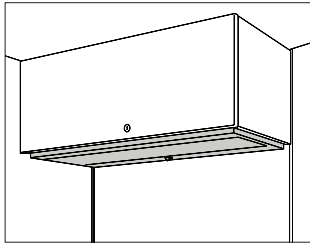
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut	+\$50
ED	aged cherry A	+\$50
EK	medium red walnut	+\$50
ET	clear on ash A	+\$50
EU	oak on ash A	+\$50
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$50
UL	natural maple A	+\$50
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$50

Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit, metal sliding door storage unit, or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

24"—20.77"

30"—26.77"

36"—32.77"

42"—38.77"

48"—44.77"

60"—56.77"

Notes

For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

When specifying energy-efficient task lights for use on Passage® corner flipper door units (PJ110. and PJ111.) or corner shelves (PJ510.), specify light width as follows:

Task Light Width—Corner Flipper Unit or Shelf Width

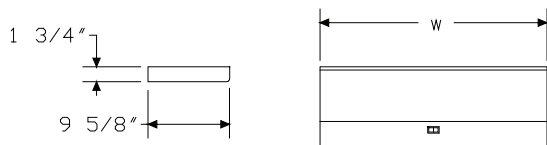
36" or less—41" or 42"

42" or less—47" or 48"

48" or less—53", 54", 59", or 60"

60" or less—65", 66", 71", 72", 77", or 78"

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0. meets local codes including Canada
- 1. meets Chicago codes
- 3. meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24)

- N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

- N no dimmer
- D 3-step dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

- S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q for C-style storage or E3234.
- P for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	S	Q	P
G6120. 24 N	\$307	307	307
30 N	\$318	318	318
D	\$349	349	349
36 N	\$326	326	326
D	\$359	359	359
42 N	\$341	341	341
D	\$373	373	373
48 N	\$348	348	348
D	\$381	381	381
60 N	\$380	380	380
D	\$419	419	419
G6121. 24 N	\$352	352	352

30 N	\$369	369	369
D	\$401	401	401
36 N	\$376	376	376
D	\$415	415	415
42 N	\$387	387	387
D	\$426	426	426
48 N	\$395	395	395
D	\$433	433	433
60 N	\$431	431	431
D	\$475	475	475
G6123. 24 N	\$304	304	304
30 N	\$330	330	330
D	\$365	365	365
36 N	\$340	340	340
D	\$372	372	372
42 N	\$348	348	348
D	\$381	381	381
48 N	\$358	358	358
D	\$393	393	393
60 N	\$393	393	393
D	\$431	431	431

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

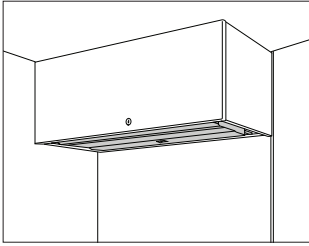
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

For Passage® Desking System (P)

BU	black umber	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Performance Task Light

G6114.
G6115.
G6116.
G6117.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast or a high-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and a K-25 batwing lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24"—13"—24"-wide storage

30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage

42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage

60"—46"—60"-wide storage

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter unit to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:

Light Width—Cord Length

24", 30", and 42"—42"

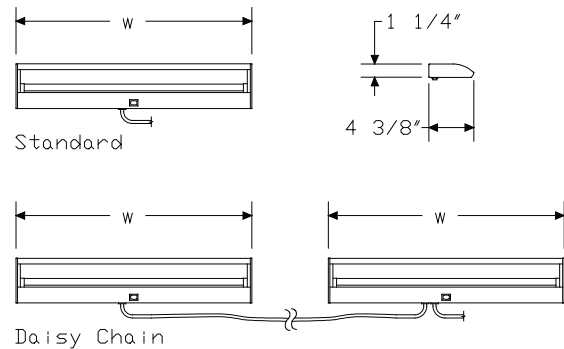
60"—78"

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
G611	
Step 2. Type/Code Requirements	
4.	standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
5.	standard and meets Chicago codes
6.	daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
7.	daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada
Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
42	42" wide
60	60" wide
Step 4. Ballast	
<i>For 24" wide (24)</i>	
E	normal-power-factor ballast
<i>For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
E	normal-power-factor ballast
H	high-power-factor ballast
Step 5. Dimmer	
N	no dimmer
Step 6. Attachment Bracket	
<i>For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (4.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (5.)</i>	
S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.
P	for Passage® Desking System
F	for 5000 Series Furniture
T	for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets
<i>For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (6.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (7.)</i>	
S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.
P	for Passage® Desking System
F	for 5000 Series Furniture

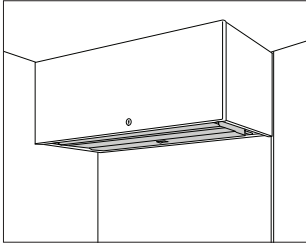
Prices for Steps 1-6.					
	NS	NQ	NP	NF	NT
G6114. 24 E	\$311	311	311	311	311
30 E	\$322	322	322	322	322
H	\$463	463	463	463	463
42 E	\$348	348	348	348	348
H	\$499	499	499	499	499
60 E	\$386	386	386	386	386
H	\$544	544	544	544	544
G6115. 24 E	\$358	358	358	358	358
30 E	\$373	373	373	373	373
H	\$521	521	521	521	521
42 E	\$392	392	392	392	392
H	\$566	566	566	566	566
60 E	\$436	436	436	436	436
H	\$609	609	609	609	609
G6116. 24 E	\$460	460	460	460	—
30 E	\$483	483	483	483	—
H	\$624	624	624	624	—
42 E	\$528	528	528	528	—
H	\$661	661	661	661	—
60 E	\$568	568	568	568	—
H	\$706	706	706	706	—
G6117. 24 E	\$413	413	413	413	—
30 E	\$426	426	426	426	—
H	\$586	586	586	586	—
42 E	\$469	469	469	469	—
H	\$608	608	608	608	—
60 E	\$510	510	510	510	—
H	\$666	666	666	666	—

Step 7. Surface Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

Canvas Office Landscape® Lighting

Utility Task Light

G6136.
G6137.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included. Finish is black.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24"—13"—24"-wide storage

30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage

42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage

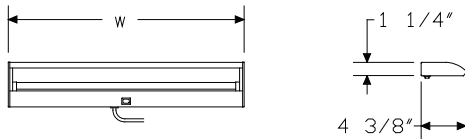
60"—46"—60"-wide storage

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G613

Step 2. Code Requirements

6. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
7. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

- | | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 60 | 60" wide |

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

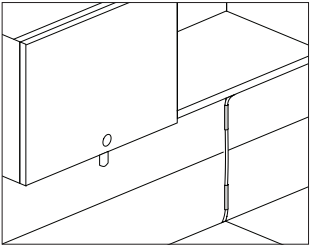
- | | |
|----------|--|
| S | for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas |
| Q | for C-style storage or E3234. |
| P | for Passage® Desking System |
| F | for 5000 Series Furniture |
| T | for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	S	Q	P	F	T
G6136. 24	\$226	226	226	226	226
30	\$230	230	230	230	230
42	\$253	253	253	253	253
60	\$281	281	281	281	281
G6137. 24	\$304	304	304	304	304
30	\$308	308	308	308	308
42	\$330	330	330	330	330
60	\$361	361	361	361	361

Cable Management Clips

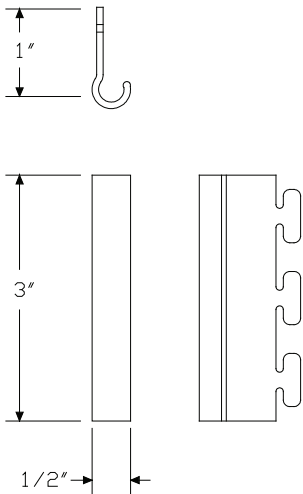
FT198.



Product Information
Description
These clips attach to a frame at an in-line connection, corner, or end of a frame run (90° and 120° applications) to vertically manage task light cables. At least 2 clips are recommended to manage cables from 1 task light to below a surface. Finish is black.
Notes
Clips are available in a package of 12 or 36.
Dimensions

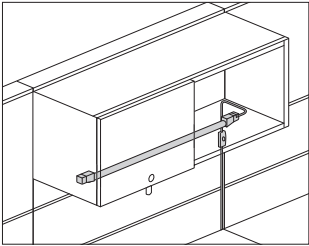
Specification Information
Step 1.
FT198.
Step 2. Quantity
1212 clips
3636 clips
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT198. 12\$47
36\$130

Canvas Office Landscape® Lighting



Twist™ LED Task Light

G6160.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45 degrees forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

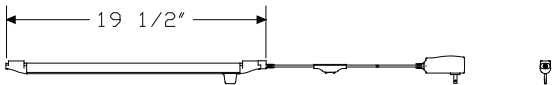
Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48"- and 60"-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160. A

Step 2. Type

A single unit A

B starter unit A

C add-on unit A

Step 3. Attachment Method

M magnet attachment A

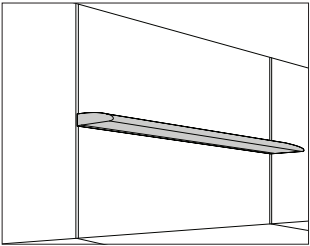
B bracket attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

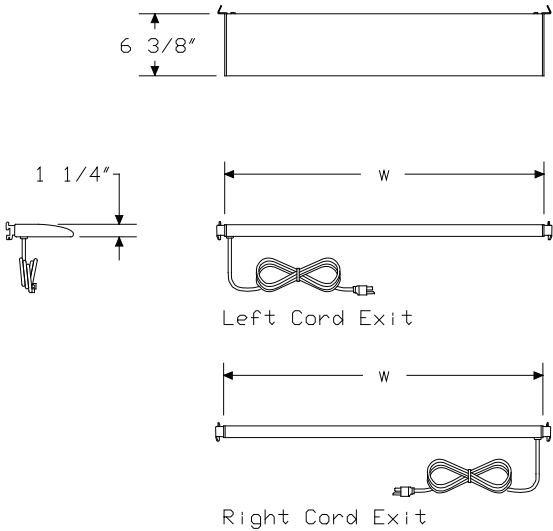
	M	B
G6160. A	\$388	388
B	\$468	468
C	\$337	337

Panel-Mounted Task Light

G6232.
G6233.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This light hangs from an Action Office® panel, Ethospace® frame, or Canvas frame to uniformly light a work surface. It has an electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. The light has a cord that exits from the left or right side. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware, 3 cord management clips, and 1 horizontal cord manager are included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Specify task light width as follows:</p> <p>Panel/Frame Width—Task Light Width</p> <p>24"—30", 36", or 42"</p> <p>30"—30", 36", 42", or 48"</p> <p>36"—36", 42", 48", or 60"</p> <p>42"—42", 48", or 60"</p> <p>48"—48" or 60"</p> <p>60"—60"</p> <p>Chicago light's (G6233.) cord cap (AC plug) is equipped with a circuit breaker.</p>
Dimensions



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>G623</p>
<p>Step 2. Code Requirements</p> <p>2. meets local codes including Canada and New York City</p> <p>3. meets Chicago codes</p>
<p>Step 3. Width</p> <p>30 30" wide</p> <p>36 36" wide</p> <p>42 42" wide</p> <p>48 48" wide</p> <p>60 60" wide</p>
<p>Step 4. Attachment Bracket</p> <p>A for Action Office® systems</p> <p>E for Ethospace® System or Canvas</p>
<p>Step 5. Cord Exit Location</p> <p>L left cord exit location</p> <p>R right cord exit location</p>

Prices for Steps 1-5.		
	L	R
G6232. 30 A	\$598	598
E	\$598	598
36 A	\$630	630
E	\$630	630
42 A	\$660	660
E	\$660	660
48 A	\$708	708
E	\$708	708
60 A	\$762	762
E	\$762	762
G6233. 30 A	\$724	724
E	\$724	724
36 A	\$755	755
E	\$755	755
42 A	\$786	786
E	\$786	786
48 A	\$833	833
E	\$833	833
60 A	\$889	889
E	\$889	889

Panel-Mounted Task Light *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® systems (A)

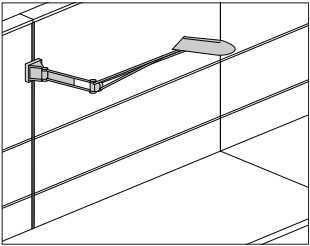
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For Ethospace® System or Canvas (E)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fluorescent Task Light

Y6451.



Product Information

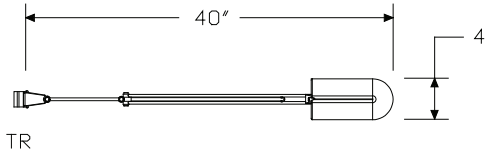
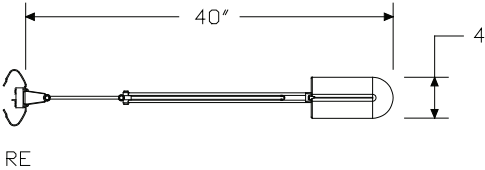
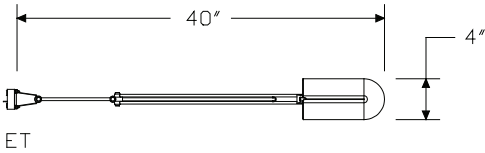
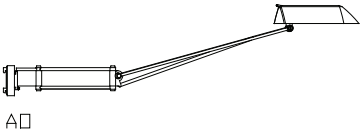
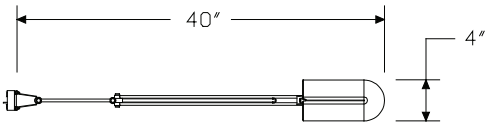
Description

This light attaches to a tall or short pole, frame, panel, or rail tile. It has a 13-watt fluorescent lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature, a 120-volt rapid-start magnetic ballast, reflector, frosted shade, and 10' cord. The light is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Light has a .3-amp draw.
Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.
180° Ethospace or Canvas frame connection option (ET) is not recommended for use on Canvas wall-based frames with fabric tiles.

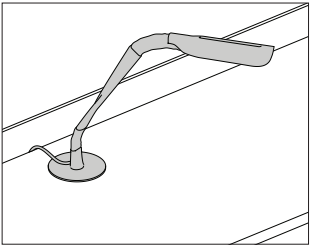
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y6451.		
Step 2. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for 180° Action Office® panel connection	
ET	for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection	
RE	for Resolve® tall or short pole	
TR	for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas) A	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y6451. AO		\$497
ET		\$497
RE		\$497
TR		\$497
Step 3. Arm/Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0

Ardea® Personal Light

Y6460.



Product Information

Description

This light hangs from a panel, frame, or rail tile; clamps to surface; or sits on a surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° color temperature. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The light extends up to 25", rotates 360°, and has an 8' 6" cord. The flexible design allows light to be directed. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Light has a .3-amp draw.

Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6460.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

AO	for 180° Action Office® panel connection
CM	surface clamp
ET	for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection
FR	freestanding
TR	for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas)

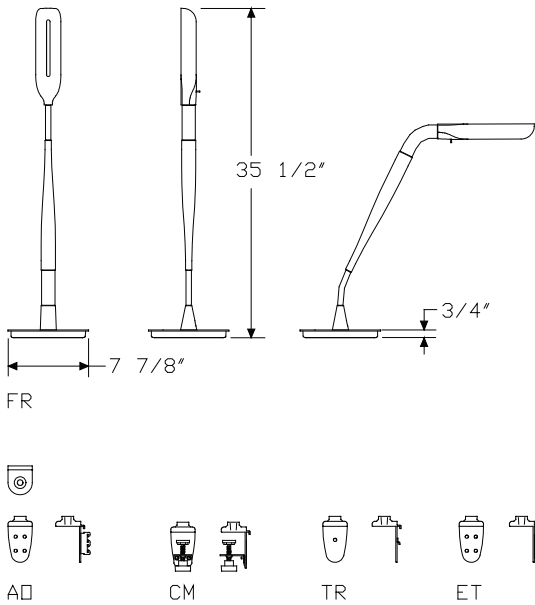
Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6460. AO	\$398
CM	\$398
ET	\$398
FR	\$432
TR	\$398

Step 3. Finish

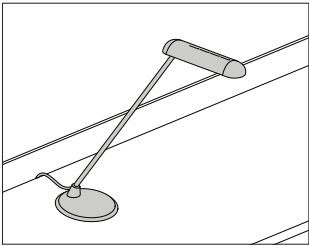
BK	black	+\$0
91	white	+\$15
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15
CD	polished aluminum A	+\$45

Canvas Office Landscape® Lighting

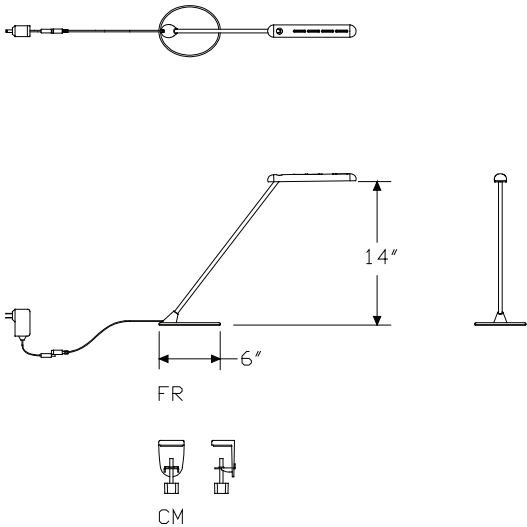


Flute™ Personal Light

Y6470.



Product Information
Description
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.
Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.
Notes
Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y6470.
Step 2. Attachment Bracket
CM surface clamp
FR freestanding
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y6470. CM \$317
FR \$317
Step 3. Finish
91 white +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Index by Product Name

Canvas Office Landscape® Wall-Based and Private Office	
120° Connector Cover	page(s) 39
120° Connector Top Cap	58
120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	198
120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	195
120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	200
120° Universal Connector	29
120° Universal Stacking Connector	34
90° Connector Cover	35
90° Connector Cover, Architectural	37
90° Connector Top Cap	55
90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural	57
90° Universal Connector	28
90° Universal Stacking Connector	33
About Face™ Bridge Surface	242
Acoustical Insert	148
Architectural Foot	8
Ardea® Personal Light	374
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	329
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	324
B-Style Shelf	327
Base Cover Retrofit Kit	23
Base Power Harness	68
Bookcase Surface Support	254
Bowtie Rectangular Surface	158
C-Style Flipper Door	332
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	336
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	330
C-Style Shelf	334
Cable Management Channel	281
Cable Management Clips	89, 368
Cable Management Trough	280
Cable Manager	279
Cable Tray	86
Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	275
Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	276
Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector	82
Ceiling Power Entry, Connector	81
Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run	79
Closed Support Leg	273
Coat Hook	344
Common Thin Top, Overhead Storage	322
Communication Faceplate Extender	91
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	90
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	88
Component Brace	342

Concave Corner Surface	178
Concave Rectangular Surface	155
Connector Base Filler	41
Cord Cleat	282
Cord Manager	348
Corner Surface	175
Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	181
Curvilinear Surface	161
D-Shaped Surface	240
Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp	85
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	340
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	337
E-Style Shelf	339
Energy-Efficient Task Light	362
Extended-Width Full Height Tile	95
Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile	118
Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	123
Extended-Width Lower Tile	107
Extended-Width Upper Tile	130
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	185
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	190
F-Style Shelf	295
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	290
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	296
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	293
Finished End	42
Finished End, Architectural	44
Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height	48
Finished End, Architectural, Privacy Door	53
Finished End, Change of Height	46
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	183
Fluorescent Task Light	372
Flute™ Personal Light	375
Frame	5
Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware	27
Frame Grommet	87
Frame Top Cap	49
Frame Top Cap, Architectural	51
Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door	54
Frame Top Screen	18
Full-Height Tile	92
Grommet Kit, Surface	284
Hardwire Mounting Kit	72
Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height	73
Infill, Open Support with Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	258
Lower Open Tile	125

Index by Product Name *continued*

Lower Power/Data Tile	114
Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	120
Lower Tile	104
Marker/Eraser Holder	142
Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	289
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	278
Metal Pencil Drawer	351
Modesty Panel	360
Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile	140
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	30
Off-Module Change-of-Height Support Rail	32
Off-Module Upper Tile	135
Open Base Retrofit Kit, Tapered Foot	24
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot	271
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	262
Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	261
Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	259
Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	257
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Full Enclosure	304
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors	309
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open	297
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Partial Enclosure	300
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors	316
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top, Open	313
Panel-Mounted Task Light	370
Pencil Drawer	350
Peninsula Support Bracket	251
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	204
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	219
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	216
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	207
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right	210
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	213
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	237
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	234
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left	225
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right	228
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	231
Peninsula Surface, Round End	222
Performance Task Light	364
Power Entry, External Direct Connect	77
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	76
Power Entry, New York City	78
Power Harness Extender	74

Power Harness, Low Credenza Height	71
Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile	69
Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile	70
Power Jumper	75
Privacy Door	14
Privacy Door Lock Post Kit	26
Privacy Panel	357
Rail Tile	137
Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	83
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	84
Rectangular Surface	149
Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	172
Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	169
Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	164
Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry	25
Screen	354
Shelf Divider, Angled	343
Signature Screen, Surface-Attached	352
Single Sided Base Cover Kit	21
Square Open Support Leg	270
Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached	264
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	244
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface	246
Stacking Frame	10
Stiffener	269
Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open	285
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	9
Support Leg, Post	266
Support Panel, Frame-Attached	256
Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	255
Surface Cantilever	249
Surface Ganging Bracket	250
Surface Support Rail	253
Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height	268
Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height	267
Tackboard	345
Tackboard Cable Manager	349
Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	288
Thin-Profile Stacking Window	12
Tile Adapters, Wall Strip	64
Tile Trim, Wall Strip	66
To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile	101
To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile	112
To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile	98
To-The-Floor Lower Tile	110
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	65

Tool Bar	141
Top Channel Cable Support	11
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	277
Twist™ LED Task Light	369
Universal Post Leg	265
Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached	260
Upmount Screen	16
Upper Monitor Arm Tile	139
Upper Open Tile	144
Upper Power/Data Tile	133
Upper Tile	127
Upper Window Tile	143
Upper Window Tile, Custom Glass	145
Utility Shelf	341
Utility Task Light	367
Veneer Tile, Matched Set	146
Vertical Cable Manager	283
Vertical Trim, Wall Strip	67
Wall Fastener	63
Wall Start	60
Wall Start Filler	61
Wall Strip	62
Work Surface Support Bracket	252

Index by Product Number

A3390.	B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 329
E2931.	Work Surface Support Bracket	252
E3190.	E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	340
E3234.	Utility Shelf	341
FM930.	Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	276
FT110.	Frame	5
FT111.	Stacking Frame	10
FT112.	Frame Top Cap	49
FT113.	Upmount Screen	16
FT114.	Frame Top Screen	18
FT117.	Architectural Foot	8
FT118.	Privacy Door	14
FT11A.	Frame Top Cap, Architectural	51
FT11B.	Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door	54
FT121.	90° Universal Connector	28
FT122.	90° Universal Stacking Connector	33
FT123.	90° Connector Cover	35
FT126.	90° Connector Top Cap	55
FT127.	Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	30
FT128.	Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware	27
FT12A.	90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural	57
FT12B.	90° Connector Cover, Architectural	37
FT131.	120° Universal Connector	29
FT132.	120° Universal Stacking Connector	34
FT133.	120° Connector Cover	39
FT136.	120° Connector Top Cap	58
FT140.	Power Entry, External Direct Connect	77
FT141.	Power Entry, New York City	78
FT142.	Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run	79
FT143.	Ceiling Power Entry, Connector	81
FT144.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	76
FT14A.	Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector	82
FT150.	Base Power Harness	68
FT151.	Power Harness Extender	74
FT152.	Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile	69
FT153.	Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile	70
FT154.	Power Jumper	75
FT155.	Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	83
FT156.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	84
FT157.	Hardwire Mounting Kit	72
FT15A.	Power Harness, Low Credenza Height	71
FT15C.	Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height	73
FT15U.	Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp	85
FT160.	Finished End	42
FT161.	Finished End, Change of Height	46
FT162.	Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry	25

FT163.	Base Cover Retrofit Kit	23
FT164.	Open Base Retrofit Kit, Tapered Foot	24
FT165.	Connector Base Filler	41
FT166.	Off-Module Change-of-Height Support Rail	32
FT167.	Tile Trim, Wall Strip	66
FT16A.	Finished End, Architectural	44
FT16B.	Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height	48
FT16D.	Finished End, Architectural, Privacy Door	53
FT170.	Lower Tile	104
FT171.	Lower Power/Data Tile	114
FT172.		
FT174.	Lower Open Tile	125
FT175.	Rail Tile	137
FT176.	Veneer Tile, Matched Set	146
FT178.	Upper Monitor Arm Tile	139
FT179.	Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile	140
FT17R.	Lower Power/Data Tile	114
FT180.	Full-Height Tile	92
FT181.	Upper Tile	127
FT183.	Upper Window Tile	143
FT184.	Upper Power/Data Tile	133
FT185.	Upper Open Tile	144
FT186.	Upper Window Tile, Custom Glass	145
FT187.	Thin-Profile Stacking Window	12
FT188.	Off-Module Upper Tile	135
FT189.	Acoustical Insert	148
FT190.	Wall Start	60
FT191.	Wall Strip	62
FT192.	Tile Adapters, Wall Strip	64
FT193.	Cable Tray	86
FT194.	Frame Grommet	87
FT197.	Vertical Trim, Wall Strip	67
FT198.	Cable Management Clips	89, 368
FT199.	Cable Management Trough	280
FT19C.	Cable Management Channel	281
FT280.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface	246
FT290.	Surface Cantilever	249
FT291.	Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	255
FT292.	Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	9
FT293.	Bookcase Surface Support	254
FT294.	Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	257
FT295.	Surface Support Rail	253
FT297.	Infill, Open Support with Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	258
FT298.	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height	267
FT299.	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height	268
FT29A.	Peninsula Support Bracket	251

FT29B.	Surface Ganging Bracket	250
FT2A1.	Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	259
FT2A2.	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	262
FT2B1.	Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached	260
FT2B2.	Universal Post Leg	265
FT2E2.	Support Panel, Frame-Attached	256
FT2F2.	Open Support Leg, Tapered Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	261
FT350.	Signature Screen, Surface-Attached	352
FT36R.	Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile	118
FT370.	Extended-Width Lower Tile	107
FT371.	Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	120
FT372.		
FT375.	To-The-Floor Lower Tile	110
FT376.	To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile	112
FT37R.	Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	120
FT380.	Extended-Width Full Height Tile	95
FT381.	Extended-Width Upper Tile	130
FT385.	To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile	98
FT386.	To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile	101
FT39R.	Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	123
FT410.	F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	290
FT411.	F-Style Shelf	295
FT412.	F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	296
FT414.	F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	293
FT415.	Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open	285
FT420.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit	324
FT422.	B-Style Shelf	327
FT430.	E-Style Flipper Door Unit	337
FT432.	E-Style Shelf	339
FT490.	Coat Hook	344
FT491.	Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	288
FT492.	Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	289
FT900.	Tool Bar	141
FT910.	Top Channel Cable Support	11
FT920.	Wall Start Filler	61
FT963.	Single Sided Base Cover Kit	21
FT992.	Privacy Door Lock Post Kit	26
FTE10.	Rectangular Surface	149
FTE11.	Concave Rectangular Surface	155
FTE12.	Curvilinear Surface	161
FTE15.	About Face™ Bridge Surface	242
FTE18.	Bowtie Rectangular Surface	158

FTE1A.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	164
FTE1B.		
FTE1C.		
FTE1D.		
FTE1E.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	172
FTE1F.		
FTE1G.		
FTE1H.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	169
FTE1J.		
FTE1K.		
FTE20.	Corner Surface	175
FTE21.	Concave Corner Surface	178
FTE22.	Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	185
FTE23.		
FTE26.	Extended Corner Surface, Round End	190
FTE27.		
FTE36.	D-Shaped Surface	240
FTE40.	120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	195
FTE41.	120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	198
FTE44.	120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	200
FTE50.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	219
FTE51.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	216
FTE53.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	213
FTE54.		
FTE55.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right	210
FTE56.		
FTE57.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	207
FTE58.		
FTE60.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	237
FTE61.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	234
FTE62.		
FTE63.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	231
FTE64.		
FTE65.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right	228
FTE66.		
FTE67.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left	225
FTE68.		
FTS10.	Rectangular Surface	149
FTS11.	Concave Rectangular Surface	155
FTS12.	Curvilinear Surface	161
FTS15.	About Face™ Bridge Surface	242
FTS18.	Bowtie Rectangular Surface	158
FTS20.	Corner Surface	175
FTS21.	Concave Corner Surface	178
FTS22.	Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	185
FTS23.		

Index by Product Number *continued*

FTS24.	Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	181
FTS26.	Extended Corner Surface, Round End	190
FTS27.		
FTS34.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	204
FTS35.	Peninsula Surface, Round End	222
FTS36.	D-Shaped Surface	240
FTS40.	120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	195
FTS41.	120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	198
FTS44.	120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	200
FTT10.	Rectangular Surface	149
FTT11.	Concave Rectangular Surface	155
FTT12.	Curvilinear Surface	161
FTT15.	About Face™ Bridge Surface	242
FTT18.	Bowtie Rectangular Surface	158
FTT1A.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	164
FTT1B.		
FTT1C.		
FTT1D.		
FTT1E.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	172
FTT1F.		
FTT1G.		
FTT1H.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	169
FTT1J.		
FTT1K.		
FTT20.	Corner Surface	175
FTT21.	Concave Corner Surface	178
FTT22.	Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	185
FTT23.		
FTT26.	Extended Corner Surface, Round End	190
FTT27.		
FTT36.	D-Shaped Surface	240
FTT40.	120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	195
FTT41.	120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	198
FTT44.	120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	200
FTT50.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	219
FTT51.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	216
FTT53.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	213
FTT54.		
FTT55.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right	210
FTT56.		
FTT57.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	207
FTT58.		
FTT60.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	237
FTT61.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	234
FTT62.		



FTT63.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	231
FTT64.		
FTT65.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right	228
FTT66.		
FTT67.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left	225
FTT68.		
FV2A2.	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot	271
FV2D1.	Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached	264
FV2D2.	Square Open Support Leg	270
FV2E2.	Closed Support Leg	273
FV440.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open	297
FV441.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Partial Enclosure	300
FV442.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Full Enclosure	304
FV445.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top, Open	313
FV446.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors	309
FV44M.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors	316
FV490.	Common Thin Top, Overhead Storage	322
FV689.	Support Leg, Post	266
FV692.	Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	275
FV693.	Privacy Panel	357
FV694.	Screen	354
FV695.	Cable Manager	279
FV696.	Stiffener	269
FV697.	Modesty Panel	360
FV698.	Vertical Cable Manager	283
FV980.	Tackboard	345
FV982.	Grommet Kit, Surface	284
FV984.	Cord Manager	348
FV985.	Tackboard Cable Manager	349
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender	90
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	88
G1331.	Cord Cleat	282
G6114.	Performance Task Light	364
G6115.		
G6116.		
G6117.		
G6120.	Energy-Efficient Task Light	362
G6121.		
G6123.		
G6136.	Utility Task Light	367
G6137.		
G6160.	Twist™ LED Task Light	369
G6232.	Panel-Mounted Task Light	370
G6233.		
G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled	343
LG692	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	277

MTAB.	Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	278
X1191.	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	65
X1192.	Wall Fastener	63
X1313.	Communication Faceplate Extender	91
X3710.	C-Style Flipper Door	332
X3730.	C-Style Shelf	334
X3750.	C-Style Flipper Door Unit	330
X3790.	C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	336
X3910.	Component Brace	342
Y2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	244
Y5010.	Pencil Drawer	350
Y5012.	Metal Pencil Drawer	351
Y6451.	Fluorescent Task Light	372
Y6460.	Ardea® Personal Light	374
Y6470.	Flute™ Personal Light	375
Y7231.	Marker/Eraser Holder	142
Y7730.	Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	183

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Air Quality and Packaging Information

Air Quality

In general, Herman Miller products in this product line meet the applicable requirements of all United States regulatory agencies. Facility managers, however, should be aware that new components utilizing veneered wood finishes in system configurations where the exposed surface area is greater than 48 square feet may exceed the 0.1 part per million concentration exposure limit to formaldehyde if ventilation parameters are at or below the ASHRAE 62-1989 guidelines (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer Standard 62-1989). When ventilation rates remain constant, these concentration levels will continue to decline as the product ages.

This information is provided in support of OSHA CFR 1910.1048, dated June 26, 1992.

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Prospects®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Herman Miller My Studio Environments™, Teneo® Storage Furniture, Tu® Filing and Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For My Studio Environments closet and Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226 - 427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Filing and Storage, Tu Filing and Storage, and Herman Miller 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226 - 427
KA	1B2JKP-XXX ²	black	BT series 1 - 165
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226 - 427
KA	1B2JK6-XXX ²	chrome	BT series 1 - 165

For Teneo Storage Furniture and 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226 - 427
KA	1B2JKP-XXX ²	black	BT series 1 - 165
KQ	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226 - 427
KQ	1B2JK6-XXX ²	chrome	BT series 1 - 165

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

XXX² = a key number between 1 and 165

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles			
Bento	Frost	Hopsak	Sironetta
Chain	Gem ¹	Horizon	Slant
Code	Glaze	Kira 2	Soba ¹
Coil	Gleam	Loom	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Medley	Strands
Cord	Gloss ¹	Quilty	Twist ¹
Crepe	Grasscloth	Resonance	Udon ¹
Crossing	Grosgrain ¹	Savannah	
Current	Ground Cloth®	Silkworm	

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Face tiles, acoustical tiles, and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Bento	Frost	Horizon	Sironetta
Chain	Gem	Kira 2	Slant
Circuit	Glaze	Loft	Slideshow
Code	Gleam	Loom	Soba
Coil	Glisten	Medley	Strands
Connection	Gloss ¹	Moiré	Twist
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	Udon
Crepe	Grosgrain	Resonance	
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Savannah	
Current	Hopsak	Silkworm	

¹ Fabric not available on beltline face tiles, cable access tiles, and cable channel tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles			
Bento	Frost	Horizon	Sironetta
Chain	Gem	Kira 2 ¹	Slant
Circuit	Glaze	Loft ¹	Slideshow
Code	Gleam	Loom	Soba
Coil	Glisten	Medley	Stitches
Connection	Gloss	Moiré	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	Tape
Crepe	Grosgrain	Resonance	Twist
Crossing	Ground Cloth	Savannah	Udon
Current	Hopsak	Silkworm	

¹ Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2 or Loft, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM)

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles	
Crisp Backed ³	Odeon
Halo	Parallel ¹
Horizon	Plait
Hum	Radar
Jaunty	Skein
Linea ^{1,2}	Sonic ¹
Luminescente ¹	Stars
Manner	Struttura ¹
Metric	Unit

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

² Fabric not available on tackable acoustical panels.

³ Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

Ethospace Products

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Crisp Backed ³	Parallel
Halo	Plait
Hum	Quad
Jaunty	Skein
Luminescente	Sonic
Manner	Stars
Messenger ³	Struttura
Nifty	Twilight
Odeon	

³ Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Crisp Backed	Nifty
Freehand	Odeon
Halo	Parallel
Horizon	Plait
Hum	Quad
Jaunty	Radar
Linea	Skein
Luminescente	Sonic
Manner	Stars
Medium	Struttura
Messenger	Unit
Metric	Whimsy

Fire Retardancy for Open Line Program

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter’s Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles	
Avalon	Tango
Bailey	Vertical Surface Blend
FR701	Vertical Surface Solid

Ethospace Products

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Avalon	Tango
Bailey	Vertical Surface Blend
FR701	Vertical Surface Solid

Canvas Office Landscape Products

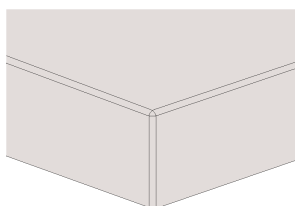
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Avalon	Tango

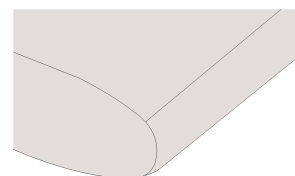
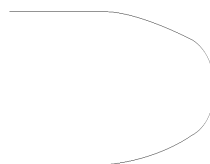
Surface Edge Styles

Surface Edge Styles

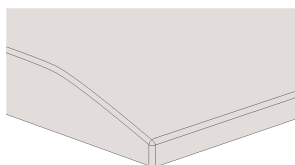
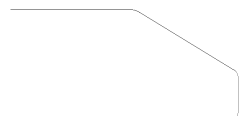
Squared Edge



My Studio Edge



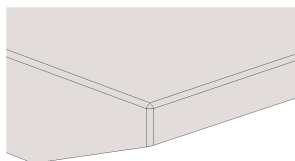
Eased Edge



Passage Edge



Thin Edge





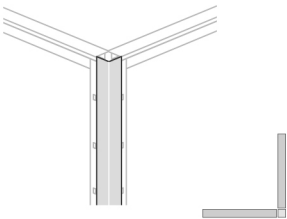
Canvas Office Landscape® Connectors and Covers Matrix

Use the following matrix to confirm your connector, cover, and top cap selection based on the frame heights specified. This matrix represents a subset of the possible frame and connector applications and shows the correct connector, connector cover, and top cap to specify.

For additional applications and information, see the Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide.

Legend	
Frames	Top Caps
<div><div></div> Same Height/Tallest</div> <div><div></div> 11" Drop in Height</div> <div><div></div> 22" Drop in Height</div>	<div><div></div> .1A</div> <div><div></div> .2A</div> <div><div></div> .2B</div> <div><div></div> .3A</div> <div><div></div> .4A</div>
Connectors	
35" and 46" High Frames	
<div><div>2</div> .46</div>	
57", 68" and 79" High Frames	
<div><div>3</div> .57</div>	
Covers	
<div><div></div> One Side</div> <div><div></div> .1 + Required Height</div> <div><div></div> (Shown When 2 are Required)</div> <div><div></div> Two Sides</div> <div><div></div> .2 + Required Height</div> <div><div></div> Three Sides</div> <div><div></div> .3 + Required Height</div>	

2-Way, Equal-Height Frames



Frames 35/35



Frames 46/46



Frames 57/57



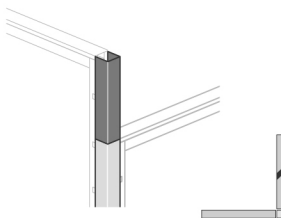
Frames 68/68



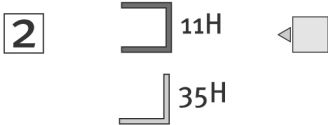
Frames 79/79



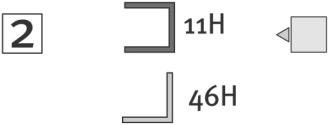
2-Way, 1 Frame 11" Lower



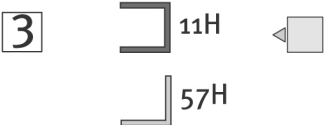
Frames 46/35



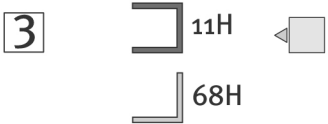
Frames 57/46



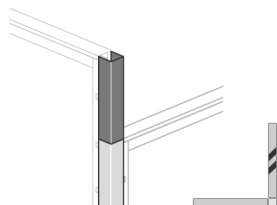
Frames 68/57



Frames 79/68



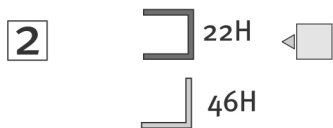
2-Way, 1 Frame 22" Lower



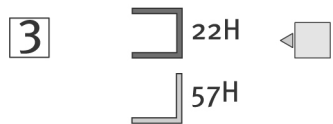
Frames 57/35



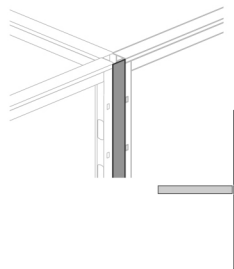
Frames 68/46



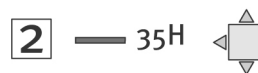
Frames 79/57



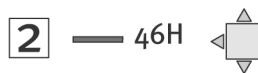
3-Way, Equal-Height Frames



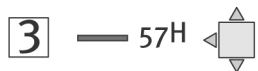
Frames 35/35/35



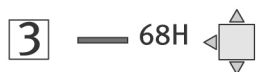
Frames 46/46/46



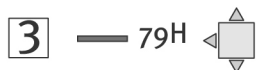
Frames 57/57/57



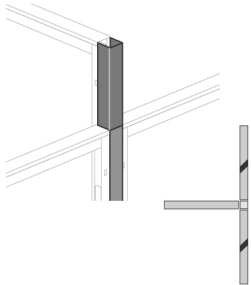
Frames 68/68/68



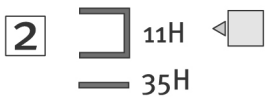
Frames 79/79/79



3-Way, 1 Frame 11" Higher



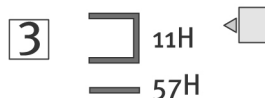
Frames 35/46/35



Frames 46/57/46



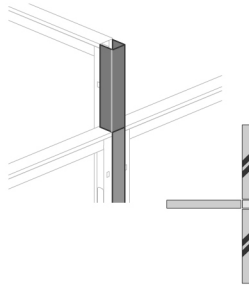
Frames 57/68/57



Frames 68/79/68



3-Way, 1 Frame 22" Higher



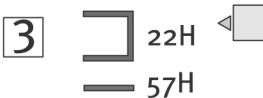
Frames 35/57/35



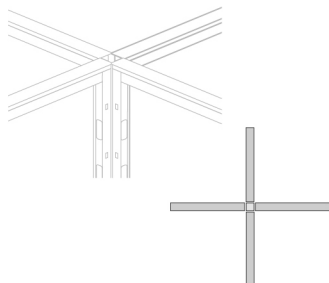
Frames 46/68/46



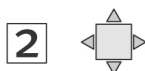
Frames 57/79/57



4-Way, Equal-Height Frames



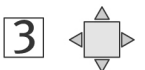
Frames 35



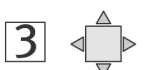
Frames 46



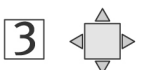
Frames 57



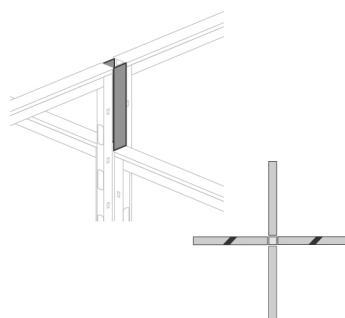
Frames 68



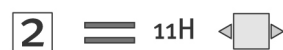
Frames 79



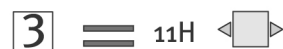
4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames
11" Lower



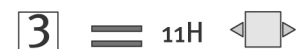
Frames 46/35/46/35



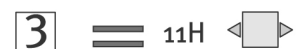
Frames 57/46/57/46



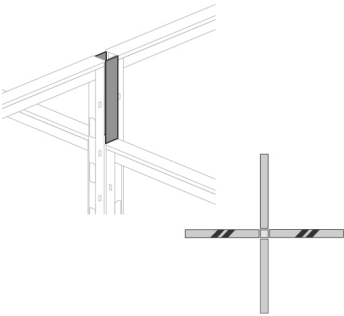
Frames 68/57/68/57



Frames 79/68/79/68



4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames
22" Lower



Frames 57/35/57/35

3 = 22H

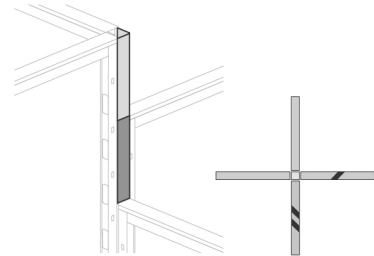
Frames 68/46/68/46

3 = 22H

Frames 79/57/79/57

3 = 22H

4-Way, 2 90° Frames 11" Lower, 1 Frame 22" Lower



Frames 57/57/46/35

3 11H 11H

Frames 68/68/57/46

3 11H 11H

Frames 79/79/68/57

3 11H 11H

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Kiosk lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from InterfaceFabric, C.F. Stinson, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile is not listed on Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed on Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Kiosk for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from InterfaceFabric, C.F. Stinson, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Kiosk provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Kiosk to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Kiosk lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Kiosk for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Kiosk provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Kiosk to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

See page 3 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Signature Screen	Canvas Tackboards	Locale™ Screens	Public Office Landscape™ Screens	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
Price Category 1																							
COM Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	•				1	1			1	3	15	3	3	1
8A__ Bubbletack™																•							
2V__ Chain	•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•							•	3			3	3	
8T__ Crossing (85__)	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	18	
95__ Gem	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•							•	3	15	3	3	•	
2I__ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•	3	15	3	3		
8B__ Multiscrim™						•									•		•						
5T__ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•				•			•	3	15	3	3		
8C__ Scrim Trim																	•						
2M__ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•	3	15	3	3		
22F__ Slant	6		•	•			•	•		•							•	3	15	3	3		
2Z__ Slideshow		2		•	•		•	•	2	•								3	15	3	3	•	
Price Category 2																							
1CD__ Code	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•						
3P__ ColorGuard		2		•																			•
51__ Cord	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•	3	15	3	3		
92__ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•	3	15	3	3	•	
57__ Frost	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•	3	15	3	3		
84__ Grosgrain	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•	3	15	3	3		
4N__ Horizon	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•							•			3	3		
1LM__ Loom	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•							•					•	
1HA__ Medley	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•							•					•	
3A__ Moiré		2	2	•	•		•	22	2	•								3	16	3	3	•	
8V__ Railroad		2	2	•			•		2								•	3	15	3	3	•	
43__ Tape							•	•	•														
8R__ Twist (5S__)	5	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	18	
Price Category 3																							
70__ Bento	2	2	2	•			•	2	•								•	3		3	3	•	
1FA__ Circuit		2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•							•	3	15	3	3	•	
8S__ Coil	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•								•	3	15	3	3	•	
1FB__ Connection	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•	3	15	3	3		
1FC__ Current	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•	3	15	3	3		
8Z__ Glaze	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•	3	15	3	3		
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3		
5D__ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•				14			•			3	3		
8L__ Savannah	•	20	•	•	•		•	•	•	•				14									
67__ Soba	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•	3	15	3	3		
8U__ Stitches (5Z__)	2	2	2	•			•	2	•								•	3	15	3	3	18	
8W__ Strands	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•	3	15	3	3		
68__ Udon	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							•	3	15	3	3		

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Signature Screen	Canvas Tackboards	Locale™ Screens	Public Office Landscape™ Screens	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
Price Category 4																							
2W__ Gleam	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•							•			3		
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•							•	3	15	3	3	
2Y__ Gloss	4				24		•				•							•			3	3	
22L__ Loft ^A		2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
6S__ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2									•	3	15	3	3	•
63__ Sironetta	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•							•	3	15	3	3	
Price Category 5																							
14A__ Hopsak	2	2	2	•	•		•	2		•								•	3	15			•
97__ Hue										•													
Price Category 6																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 14 Not available on Resolve flags.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full-height screens.
- 16 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating" appendix.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2Voo) and Moiré (3Aoo).
- 24 Not available on Ethospace cable access tile, cable channel tile, or beltline face tile.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices. Assigned lead-time
textile. [A](#)

Bubbletack™
100% polyester

8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A05	Dune Beige
8A07	Pebble Beige
8A09	Olive Green
8A13	Slate Purple
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A29	Tea Leaf Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A33	Caramel Beige
8A34	Kiwi Green

Chain
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8T03	Wicker
8T04	Porcelain
8T05	Warm Grey
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing
For systems products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8501	Ivory
8502	Oyster

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester

9501	Sesame
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9504	Red Violet
9505	Mulberry
9506	Java
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9509	Iris
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9513	Spruce
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I04	Savannah
2I05	Reed
2I06	Moraine
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Multiscrim™
60" wide
100% polyester

8B01	Seashell White
8B02	Pearl Grey
8B05	Dune Beige
8B07	Pebble Beige
8B09	Olive Green
8B15	Slate Purple
8B19	Spa Blue
8B24	Sable Grey
8B27	Summer White
8B28	Moth Grey
8B29	Tea Leaf Grey
8B30	Blue Grey
8B31	Dusty Bronze
8B32	Slate Blue
8B33	Caramel Beige
8B34	Kiwi Green

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Resonance
66" wide
100% polyester
5T04 Greige
5T05 Porcelain
5T06 Alabaster
5T15 Iris
5T28 Sugar
5T47 Tobacco
5T54 Saltbush
5T57 Seed
5T58 Sepia
5T59 Tundra
5T60 Iceberg
5T61 Black
5T62 Chamois
5T63 Citrus
5T64 Tangerine
5T65 Red
5T66 Wild Berry
5T67 Boysenberry
5T68 Pistachio
5T69 Green Apple
5T70 Forest
5T71 Jade
5T72 Blue Green
5T73 Bright Turquoise
5T74 Twilight

Scrim Trim
61" wide
82% polyester
18% spandex
8C01 Seashell White
8C02 Pearl Grey
8C22 Winter Grey
8C24 Sable Grey

Silkworm
66" wide
58% recycled polyester
42% polyester
2M01 Cocoon
2M02 Pongee
2M03 Saffron
2M04 Tussah
2M05 Ceylon
2M06 Jasmine
2M07 Shale
2M08 Monsoon

Slant
66" wide
51% polyester
49% recycled polyester
22F01 Beech Nut
22F02 Chamois
22F03 Chartreuse
22F04 Pesto
22F05 Peacock
22F06 Neptune
22F07 Blueberry
22F08 Boysenberry
22F09 Magenta
22F10 Pumpkin
22F11 Cranberry
22F12 Silver Birch
22F13 Bluestone
22F14 Truffle
22F15 Shale

Slideshow
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
2Z01 Cinema
2Z02 Snapshot
2Z03 Shutter
2Z04 Scenic
2Z05 Portrait
2Z06 Still Life
2Z07 Blueprint
2Z08 Halftone
2Z09 Exposure
2Z10 Zoom

Price Category 2

Code
66" wide
100% Repreve recycled polyester
1CD01 Linen
1CD02 Khaki
1CD03 Iceberg
1CD04 Zinc
1CD05 Blue Black

ColorGuard
54" wide
100% vinyl
3P01 Grey
3P02 Navy
3P03 Spruce A
3P04 Jade A
3P05 Natural A
3P08 Blueberry A
3P09 Coal A
3P12 Black Plum A
3P14 Black
3P15 New Burgundy A
3P17 Burgundy A
3P19 Slate
3P31 Horizon Blue A
3P33 Pumice
3P54 Candy Apple A
3P58 Beige A
3P66 Deep Clay A
3P72 Allspice A
3P90 Green Tea A
3P93 Camelback A
3P96 Manzanita A
3P97 Fudge A
3PB2 Sea Grass A
3PB5 Vizcaya Palm A
3PB9 Neptune A
3PC7 Bucksuede A
3PD4 Otter A

[A](#) Assigned lead-time color.

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Cord
66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester
5101 Ivory
5102 White Ash
5103 Linen
5104 Bamboo
5105 Sepia
5106 Wicker
5107 Sesame
5108 Kiwi Green
5109 Bayou
5110 Shade
5111 Spring Wood
5112 Summer White

Crepe
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
9201 Licorice
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9209 Claret
9212 Raisin
9218 Aquamarine
9223 Cadet
9241 Beachglass
9243 Midnight
9244 Artichoke
9248 Warm White
9249 Stone
9250 Earth
9251 Fog
9252 Slate Grey
9253 Yellow Dark
9254 Coral
9255 Blush Grey
9256 Wild Berry
9257 Clover
9258 Caribbean
9259 Cerulean
9260 Brownstone
9261 Shale
9262 Graphite
9263 Tomato
9264 Green Apple

Frost
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
5701 Bisque
5702 Abalone
5703 Porcelain
5704 Honey
5705 Iceberg
5706 Sage
5707 Reed
5708 Steam Grey
5709 Gunmetal
5710 Sable Grey

Grosgrain
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
8401 Pearl
8402 White Ash
8403 Warm Grey
8404 Khaki
8405 Oyster
8406 Celadon
8407 Chamois
8408 Spa Blue
8409 Bud
8410 Kiwi Green
8411 Bayou
8412 Tin
8413 Iceberg

Horizon
54" wide
65% antimony-free polyester
35% polyester
4N01 Rye Grass
4N02 Sugar Pine
4N03 Silver Pine
4N04 White Ash
4N05 Spring Wood
4N06 Tamarack
4N07 Mushroom
4N08 Haystack
4N09 Oat Grass
4N10 Forest Moss
4N11 Hickory
4N12 Beech Nut
4N13 Pine Cone
4N14 Poplar
4N15 Elderberry

Loom
54" wide
100% polyester
1LM01 Linen
1LM02 Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03 Brick and Mortar
1LM04 Salt and Pepper
1LM05 Black
1LM06 Lemongrass
1LM07 Poppy
1LM08 Wild Berry
1LM09 Loden
1LM10 Jade
1LM11 Deep Sea

Medley
54" wide
100% polyester
1HA01 Stone
1HA02 Trail
1HA03 Charcoal
1HA04 Cinder
1HA05 Citrus
1HA06 Papaya
1HA07 Chutney
1HA08 Tundra
1HA09 Feather Grey
1HA10 Chartreuse

Medley continued
1HA11 Loden
1HA12 Peacock
1HA13 Bayou
1HA14 Blue Grotto
1HA15 Blueberry

Moiré
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A01 Concrete
3A02 Biscotti
3A03 Rattan
3A04 Chambray
3A05 Fern
3A08 Violet
3A09 Zin
3A10 Curry
3A11 Spice
3A12 Cork

Railroad
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8V01 Straw
8V02 Squash
8V03 Cayenne
8V04 Nutmeg
8V05 Root
8V06 Wicker
8V07 Moss
8V08 Aquamarine
8V09 Slate

Tape
66" wide
52% polypropylene
48% recycled polyester
4301 Pearl
4302 Oyster
4303 Wicker
4304 Reed
4305 Straw
4306 Celadon
4307 Alabaster
4308 Bamboo
4309 Feather Grey
4310 Iceberg

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Twist
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
8R04 Chamois
8R05 Wicker
8R06 Nutmeg
8R07 Squash
8R08 Copper
8R09 Cayenne
8R10 Poppy
8R11 Magenta
8R12 Garnet
8R13 Iceberg
8R14 Tin
8R15 Shale
8R16 Graphite
8R17 Birch
8R18 Sepia
8R19 Coffee Bean
8R20 Bayou
8R21 Periwinkle
8R22 Blueberry
8R23 Green Apple
8R24 Loden
8R25 Turquoise

Twist
For systems products only.
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
5S01 Pearl
5S02 Ivory
5S03 Oyster

Price Category 3

Bento
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
7001 Frost
7002 Linen
7003 Khaki
7004 Truffle
7005 Grey Black
7006 Pumpkin
7007 Cranberry
7008 Everglade
7009 Cobalt

Circuit
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
1FA1 Sunflower
1FA2 Mango
1FA3 Red
1FA4 Magenta
1FA5 Cocoa
1FA6 Berry Blue
1FA7 Peacock
1FA8 Green Apple
1FA9 Graphite
1FAA Black

Coil
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8S01 Nougat
8S02 Squash
8S03 Copper
8S04 Molasses
8S05 Chutney
8S06 Claret
8S07 Plum
8S08 Olive Wood
8S09 Root
8S10 Pesto
8S11 Hemlock
8S12 Java
8S13 Bayou
8S14 Peacock
8S15 Twilight
8S16 Ink
8S17 Black

Connection
66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
1FB1 Oyster
1FB2 Linen
1FB3 Iceberg
1FB4 Silver Pine
1FB5 Apricot
1FB6 Cumin
1FB7 Green Apple
1FB8 Slate Blue
1FB9 Metal

Current
66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
1FC1 Oyster
1FC2 Linen
1FC3 Iceberg
1FC4 Silver Pine
1FC5 Apricot
1FC6 Cumin
1FC7 Green Apple
1FC8 Slate Blue
1FC9 Metal

Glaze
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
8Z01 Wicker
8Z02 Honey
8Z03 Porcelain
8Z04 Celadon
8Z05 Spearmint
8Z06 Rye
8Z07 Frost
8Z08 Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®
66" wide
100% polyester
4701 Vapor Grey
4721 Warm White
4722 Fog
4723 Straw
4724 Red Orange
4725 Wild Berry
4726 Green Apple
4727 Caribbean
4728 Midnight
4729 Cappuccino

Kira 2
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
5D11 Flaxen
5D12 Papyrus
5D13 Oasis
5D14 Incense
5D15 Ash
5D16 Falcon

Savannah
66" wide
76% recycled polyester
24% polypropylene
8L01 Pearl
8L02 Oyster
8L03 Wheat
8L04 Jute
8L05 Bamboo
8L06 Metal
8L07 Linen
8L08 Celadon
8L09 Moss
8L10 Frost
8L11 Shale
8L12 Pewter

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Soba

66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
6701 Steam Grey
6702 White Ash
6703 Alabaster
6704 Khaki
6705 Oyster
6706 Ivory
6707 Pearl

Stitches

54" wide
54% polyester
46% recycled polyester
8U02 Rye
8U03 Khaki
8U04 Honey
8U05 Cattail
8U06 Pumpkin
8U07 Brick
8U08 Cool Grey
8U09 Slate Blue
8U10 Juniper
8U11 Evening Blue
8U12 Charcoal
8U13 Kiwi Green
8U14 Olive
8U15 Pesto
8U16 Cocoa
8U17 Seed

Stitches

For systems products only.
54" wide
54% polyester
46% recycled polyester
5Z01 White Ash

Strands

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
8W01 Pebble
8W02 Porcelain
8W03 Taupe
8W04 Honey
8W05 Khaki
8W06 Rye
8W07 Wicker
8W08 Tin
8W09 Cool Grey

Udon

66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
6801 Steam Grey
6802 White Ash
6803 Alabaster
6804 Khaki
6805 Oyster
6806 Ivory
6807 Pearl

Price Category 4

Gleam

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2W01 Pearl
2W02 Ivory
2W03 Oyster
2W04 Wheat
2W05 Wicker
2W06 Khaki
2W07 Sepia
2W08 Reed
2W09 Olive Green
2W10 Frost

Glisten

66" wide
84% polyester
16% recycled polyester
2X01 Porcelain
2X02 Rye
2X03 Wicker
2X04 Cashew
2X05 Iceberg
2X06 Bronze
2X07 Celadon
2X08 Shadow
2X09 Pewter
2X10 Ash
2X11 Truffle

Gloss

66" wide
67% polyester
24% polypropylene
9% recycled polyester
2Y01 Pearl
2Y03 Porcelain
2Y04 Oyster
2Y05 Rye
2Y06 Gunmetal

Loft

Assigned lead-time textile. A
54" wide
100% wool
22L01 Heathered Light Green
22L02 Heathered Dark Green
22L03 Heathered Turquoise
22L04 Heathered Navy
22L05 Heathered Orange
22L06 Heathered Red
22L07 Heathered Tan
22L08 Heathered Grey
22L09 Heathered Blue
22L10 Heathered Brown
22L11 Heathered Dark Grey
22L12 Heathered Denim

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 4

continued

Price Category 5

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S01	Wicker
6S02	Honey
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S05	Squash
6S06	Cayenne
6S07	Brick
6S08	Cerulean
6S09	Blue Violet
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S12	Jade
6S13	Indigo

Sironetta	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
6301	Acapella
6302	Sonata
6303	Interlude
6304	Legato
6305	Forte
6306	Minuet
6307	Opus
6308	Harmony
6309	Ensemble
6310	Baroque
6311	Serenade

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Hue	
90% polypropylene	
10% polyester	
9701	Pearl
9702	Champagne
9703	Silver
9704	Graphite

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM)

Order Information

Textile Alliance Program

Program Overview

The Textile Alliance Program (TAPSM) consists of a select group of fabrics and leathers that have been approved by Herman Miller for application on Herman Miller products (see application chart and textiles listing for specific information). The current offering includes fabrics from Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Place Textiles as well as leathers from Edelman Leather. Fabrics and leathers within this program have been tested and approved for use on specific Herman Miller products. Fabrics and leathers have also been assigned Herman Miller part numbers to facilitate ordering and manufacturing. TAP fabrics and leathers are on assigned lead times.

Warranty

All fabrics included in the Textile Alliance Partner program come with a standard 3-year Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) textile warranty and Herman Miller's 12-year workmanship warranty. All Edelman Leathers come with a standard 3-year warranty.

Discontinuation Policy

Because new fabrics and leathers will be introduced regularly, Herman Miller reserves the right to edit the offering at any time. Herman Miller will provide a six-month notification on the discontinuation of any Textile Alliance Program material. In most cases, however, fabrics and leathers will continue to be available directly from our alliance partners until they are discontinued.

Ordering Products with Textile Alliance Fabrics and Leathers

1. Once a fabric or leather has been selected, identify its Herman Miller part number and use this number when placing the order. (The portion of the fabric or leather number following the diagonal mark is used when ordering memo samples from the alliance partner.)
2. Upon receipt of the order, Herman Miller will verify fabric/leather availability and acknowledge the order with an appropriate ship date based on availability. All partners have committed to a 24-hour turnaround response to Herman Miller regarding TAP fabric or leather availability.
3. Once the order is acknowledged, Herman Miller will order the material and schedule production, based on standard lead times.

Ordering Swatches

Samples need to be ordered directly from the alliance partner; memo samples and swatches for TAP are not available through Herman Miller Sales Source. When ordering memo samples, refer to the fabric or leather number following the diagonal mark; that number indicates the alliance partner's fabric or leather number.

To order memo samples from Luna Textiles, call (415) 252 7125, or visit their website at www.lunatextiles.com.

To order memo samples from Maharam, call (800) 645 3943, or visit their website at www.maharam.com.

To order memo samples from Place Textiles, call (212) 255 7978, or visit their website at www.placetextiles.com.

To order memo samples from Edelman Leather, call (800) 886 8339, or visit their website at www.edelmanleather.com.



Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Application Chart — Workspaces

•Available

TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. A

See below for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office® Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office® Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office® Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Tackboards	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
Price Category A																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category B																				
VQ__ Crisp Backed - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12			•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
VL__ Linea - Luna Textiles	8	•	•					•	•						•		15			
VM__ Medium - Maharam		2	2					•	20	•					•		15		3	•
TI__ Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12		•	•	2	•						3	15	3	3	•
VN__ Odeon - Luna Textiles	•	•	•	•	•			•	•						•	3	15	3	3	
Price Category C																				
TX__ Freehand - Luna Textiles		•	•			•	•	•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
Z28__ Nifty - Luna Textiles		2	2	2	•			•	2	•								3	3	•
TT__ Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•		•	•	18	•					•		15		3	
V3__ Quad - Luna Textiles		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•						3	14	3	3	
ZW__ Sonic - Luna Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
Price Category D																				
Z2A__ Halo - Luna Textiles		•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•				•	3	14	3	3	
ZX__ Luminescent - Luna Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	3	16	3	3	
Z27__ Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•								3	3	•
Z30__ Radar - Luna Textiles		•	•					•										3	3	
TW__ Struttura - Luna Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	3	15	3	3	
VJ__ Twilight - Luna Textiles					13															
Z34__ Unit - Maharam	•							•		•								3	3	
Price Category E																				
Z25__ Hum - Maharam	11	2		2	•			•	2									3		
Z3__ Metric - Maharam	2		2				•	•		•					•	3	15	3	3	•
Z32__ Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•								3	3	•
T4__ Stars - Luna Textiles	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•						3	15	3	3	•
VK__ Whimsy - Luna Textiles		2		•				•	2	•					•	3	15	3	3	•
Price Category F																				
VS__ Crush - Maharam			2	•					19						•	3		3	3	•
Z2H__ Horizon - Luna Textiles	•		•					22	•							3		3	3	
Z26__ Jaunty - Luna Textiles	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•								3	3	•
Z29__ Plait - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•								3	3	•
Price Category G-V																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				

continued on next page

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to "Textile Alliance Program (TAP) Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO[®]) acoustical panels.
- 5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.
- 7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 8 Not available on AO tackable-acoustical panels or fabric-covered stacking panels.
- 11 Available on AO products except 54" wide and 60" wide; not available on AO connectors.
- 12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 13 Not available on Ethospace off-module upper tile or 8"-high tile.
- 14 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full -height screens.
- 16 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 18 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors.
- 19 Not available on Canvas B-style flipper doors.
- 20 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors or 60"-wide B-style flipper doors.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Halo (ZA20) and Horizon (Z2H0).

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors — Workspaces

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Crisp Backed – Maharam

66" wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ03/901420-003	Mica
VQ04/901420-004	Driftwood
VQ05/901420-005	Quahaug
VQ06/901420-006	Anamite
VQ07/901420-007	Sesame
VQ08/901420-008	Chamios
VQ09/901420-009	Sunlight
VQ10/901420-010	Mandarin
VQ11/901420-011	Aurora
VQ12/901420-012	Periwinkle
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ15/901420-015	Crystal
VQ17/901420-017	Pistachio
VQ18/901420-018	Sapling
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite

Linea – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
VL01/MLN-2210	Luce
VL02/MLN-2211	Pica
VL03/MLN-2212	Fronde
VL04/MLN-2213	Olivet
VL05/MLN-2214	Facet
VL06/MLN-2215	L'eau
VL07/MLN-2216	Musette

Medium – Maharam

54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category B

continued

Messenger – Maharam

54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
* TI07/458640-007	Shadow
* TI08/458640-008	Bayou
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
* TI31/458640-031	Cloud
* TI38/458640-038	Depth
TI40/458640-040	Nile
* TI41/458640-041	Azure
* TI45/458640-045	Cactus
* TI46/458640-046	Ice
TI47/458640-047	Turf
* TI48/458640-048	Neon
* TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI51/458640-051	Lilac
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
* TI54/458640-054	Lumine
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI59/458640-059	Fennel
* TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI68/458640-068	Spice
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
* TI71/458640-071	Satsuma
TI72/458640-072	Maize

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

Messenger continued

TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI80/458640-080	Pensive
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI82/458640-082	Fireside
TI83/458640-083	Chili
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI88/458640-088	Electric

Odeon – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
VN01/MOD-2220	Lore
VN02/MOD-2221	Manna
VN03/MOD-2222	Virtu
VN04/MOD-2223	Rowen
VN05/MOD-2224	Cadre
VN06/MOD-2225	Bibolet
VN07/MOD-2226	Sprig
VN08/MOD-2227	Piquant
VN09/MOD-2228	Sonata
VN10/MOD-2229	Winsome
VN11/MOD-2230	Astral
VN12/MOD-2231	Rialto
VN13/MOD-2232	Repose
VN14/MOD-2233	Odalisque

Price Category C

Freehand – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
TX01/HFR-173	Wisp
TX02/HFR-153	Glacier
TX03/HFR-113	Capri
TX04/HFR-183	Quarry
TX05/HFR-163	Sorrel
TX06/HFR-190	Grotto
TX07/HFR-173R	Gossamer
TX08/HFR-153R	Marble
TX09/HFR-113R	Manor
TX10/HFR-183R	Zinc
TX11/HFR-163R	Herbal
TX12/HFR-190R	Granite

Nifty - Luna Textiles

54" wide	
50% recycled polyester	
50% polyester	
Z2801/SNI-5221	Alligator
Z2802/SNI-5222	Turquoise
Z2803/SNI-5223	Celeste
Z2804/SNI-5224	Cobalt
Z2805/SNI-5225	Violet
Z2806/SNI-5226	Rose
Z2807/SNI-5227	Scarlet
Z2808/SNI-5228	Habanero
Z2809/SNI-5229	Citron
Z2810/SNI-5230	Pumice
Z2811/SNI-5231	Cacao
Z2812/SNI-5232	Cottontail

Parallel – Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT11/901180-011	Cadet
TT17/901180-017	Sourdough
TT21/901180-021	Pewter
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea

Quad – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
V301/FQA-913	Microline
V302/FQA-914	Canary
V303/FQA-915	Leucite
V304/FQA-916	Charchardon
V305/FQA-913R	Olvine
V306/FQA-914R	Augite
V307/FQA-915R	Kyanite
V308/FQA-916R	Spar
V309/FQA-911	Gypsum
V310/FQA-911R	Calcite
V311/FQA-912	Celestite
V312/FQA-912R	Fluorite

Sonic – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZW01/M2S-801	White Peach
ZW02/M2S-802	Cashew
ZW03/M2S-803	Limestone
ZW04/M2S-804	Silver
ZW05/M2S-805	Frost
ZW06/M2S-806	Seal
ZW07/M2S-807	Mantis
ZW08/M2S-808	Butternut
ZW09/M2S-809	Caraway
ZW10/M2S-810	Fig
ZW11/M2S-801R	Winter
ZW12/M2S-802R	Nougat
ZW13/M2S-803R	Powder
ZW14/M2S-804R	Opal
ZW15/M2S-805R	Blue Ice
ZW16/M2S-806R	Gold Dust
ZW17/M2S-807R	Lemongrass
ZW18/M2S-808R	Maple
ZW19/M2S-809R	Anvil
ZW20/M2S-810R	Jet

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [\[A\]](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category D

Halo – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
77% recycled polyester	
23% polyester	
Z2A1/SHA-5031	Ice
Z2A2/SHA-5032	Solar
Z2A3/SHA-5033	Helio
Z2A4/SHA-5034	Gravity

Luminescente – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZX01/LLM-660	Lustre
ZX02/LLM-661	Kandelo
ZX03/LLM-662	Glacio
ZX04/LLM-663	Glimmer
ZX05/LLM-664	Alba
ZX06/LLM-665	Folio
ZX07/LLM-666	Fresa
ZX08/LLM-667	Karoto
ZX09/LLM-668	Stella
ZX10/LLM-669	Kafo

Manner - Maharam

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

Radar - Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3001/FRA-5191	Dewdrop
Z3002/FRA-5192	Beachcomber
Z3003/FRA-5193	Tin
Z3004/FRA-5194	Mojave
Z3005/FRA-5195	Wheat
Z3006/FRA-5196	Sequoia
Z3007/FRA-5197	Skyscraper

Struttura – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
TW01/LSR-622	Nego
TW02/LSR-623	Sablo
TW03/LSR-624	Griza
TW04/LSR-625	Varma
TW05/LSR-626	Pomo
TW06/LSR-627	Stono

Twilight – Luna Textiles

64" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% Xorel (polyethylene)	
VJ01/EWT-2301	Glisten
VJ02/EWT-2302	Hither
VJ03/EWT-2303	Glint
VJ04/EWT-2304	Reflect
VJ05/EWT-2305	Aura

Unit - Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3401/901889-001	Seawall
Z3402/901889-002	Limestone
Z3403/901889-003	Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004	Snow
Z3405/901889-005	Tusk
Z3406/901889-006	Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007	Beech
Z3408/901889-008	Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009	Cocoa

Price Category E

Hum - Maharam

54" wide	
73% polyester	
27% recycled polyester	
Z2501/901890-001	Ash
Z2502/901890-002	Birch
Z2503/901890-003	Sandbar
Z2504/901890-004	Scallop
Z2505/901890-005	Kernel
Z2506/901890-006	Thyme
Z2507/901890-007	Caledon
Z2508/901890-008	Tide
Z2509/901890-009	Hearth
Z2510/901890-010	Postal
Z2511/901890-011	Briar
Z2512/901890-012	Molten

Price Category E continued on next page

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category E

continued

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z301/466014-001	Phantom
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z304/466014-004	Sourdough
Z305/466014-005	Toffee
Z306/466014-006	Driftwood
Z307/466014-007	Mineral
Z308/466014-008	Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009	Arabica
Z310/466014-010	Cerise
Z311/466014-011	Brick
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z314/466014-014	Oriole
Z315/466014-015	Cedar
Z317/466014-017	Caramel
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z319/466014-019	Tupelo
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z321/466014-021	Envy
Z322/466014-022	Bonsai
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z325/466014-025	Twilight
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3203/466170-003	Maize
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Stars – Luna Textiles	
58" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
T401/FST-980	Alkyd
T404/FST-983	Mylar
T405/FST-984	Perspex
T406/FST-985	Resinoid
T407/FST-986	Bakelite
T408/FST-987	Turpene
T409/FST-988	Melamine
T410/FST-989	Casein

Whimsy – Luna Textiles	
55" wide	
67% recycled polyester	
33% polyester	
VK01/MWH-2143	Sublime
VK02/MWH-2144	Joie
VK03/MWH-2145	Regalia
VK04/MWH-2146	Allure
VK05/MWH-2147	Ravish
VK06/MWH-2148	Enchanté
VK07/MWH-2149	Nuance
VK08/MWH-2150	Languor

Price Category F

Crush – Maharam	
54" wide	
88% nylon	
6% acrylic	
6% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	Feather
VS02/464780-002	Rattan
VS03/464780-003	Ginger
VS05/464780-005	Henna
VS08/464780-008	Ocean
VS09/464780-009	Cousteau
VS10/464780-010	Alloy
VS11/464780-011	Everglade
VS13/464780-013	Willow
VS16/464780-016	Smoke
VS17/464780-017	Knight

Horizon – Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
64% recycled polyester	
36% polyethylene	
Z2H1/SHO-5041	Aurora
Z2H2/SHO-5042	New Moon
Z2H3/SHO-5043	Dawn
Z2H4/SHO-5044	Altitude
Z2H5/SHO-5045	Cosmia

Jaunty - Luna Textiles	
54" wide	
77% recycled polyester	
23% polyester	
Z2601/SJA-5241	Cherry
Z2602/SJA-5242	Magenta
Z2603/SJA-5243	Lemon
Z2604/SJA-5244	Jungle
Z2605/SJA-5245	Méditerranée
Z2606/SJA-5246	Barbados
Z2607/SJA-5247	Morocco
Z2608/SJA-5248	Redwood
Z2609/SJA-5249	Merino
Z2610/SJA-5250	Haze

Plait - Maharam	
58" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2903/466052-003	Mesa
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [\[A\]](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category G-V

No fabrics available at this time.



Open Line Textiles Application Chart – Seating

• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

See following page for exception notes.

	Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools
	Aeron Armrests/Arm Kit
	Mirra® Chairs
	Celle® Chairs
	Embody™ Chairs
	SAYL® Work Chairs
	SAYL Side Chairs
	Ergon 3® Chairs
	Ergon 3 Adjustable Arm Kit
	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools
	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools
	Equa 2 Adjustable Arm Kit
	Aside® Chairs
	Caper® Chairs
	Celeste™ Seating
	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Plywood
	Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs/Ottomans
	Eames Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans
	Eames Executive Chairs
	Eames Lounge Chairs/Ottomans
	Eames Chaise
	Eames Sofa Compact
	Eames Sofa, 2 and 3 Seat
	Eames Tandem Sling Seating
	Eames Wire Chair
	Goetz™ Sofa
	Nelson™ Marshmallow Sofa
	Nelson Platform Bench Cushion
	Cushion Tops
	Systems
Price Category 1-8	
No fabrics available at this time.	
Price Category 9	
VZ__ Leather - Wollsdorf Leather	• 14

4 See specific products for information on specifying leather in combination with fabric.

8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).

14 Only available on Celle UC Chairs.



Open Line Textile Colors – Seating

Price Category 1 - 8

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 9

Leather - Open Line Wollsdorf Leather

approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather

VZ10	Magnolia
VZ11	Bone
VZ12	Eggshell
VZ13	Honeydew
VZ14	Parchment
VZ15	Caramel
VZ16	Camel
VZ17	Tan
VZ18	Saddle
VZ19	Orange
VZ20	Persimmon
VZ21	Russet
VZ22	Cherry
VZ23	Chateau
VZ24	Avocado
VZ25	Clover
VZ26	Sage
VZ27	Teak
VZ28	Lagoon
VZ29	Spirit
VZ30	Grape
VZ31	Indigo
VZ32	Fawn
VZ33	Safari
VZ34	Deep Earth
VZ35	Chocolate
VZ36	Cocoa

For samples,
contact the supplier of
Open Line Leather:

Wollsdorf Leather
345 South Road
High Point, NC 27262
(336) 884-5005
sales@wollsdorfleather.com



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Seating

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

See following page for exception
notes.

Price Category 1

COM	Customer's Own Material [A]					14		1	1		1		1	1	1		1					1	1	1	1	1	1
3Q__	AireWeave™ (7Q__)			•																							
1A7__	AireWeave™ 2			•																							
3P__	ColorGuard					15		•	22	•	2			3	8		•						•	•	6	•	•
8T__	Crossing					•				•	•			•	•	•							•	•		•	•
6V__	Flexnet™													•	•	•							•	•		•	•
95__	Gem					14				•	•			•	•	•	•						•	•		•	•
4W__	Lyris 2™									•																	
3D__	Pellicle® Classic (3V__)	•																									
2Z__	Slideshow					14		21	22		•			•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•

Price Category 2

92__	Crepe					•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•					•	•		•	•
1LM__	Loom					14		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•					•	•		•	•
1HA__	Medley					14		•	22		•		•		•		•			•	•	•	•		•	•
3A__	Moiré					14		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•							•	•	•
4M__	Pellicle Tuxedo (4Q__)	•																								
4E__	Pellicle Waves (4F__)	•																								
8V__	Railroad					•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•					•	•		•	•
30__	Rhythm					•	23	•	•	•	•			•	•	•						•	•		•	•
8R__	Twist					•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•				•	•		•	•

Price Category 3

70__	Bento							•	•	•	2		•	•	8								20	•	•	•
1FA__	Circuit					14		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•					•	•		•	•
8S__	Coil					•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•					•	•		•	•
8M__	Latitude™			23	23	•		•	•	•				3								•	•		•	•
8U__	Stitches					•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•					•	•		•	•

Price Category 4

7Y__	Bingo							•	•	•	2			3	8		•								•	
213__	Mercer					14		•	22						•		•								•	
1A9__	Network																		•							
6J__	Plateau										•		•	•	•										•	
6S__	Quilty					14		•	•						•		•					•			•	•
8Y__	Spools					14		21	•	•	•		•	•	•							•			•	
22P__	Strata							21	22	•	•				•		•					•	•		•	•

Price Category 5

14A__	Hopsak					14		•	22	•	•		•	•	•		•					•	•		•	•
22N__	Noble (22H__)					14		21	22	•	•		•	3	8		•	•		•		•		•		•

Price Category 6

35__	Balance							•																		
------	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Price Category 7

COL	Customer's Own Leather [A]		1			14		•	•		1	1	1	1	8										1	
-----	----------------------------	--	---	--	--	----	--	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

Price Category 8

	No fabrics available at this time																									
--	-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Price Category 9

21__	Leather		•			14		•	•			•	•	•	8		4						•		•	
------	---------	--	---	--	--	----	--	---	---	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Seating

continued

- Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

See below for exception notes.

Fire-Retardant Chairs/Fabrics

Price Category 1

COM Customer's Own Material **A**

3Q__ AireWeave™ (7Q__)

3P__ ColorGuard

8T__ Crossing

6V__ Flexnet™

95__ Gem

4W__ Lyriss 2™

3D__ Pellicle® Classic

2Z__ Slideshow

Price Category 2

92__ Crepe

3A__ Moiré

8V__ Railroad

30__ Rhythm

8R__ Twist

Price Category 3

70__ Bento

1FA__ Circuit

8S__ Coil

8M__ Latitude™

8U__ Stitches

Price Category 4

6J__ Plateau

6S__ Quilty

Price Category 5

14A__ Hopsak

Price Category 6

35__ Balance

Price Category 9

21__ Leather

Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools	Mirra® Chairs	Celle® Chairs	Embody® Chairs	SAYL® Work Chairs	SAYL Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs	Ergon 3® Chairs	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs	Celeste™ Seating	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating
							1	1	1	1		1		
	•													
		15	24	22		2		3	8			•	6	
		14				•	•	•	•			•	•	
		14	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
					18									
7														
	14	21		•	•	•	•					•		
		14	•	•			•	•	•			•	•	
		14	•	•			•	•	•	8		•	•	
		14	16	24	•					8		•		
		14	•	•		•		•	8			•	•	
			•	•					8			•	•	
		14	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	
			•	•				•	•	•		•	•	
		14	•	•										
				•	•					•				
		14	•	•									•	
		14	•				•	•	•				•	
			17											
		14	21						8					

All foam and Proprietary Textiles on HermanMiller seating comply with California TB 117-2013.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM/COL information.
- 2 Available on all Ergon 3 chairs except for fabric back (FB) option.
- 3 Available on A-and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs.
- 4 See specific products for information on specifying leather in combination with fabric.
- 6 Only available in 3P02 Navy, 3P03 Spruce, 3P14 Black, 3P17 Burgundy, 3P19 Slate, and 3PC7 Bucksuede.
- 7 Only available in 3D01 Graphite.
- 8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) Chairs.
- 15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) Chairs.

- 16 Only available in 3014 Black.
- 17 Only available in 3512 Carbon and 3513 Black.
- 18 Only available in 4W26 Slate Grey, 4W30 Java, and 4W31 Graphite.
- 20 Not available in Bento 7001 Frost, 7002 Linen, and 7003 Khaki on Swoop Plywood Lounge and Ottoman.
- 21 Not available on SAYL upholstered back work chairs.
- 22 Not available on SAYL side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 23 Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.
- 24 Not available on SAYL upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.

Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices. Assigned lead-time
textile. A

AireWeave™
For Mirra® chairs with a
graphite or shadow base/frame.
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester

3Q11 Graphite
3Q12 Shadow
3Q13 Citron
3Q15 Blue Fog
3Q16 Cappuccino
3Q20 Alpine

AireWeave
For Mirra chairs with a
graphite base/frame.
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester

7Q01 Graphite Dark
7Q05 Blue Fog Dark
7Q06 Cappuccino Dark

AireWeave 2
For Mirra 2 chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester

1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

ColorGuard
54" wide
100% vinyl

3P01 Grey
* 3P02 Navy
* 3P03 Spruce A
3P04 Jade A
3P05 Natural A
3P08 Blueberry A
3P09 Coal A
3P12 Black Plum A
* 3P14 Black
3P15 New Burgundy A
* 3P17 Burgundy A
* 3P19 Slate
3P31 Horizon Blue A
3P33 Pumice
3P54 Candy Apple A
3P58 Beige A
3P66 Deep Clay A
3P72 Allspice A
3P90 Green Tea A
3P93 Camelback A
3P96 Manzanita A
3P97 Fudge A
3PB2 Sea Grass A
3PB5 Vizcaya Palm A
3PB9 Neptune A
* 3PC7 Bucksuede A
3PD4 Otter A

* Colors available on Eames®
Tandem Sling Seating.

A Assigned lead-time color.

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8T03 Wicker
8T04 Porcelain
8T05 Warm Grey
8T06 Sepia
8T07 Pumpkin
8T08 Copper
8T09 Cranberry
8T10 Tomato
8T11 Mulberry
8T12 Plum
8T13 Green Apple
8T14 Loden
8T15 Spruce
8T16 Periwinkle
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale
8T20 Brownstone
8T21 Bark
8T22 Tin
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Flexnet™
69% elastomeric
31% polyester

6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester

9501 Sesame
9502 Tangerine
9503 Red
9504 Red Violet
9505 Mulberry
9506 Java
9507 Twilight
9508 Bayou
9509 Iris
9510 Berry Blue
9511 Aqua Green
9512 Green Apple
9513 Spruce
9514 Black
9515 Slate Grey
9516 Fog

Lyris 2™
74% elastomeric
26% polyester

4W21 Alpine
4W22 Mango
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W29 Rattan
4W30 Java
4W31 Graphite

Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Pellicle® Classic
For Aeron® chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.
70% elastomeric
30% polyester
3D01 Carbon
3D02 Lead

Pellicle Classic
For Aeron chairs with a titanium base.
70% elastomeric
30% polyester
3V01 Zinc
3V03 Quartz

Slideshow
54" wide
54% recycled polyester
46% polyester
2Z01 Cinema
2Z02 Snapshot
2Z03 Shutter
2Z04 Scenic
2Z05 Portrait
2Z06 Still Life
2Z07 Blueprint
2Z08 Halftone
2Z09 Exposure
2Z10 Zoom

Price Category 2

Crepe
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
9201 Licorice
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9209 Claret
9212 Raisin
9218 Aquamarine
9223 Cadet
9241 Beachglass
9243 Midnight
9244 Artichoke
9248 Warm White
9249 Stone
9250 Earth
9251 Fog
9252 Slate Grey
9253 Yellow Dark
9254 Coral
9255 Blush Grey
9256 Wild Berry
9257 Clover
9258 Caribbean
9259 Cerulean
9260 Brownstone
9261 Shale
9262 Graphite
9263 Tomato
9264 Green Apple

Loom
54" wide
100% polyester
1LM01 Linen
1LM02 Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03 Brick and Mortar
1LM04 Salt and Pepper
1LM05 Black
1LM06 Lemongrass
1LM07 Poppy
1LM08 Wild Berry
1LM09 Loden
1LM10 Jade
1LM11 Deep Sea

Medley
54" wide
100% polyester
1HA01 Stone
1HA02 Trail
1HA03 Charcoal
1HA04 Cinder
1HA05 Citrus
1HA06 Papaya
1HA07 Chutney
1HA08 Tundra
1HA09 Feather Grey
1HA10 Chartreuse
1HA11 Loden
1HA12 Peacock
1HA13 Bayou
1HA14 Blue Grotto
1HA15 Blueberry

Moiré
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A01 Concrete
3A02 Biscotti
3A03 Rattan
3A04 Chambray
3A05 Fern
3A08 Violet
3A09 Zin
3A10 Curry
3A11 Spice
3A12 Cork

Pellicle® Tuxedo
For Aeron chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.
64% elastomeric
36% polyester
4M01 Grey Black
4M02 Blue Black

Pellicle Tuxedo
For Aeron chairs with a titanium base.
64% elastomeric
36% polyester
4Q01 White Gold

Pellicle Waves
For Aeron® chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.
68% elastomeric
32% polyester
4E01 Carbon
4E03 Platinum

Pellicle Waves
For Aeron chairs with a titanium base.
68% elastomeric
32% polyester
4F01 Zinc
4F03 Quartz

Railroad
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8V01 Straw
8V02 Squash
8V03 Cayenne
8V04 Nutmeg
8V05 Root
8V06 Wicker
8V07 Moss
8V08 Aquamarine
8V09 Slate

Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Rhythm
54" wide
100% polyester
* 3001 Kiwi Green
3002 Green Apple
3003 Peacock
* 3004 Bayou
3005 Berry Blue
3006 Iris
3007 Twilight
* 3008 Pumpkin
* 3009 Poppy
3010 Molasses
3011 Mulberry
* 3012 Khaki
3013 Mink
3014 Black
3015 Charcoal
* Colors not available on Embody Chair.

Twist
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
8R04 Chamois
8R05 Wicker
8R06 Nutmeg
8R07 Squash
8R08 Copper
8R09 Cayenne
8R10 Poppy
8R11 Magenta
8R12 Garnet
8R13 Iceberg
8R14 Tin
8R15 Shale
8R16 Graphite
8R17 Birch
8R18 Sepia
8R19 Coffee Bean
8R20 Bayou
8R21 Periwinkle
8R22 Blueberry
8R23 Green Apple
8R24 Loden
8R25 Turquoise

Price Category 3

Bento
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
7001 Frost
7002 Linen
7003 Khaki
7004 Truffle
7005 Grey Black
7006 Pumpkin
7007 Cranberry
7008 Everglade
7009 Cobalt

Circuit
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
1FA1 Sunflower
1FA2 Mango
1FA3 Red
1FA4 Magenta
1FA5 Cocoa
1FA6 Berry Blue
1FA7 Peacock
1FA8 Green Apple
1FA9 Graphite
1FAA Black

Coil
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8S01 Nougat
8S02 Squash
8S03 Copper
8S04 Molasses
8S05 Chutney
8S06 Claret
8S07 Plum
8S08 Olive Wood
8S09 Root
8S10 Pesto
8S11 Hemlock
8S12 Java
8S13 Bayou
8S14 Peacock
8S15 Twilight
8S16 Ink
8S17 Black

Latitude™
61" wide
100% polyester
8M01 Graphite
8M02 Shadow
8M03 Citron
8M04 Felt Green
8M05 Blue Fog
8M06 Cappuccino
8M07 Terra Cotta
8M10 Alpine
8M12 French Blue
8M13 Midnight Blue
8M14 True Red
8M15 Champagne
8M16 Chestnut
8M17 Black
8M18 Brownstone
8M19 Green Leaf
8M20 Cabernet
8M21 Slate Grey
8M22 Lime Green
8M23 French Press
8M24 Urban Orange
8M25 Dark Turquoise
8M26 Twilight

Latitude
Colors for Mirra® Chairs
100% polyester
8M01 Graphite
8M02 Shadow
8M03 Citron
8M05 Blue Fog
8M06 Cappuccino
8M10 Alpine
8M13 Midnight Blue
8M15 Champagne
8M16 Chestnut
8M17 Black
8M18 Brownstone

Latitude
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs
100% polyester
8M10 Alpine
8M17 Black
8M21 Slate Grey
8M22 Lime Green
8M23 French Press
8M24 Urban Orange
8M25 Dark Turquoise
8M26 Twilight

Stitches
54" wide
54% polyester
46% recycled polyester
8U02 Rye
8U03 Khaki
8U04 Honey
8U05 Cattail
8U06 Pumpkin
8U07 Brick
8U08 Cool Grey
8U09 Slate Blue
8U10 Juniper
8U11 Evening Blue
8U12 Charcoal
8U13 Kiwi Green
8U14 Olive
8U15 Pesto
8U16 Cocoa
8U17 Seed

Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category 4

Bingo	
54" wide	
100% PVC-free polyurethane	
Resilience® finish	
7Y01 Oyster	
7Y02 Natural	
7Y03 Cashew	
7Y04 Buff	
7Y05 Rattan	
7Y06 Root	
7Y07 Woodland	
7Y08 Camel	
7Y09 Copper	
7Y10 Allspice	
7Y11 Canyon	
7Y12 Henna	
7Y13 Sedona	
7Y14 Black Plum	
7Y15 Currant	
7Y16 Mahogany	
7Y17 Seed	
7Y18 Mushroom	
7Y19 Blue Grey	
7Y20 Navy	
7Y21 Black	
7Y22 Mint	
7Y23 Seaport	
7Y24 Evening Blue	
7Y25 Hemlock	
7Y26 Kiwi Green	
7Y27 Celadon	
7Y28 Moss	
7Y29 Pesto	
Mercer	
54" wide	
50% solution dyed recycled nylon	
50% solution dyed nylon	
BLOCKaide	
21301 Stone	
21302 Rattan	
21303 Cayenne	
21304 Chutney	
21305 Pesto	
21306 Teal Blue	
21307 Ultramarine	
21308 Acai Berry	

Mercer continued	
21309 Ash Brown	
21310 Charcoal	
Network	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
1A901 Warm White	
1A903 Red	
1A906 Twilight	
1A907 Graphite	
Plateau Perspectives® Collection	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
6J01 Feather Grey	
6J02 Trail	
6J03 Mustard Seed	
6J04 Fennel	
6J05 Red Pepper	
6J06 Twig	
6J07 Waterfall	
6J08 Sagebrush	
6J09 Winter Berry	
6J10 Thunder	
6J11 Blueberry	
6J12 Rosemary	
6J13 Wild Plum	
6J14 Black	
Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S01 Wicker	
6S02 Honey	
6S03 Khaki	
6S04 Straw	
6S05 Squash	
6S06 Cayenne	
6S07 Brick	
6S08 Cerulean	
6S09 Blue Violet	
6S10 Mink	
6S11 Green Apple	
6S12 Jade	
6S13 Indigo	

Spools	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Crypton® Green	
8Y01 Cashew	
8Y02 Wicker	
8Y03 Trail	
8Y04 Cappuccino	
8Y05 Copper	
8Y06 Paprika	
8Y07 Sedona	
8Y08 Bluegrass	
8Y09 Lagoon	
8Y10 Grape	
8Y11 Beachglass	
8Y12 Marsh	
8Y13 Bud	
Strata	
54" wide	
50% solution dyed recycled nylon	
50% solution dyed nylon	
BLOCKaide	
22P01 Rattan	
22P02 Yellow Jacket	
22P03 Avocado	
22P04 Pesto	
22P05 Peacock	
22P06 Blue Jay	
22P07 Blueberry	
22P08 Boysenberry	
22P09 Mango	
22P10 Paprika	
22P11 Mulberry	
22P12 Wheat	
22P13 Brownstone	
22P14 Bayou	
22P15 Trail	

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20 Black	
14A22 Raw Umber Dark	
14A26 Grey Blue Dark	
14A30 Sepia Dark	
14A38 Emerald Dark	
14A39 Yellow Dark	
14A40 Orange	
14A41 Sienna	
14A42 Olive Green Dark	
14A43 Crimson	
14A44 Crimson Dark Dark	
14A45 Violet Dark	
14A46 Pink Dark Dark	
14A47 Ultramarine Dark	
14A48 Cobalt Blue	
14A49 Terra Cotta	
14A50 Ochre Dark	
Noble	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
54" wide	
100% wool	
22N01 Bucksuede	
22N02 Chipotle	
22N03 Magenta	
22N04 Cherry	
22N05 Bordeaux	
22N06 Boysenberry	
22N07 Cadet	
22N08 Berry Blue	
22N09 Peacock	
22N10 Kiwi Green	
22N11 Pesto	
22N12 Blue Grey Mix	
22N13 Tan Mix	
22H14 Heathered Brown	
22H15 Heathered Black	
22H16 Heathered Grey	
22H17 Heathered Twilight	

Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category 6	Price Category 7	Price Category 8	Price Category 9																								
<table><tr><th>Balance</th></tr><tr><td>100% polyester</td></tr><tr><td>3506 Green Apple</td></tr><tr><td>3507 Blue Moon</td></tr><tr><td>3509 Berry Blue</td></tr><tr><td>3510 Iris</td></tr><tr><td>3512 Carbon</td></tr><tr><td>3513 Black</td></tr></table>	Balance	100% polyester	3506 Green Apple	3507 Blue Moon	3509 Berry Blue	3510 Iris	3512 Carbon	3513 Black	<table><tr><th>Customer's Own Leather</th></tr><tr><td>See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A</td></tr></table>	Customer's Own Leather	See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A	No fabrics available at this time.	<table><tr><th>Leather</th></tr><tr><td>approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide</td></tr><tr><td>100% leather</td></tr><tr><td>2101 Ivory</td></tr><tr><td>2102 Wheat</td></tr><tr><td>2103 Honey</td></tr><tr><td>2104 Copper</td></tr><tr><td>2105 Canyon</td></tr><tr><td>2106 Olive</td></tr><tr><td>2107 Tobacco</td></tr><tr><td>2108 Mink</td></tr><tr><td>2109 Black</td></tr><tr><td>2110 Smoke</td></tr><tr><td>2111 Graphite</td></tr></table>	Leather	approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	100% leather	2101 Ivory	2102 Wheat	2103 Honey	2104 Copper	2105 Canyon	2106 Olive	2107 Tobacco	2108 Mink	2109 Black	2110 Smoke	2111 Graphite
Balance																											
100% polyester																											
3506 Green Apple																											
3507 Blue Moon																											
3509 Berry Blue																											
3510 Iris																											
3512 Carbon																											
3513 Black																											
Customer's Own Leather																											
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A																											
Leather																											
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide																											
100% leather																											
2101 Ivory																											
2102 Wheat																											
2103 Honey																											
2104 Copper																											
2105 Canyon																											
2106 Olive																											
2107 Tobacco																											
2108 Mink																											
2109 Black																											
2110 Smoke																											
2111 Graphite																											



Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Application Chart — Seating

- Available

TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. A

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to “Textile Alliance Program (TAP) Colors - Seating” for 20-day colors.

	Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools	Aeron Armchairs/Arm Kit	Mirra® Chairs	Celle® Chairs	SAYL® Work Chairs	SAYL Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs	Ergon 3® Chairs	Ergon 3 Adjustable Arm Kit	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Adjustable Arm Kit	Ambi® Work Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs	Celeste™ Seating	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Systems
Price Category A																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category B																				
VM__ Medium - Maharam				14	•	•		•		•	3		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
TI__ Messenger - Maharam *				14	•	•	•			•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Price Category C																				
Z28__ Nifty - Luna Textiles				14	•	•	•	•		•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category D																				
Z27__ Manner - Maharam				14	•	•		•		•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category E																				
Z3__ Metric - Maharam				14	•	•		•		•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•
ZBQ__ Oblique - Maharam							16	•					•				•	•	•	•
ZP2__ Pick - Maharam					•	•		•					•				•	•	•	•
Z32__ Skein - Maharam				14	16	16	•						•					•	•	•
T4__ Stars - Luna Textiles				14	•	•		•		•	•		•	•		•			•	•
VK__ Whimsy - Luna Textiles				14	•	•		•		•	•		•	•		•			•	•
Price Category F																				
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam					•	16		•		•			8				•			
VS__ Crush - Maharam							•										•	•		•
Z2L__ Delight - Luna Textiles				14	•	•				•	•		•				•	•	•	•
Z26__ Jaunty - Luna Textiles				14	•	•	•	•									•	•	•	•
Z29__ Plait - Maharam				14	16	16	•										•	•		•
V26__ Remix - Maharam					16	16											•		•	•
Z31__ Sequence - Maharam				14	16	•				•			•			•	•		•	
Z33__ Strum - Maharam					16											•	•			
Price Category G																				
Z23__ Divina MD - Maharam				14	•	16	•	•		•	•					•		•	•	
TF__ Divina - Maharam				14	•	•	•	•		•	•		•			•	•	•	•	
TG__ Divina Melange - Maharam				14	•	•	•	•		•	•		•			•	•	•	•	
Z2M__ Mobile - Luna Textiles				14													•	•		•
ZP3__ Pocket - Maharam				14	•								•				•		•	
V25__ Steelcut Trio - Maharam				14	•	•										•			•	
Price Category H																				
ZT__ Circles - Maharam				14												•			•	
ZS__ Crosspatch - Maharam				14												•			•	
Z2D__ Ditto - Maharam				14												•	•		•	
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam				14	•	•	•			•			•	•		•			•	
ZHG__ Genoa - Place Textiles																	•	•	•	
Z24__ Hallingdal - Maharam				14	•	•	•	•		•	•					•		•	•	
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam				14	•	•	•			•			•	•		•			•	
Price Category I																				
Z2E__ Enchant - Luna Textiles				14												•	•			
ZHH__ Hidden Canyon - Place Textiles																	•		•	
ZHL__ Laguna - Place Textiles																	•		•	
ZHM__ Marmara - Place Textiles																	•		•	
ZHE__ Meer - Place Textiles																	•		•	
ZHD__ Oasis - Place Textiles																	•	•	•	
ZHR__ Ravenna - Place Textiles																	•	•	•	
Z2S__ Spellbound - Luna Textiles				14												•	•		•	
Price Category J																				
ZHS__ Seven Springs - Place Textile																	•		•	

3 Available on A- and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs.

16 Available on SAYL Chair seat.

8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).

14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) chairs.



Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Seating

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam

54" wide
100% polyester
VM01/463490-001 Raven
VM02/463490-002 Smoke
VM03/463490-003 Alloy
VM04/463490-004 Flax
VM06/463490-006 Bark
VM07/463490-007 Espresso
VM08/463490-008 Pecan
VM12/463490-012 Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013 Persimmon
VM14/463490-014 Laser
VM16/463490-016 Port
VM22/463490-022 Marina
VM29/463490-029 Pistachio
VM32/463490-032 Prospect
VM36/463490-036 Delight
VM39/463490-039 Nautical
VM40/463490-040 Pool
VM44/463490-044 Washed
VM45/463490-045 Sculpture
VM46/463490-046 Thatched
VM47/463490-047 Hike
VM48/463490-048 Tangle
VM49/463490-049 Pacific
VM50/463490-050 Cosmic
VM51/463490-051 Cascade
VM52/463490-052 Blackberry
VM53/463490-053 Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054 Wooded

Messenger – Maharam

54" wide
78% recycled polyester
15% polyester, 7% nylon
TI01/458640-001 Balsa
TI06/458640-006 Tobacco
* TI07/458640-007 Shadow
* TI08/458640-008 Bayou
TI10/458640-010 Zinc
TI24/458640-024 Poppy
TI25/458640-025 Mao
TI29/458640-029 Onyx
* TI31/458640-031 Cloud
* TI38/458640-038 Depth
TI40/458640-040 Nile
* TI41/458640-041 Azure
* TI45/458640-045 Cactus
* TI46/458640-046 Ice
TI47/458640-047 Turf
* TI48/458640-048 Neon
* TI50/458640-050 Hydrangea
TI51/458640-051 Lilac
TI52/458640-052 Chestnut
TI53/458640-053 Tangelo
* TI54/458640-054 Lumine
TI58/458640-058 Snow
TI59/458640-059 Fennel
* TI60/458640-060 Peridot
TI61/458640-061 Capri
TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063 Squall
TI66/458640-066 Cassis
TI67/458640-067 Aster
TI68/458640-068 Spice
TI69/458640-069 Cherry
TI70/458640-070 Vibrant
* TI71/458640-071 Satsuma
TI72/458640-072 Maize

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

Messenger continued

TI76/458640-076 Fossil
TI77/458640-077 Ash
TI78/458640-078 Tusk
TI79/458640-079 Oyster
TI80/458640-080 Pensive
TI81/458640-081 Husk
TI82/458640-082 Fireside
TI83/458640-083 Chili
TI84/458640-084 Robust
TI85/458640-085 Beyond
TI86/458640-086 Voyage
TI87/458640-087 Everglade
TI88/458640-088 Electric

Appendix: Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Seating

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times **A** unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category C

Nifty - Luna Textiles	
54" wide	
50% recycled polyester	
50% polyester	
Z2801/SNI-5221	Alligator
Z2802/SNI-5222	Turquoise
Z2803/SNI-5223	Celeste
Z2804/SNI-5224	Cobalt
Z2805/SNI-5225	Violet
Z2806/SNI-5226	Rose
Z2807/SNI-5227	Scarlet
Z2808/SNI-5228	Habanero
Z2809/SNI-5229	Citron
Z2810/SNI-5230	Pumice
Z2811/SNI-5231	Cacao
Z2812/SNI-5232	Cottontail

Price Category D

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

Price Category E

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z301/466014-001	Phantom
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z304/466014-004	Sourdough
Z305/466014-005	Toffee
Z306/466014-006	Driftwood
Z307/466014-007	Mineral
Z308/466014-008	Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009	Arabica
Z310/466014-010	Cerise
Z311/466014-011	Brick
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z314/466014-014	Oriole
Z315/466014-015	Cedar
Z317/466014-017	Caramel
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z319/466014-019	Tupelo
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z321/466014-021	Envy
Z322/466014-022	Bonsai
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z325/466014-025	Twilight
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba

Oblique - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
with stain resistant finish	
ZBQ01/466222-001	001
ZBQ02/466222-002	002
ZBQ03/466222-003	003
ZBQ04/466222-004	004
ZBQ05/466222-005	005
ZBQ06/466222-006	006
ZBQ07/466222-007	007

Pick - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
with stain resistant finish	
ZP201/466224-001	001
ZP202/466224-002	002
ZP203/466224-003	003
ZP204/466224-004	004
ZP205/466224-005	005
ZP206/466224-006	006
ZP207/466224-007	007
ZP208/466224-008	008
ZP209/466224-009	009
ZP210/466224-010	010

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3203/466170-003	Maize
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Price category E continued on next page

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category E

continued

Stars – Luna Textiles

58" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
T401/FST-980	Alkyd
T404/FST-983	Mylar
T405/FST-984	Perspex
T406/FST-985	Resinoid
T407/FST-986	Bakelite
T408/FST-987	Turpene
T409/FST-988	Melamine
T410/FST-989	Casein

Whimsy – Luna Textiles

55" wide	
67% recycled polyester	
33% polyester	
VK01/MWH-2143	Sublime
VK02/MWH-2144	Joie
VK03/MWH-2145	Regalia
VK04/MWH-2146	Allure
VK05/MWH-2147	Ravish
VK06/MWH-2148	Enchanté
VK07/MWH-2149	Nuance
VK08/MWH-2150	Languor

Price Category F

Compound - Maharam

54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC201/466196-001	001
ZC202/466196-002	002
ZC203/466196-003	003
ZC204/466196-004	004
ZC205/466196-005	005
ZC206/466196-006	006
ZC207/466196-007	007
ZC208/466196-008	008
ZC209/466196-009	009
ZC210/466196-010	010
ZC211/466196-011	011
ZC212/466196-012	012
ZC213/466196-013	013
ZC214/466196-014	014
ZC215/466196-015	015
ZC216/466196-016	016
ZC217/466196-017	017
ZC218/466196-018	018
ZC219/466196-019	019

Crush – Maharam

54" wide	
85% solution-dyed nylon	
13% polyester	
2% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	001
VS02/464780-002	002
VS05/464780-005	005
VS08/464780-008	008
VS10/464780-010	010
VS11/464780-011	011
VS13/464780-013	013
VS16/464780-016	016
VS17/464780-017	017
VS18/464780-018	018
VS19/464780-019	019
VS20/464780-020	020
VS22/464780-022	022
VS23/464780-023	023
VS24/464780-024	024
VS25/464780-025	025
VS26/464780-026	026
VS27/464780-027	027

Delight – Luna Textiles

54" wide	
63% recycled polyester	
37% rayon	
Z2L1/OCD-4081	Crisp
Z2L2/OCD-4082	Blue Sky
Z2L3/OCD-4083	Monochrome
Z2L4/OCD-4084	Walnut
Z2L5/OCD-4085	Grenadine
Z2L6/OCD-4086	Coin
Z2L7/OCD-4087	Mango
Z2L8/OCD-4088	Kiwi
Z2L9/OCD-4089	Saltpan

Jaunty - Luna Textiles

54" wide	
77% recycled polyester	
23% polyester	
Z2601/SJA-5241	Cherry
Z2602/SJA-5242	Magenta
Z2603/SJA-5243	Lemon
Z2604/SJA-5244	Jungle
Z2605/SJA-5245	Méditerranée
Z2606/SJA-5246	Barbados
Z2607/SJA-5247	Morocco
Z2608/SJA-5248	Redwood
Z2609/SJA-5249	Merino
Z2610/SJA-5250	Haze

Plait - Maharam

58" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2903/466052-003	Mesa
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

Price category F continued
on next page

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category F

continued

Remix - Maharam	
54" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2601/465956-113	113
V2602/465956-123	123
V2603/465956-133	133
V2604/465956-143	143
V2605/465956-152	152
V2606/465956-163	163
V2607/465956-173	173
V2608/465956-183	183
V2609/465956-223	223
V2610/465956-233	233
V2611/465956-242	242
V2612/465956-252	252
V2613/465956-362	362
V2614/465956-373	373
V2615/465956-383	383
V2616/465956-393	393
V2617/465956-412	412
V2618/465956-422	422
V2619/465956-433	433
V2620/465956-443	443
V2621/465956-452	452
V2622/465956-543	543
V2623/465956-612	612
V2624/465956-632	632
V2625/465956-643	643
V2626/465956-653	653
V2627/465956-662	662
V2628/465956-672	672
V2629/465956-682	682
V2630/465956-692	692
V2631/465956-722	722
V2632/465956-733	733
V2633/465956-743	743
V2634/465956-753	753
V2635/465956-762	762
V2636/465956-773	773
V2637/465956-783	783
V2638/465956-823	823
V2639/465956-842	842
V2640/465956-852	852

Remix continued	
V2641/465956-873	873
V2642/465956-912	912
V2643/465956-923	923
V2644/465956-933	933
V2645/465956-942	942
V2646/465956-962	962
V2647/465956-973	973
V2648/465956-982	982

Sequence - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% solution-dyed polyolefin with silver-based antimicrobial	
Z3101/466179-001	Driftwood
Z3102/466179-002	Boardwalk
Z3103/466179-003	Rattan
Z3104/466179-004	Alfresco
Z3105/466179-005	Plunge
Z3106/466179-006	Starboard
Z3107/466179-007	Veranda
Z3108/466179-008	Lodge
Z3109/466179-009	Flare

Strum - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% solution-dyed polyolefin with silver-based antimicrobial	
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3303/466122-003	Twilight
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3305/466122-005	Char
Z3306/466122-006	Cabin
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3309/466122-009	Prawn
Z3310/466122-010	Gourd
Z3311/466122-011	Wheat
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

Price Category G

Divina MD - Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
Z2301/466150-193	193
Z2302/466150-203	203
Z2303/466150-213	213
Z2304/466150-293	293
Z2305/466150-343	343
Z2306/466150-353	353
Z2307/466150-363	363
Z2308/466150-413	413
Z2309/466150-433	433
Z2310/466150-453	453
Z2311/466150-613	613
Z2312/466150-633	633
Z2313/466150-653	653
Z2314/466150-673	673
Z2315/466150-683	683
Z2316/466150-713	713
Z2317/466150-733	733
Z2318/466150-743	743
Z2319/466150-753	753
Z2320/466150-773	773
Z2321/466150-783	783
Z2322/466150-813	813
Z2323/466150-843	843
Z2324/466150-873	873
Z2325/466150-913	913
Z2326/466150-943	943
Z2327/466150-973	973

Divina - Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
TF01/460730-154	154
TF03/460730-171	171
TF04/460730-173	173
TF05/460730-181	181
TF06/460730-191	191
TF08/460730-224	224
TF10/460730-334	334
TF13/460730-384	384
TF14/460730-393	393
TF16/460730-444	444
TF17/460730-462	462
TF18/460730-542	542
TF19/460730-552	552
TF20/460730-562	562
TF22/460730-584	584
TF23/460730-623	623
TF25/460730-652	652
TF26/460730-662	662
TF27/460730-671	671
TF29/460730-684	684
TF30/460730-691	691
TF31/460730-692	692
TF33/460730-712	712
TF37/460730-742	742
TF41/460730-782	782
TF42/460730-791	791
TF43/460730-793	793
TF47/460730-893	893

Price category G continued on next page

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category G

continued

Divina <i>continued</i>	
TF49/460730-922	922
TF51/460730-944	944
TF53/460730-984	984
TF55/460730-106	106
TF56/460730-236	236
TF57/460730-246	246
TF58/460730-346	346
TF59/460730-356	356
TF60/460730-376	376
TF61/460730-426	426
TF62/460730-526	526
TF63/460730-536	536
TF64/460730-626	626
TF65/460730-636	636
TF66/460730-666	666
TF67/460730-676	676
TF68/460730-686	686
TF69/460730-696	696
TF70/460730-756	756
TF71/460730-826	826
TF72/460730-836	836
TF73/460730-846	846
TF74/460730-856	856
TF75/460730-876	876
TF76/460730-886	886
TF77/460730-936	936
TF78/460730-956	956
TF79/460730-966	966

Divina Melange – Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
TG01/460830-120	120
TG02/460830-170	170
TG03/460830-180	180
TG04/460830-220	220
TG05/460830-260	260
TG06/460830-280	280
TG07/460830-871	871
TG08/460830-821	821
TG09/460830-771	771
TG10/460830-721	721
TG11/460830-731	731
TG12/460830-681	681
TG13/460830-631	631
TG14/460830-621	621
TG15/460830-671	671
TG16/460830-581	581
TG17/460830-531	531
TG18/460830-521	521
TG19/460830-571	571
TG20/460830-421	421
TG21/460830-471	471
TG22/460830-931	931
TG24/460830-971	971
TG25/460830-925	925

Mobile – Luna Textiles	
54" wide	
73% cotton	
27% nylon	
Z2M1/KMO-5061	Toast
Z2M3/KMO-5063	Moor
Z2M4/KMO-5064	Blue Bottle
Z2M5/KMO-5065	Carnelian
Z2M6/KMO-5066	Contrast

Pocket - Maharam	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% nylon	
ZP301/466243-001	001
ZP302/466243-002	002
ZP303/466243-003	003
ZP304/466243-004	004
ZP305/466243-005	005
ZP306/466243-006	006
ZP307/466243-007	007

Steelcut Trio - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2501/465906-105	105
V2502/465906-113	113
V2503/465906-124	124
V2504/465906-133	133
V2505/465906-144	144
V2506/465906-153	153
V2507/465906-195	195
V2508/465906-205	205
V2509/465906-213	213
V2510/465906-225	225
V2511/465906-235	235
V2512/465906-245	245
V2513/465906-253	253
V2514/465906-283	283
V2515/465906-325	325
V2516/465906-333	333
V2517/465906-353	353
V2518/465906-383	383
V2519/465906-395	395
V2520/465906-413	413
V2521/465906-415	415
V2522/465906-425	425
V2523/465906-453	453

Steelcut Trio <i>continued</i>	
V2524/465906-465	465
V2525/465906-515	515
V2526/465906-533	533
V2527/465906-553	553
V2528/465906-565	565
V2529/465906-645	645
V2530/465906-653	653
V2531/465906-665	665
V2532/465906-675	675
V2533/465906-683	683
V2534/465906-713	713
V2535/465906-733	733
V2536/465906-745	745
V2537/465906-753	753
V2538/465906-815	815
V2539/465906-825	825
V2540/465906-845	845
V2541/465906-853	853
V2542/465906-865	865
V2543/465906-883	883
V2544/465906-915	915
V2545/465906-933	933
V2546/465906-945	945
V2547/465906-953	953
V2548/465906-965	965

Appendix: Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Seating

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category H

Circles – Maharam	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal

Crosspatch – Maharam	
54" wide	
75% rayon	
25% polyester	
ZS01/458920-001	Song
ZS02/458920-002	Fresh
ZS03/458920-003	Spring
ZS04/458920-004	Document
ZS06/458920-006	Circus
ZS08/458920-008	Grounded

Ditto – Maharam	
54" wide	
77% recycled polyester	
23% solution dyed nylon	
Z2D1/465993-001	Nacre
Z2D2/465993-002	Shadow
Z2D3/465993-003	Saddle
Z2D5/465993-005	Spiced
Z2D6/465993-006	Aztec
Z2D8/465993-008	Prairie
Z2D9/465993-009	Fern
Z2DA/465993-010	Fountain
Z2DB/465993-011	Cobalt
Z2DC/465993-012	Iron
Z2DD/465993-013	Driftwood

Dot Pattern – Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Genoa – Place Textiles	
54" wide	
56% rayon	
44% polyester	
ZHG1/119-75-01	Dune
ZHG2/119-05-02	Cornsilk
ZHG3/119-10-03	Prairie
ZHG4/119-10-04	Roman Gold
ZHG5/119-45-05	Cashew
ZHG6/119-65-06	Garden
ZHG7/119-60-07	Aegean
ZHG8/119-55-08	Big Sky
ZHG9/119-20-09	Valencia
ZHGA/119-25-10	Vermont
ZHGB/119-45-11	Walnut
ZHGC/119-35-12	Lava
ZHGD/119-55-13	Night Sky

Hallingdal - Maharam	
51" wide	
70% wool	
30% rayon	
Z2401/460760-100	100
Z2402/460760-103	103
Z2403/460760-110	110
Z2404/460760-113	113
Z2405/460760-116	116
Z2406/460760-123	123
Z2407/460760-126	126
Z2408/460760-130	130
Z2409/460760-143	143
Z2410/460760-153	153
Z2411/460760-166	166
Z2412/460760-173	173
Z2413/460760-180	180
Z2414/460760-190	190
Z2415/460760-200	200
Z2416/460760-220	220
Z2417/460760-224	224
Z2418/460760-227	227
Z2419/460760-270	270
Z2420/460760-350	350
Z2421/460760-368	368
Z2422/460760-370	370
Z2423/460760-376	376
Z2424/460760-390	390
Z2425/460760-407	407
Z2426/460760-420	420
Z2427/460760-457	457
Z2428/460760-526	526
Z2429/460760-547	547
Z2430/460760-563	563
Z2431/460760-573	573
Z2432/460760-590	590
Z2433/460760-596	596
Z2434/460760-600	600
Z2435/460760-657	657

Hallingdal continued	
Z2436/460760-660	660
Z2437/460760-674	674
Z2438/460760-680	680
Z2439/460760-687	687
Z2440/460760-694	694
Z2441/460760-702	702
Z2442/460760-723	723
Z2443/460760-733	733
Z2444/460760-750	750
Z2445/460760-753	753
Z2446/460760-754	754
Z2447/460760-763	763
Z2448/460760-764	764
Z2449/460760-773	773
Z2450/460760-810	810
Z2451/460760-840	840
Z2452/460760-850	850
Z2453/460760-890	890
Z2454/460760-907	907
Z2455/460760-944	944
Z2456/460760-960	960
Z2457/460760-968	968
Z2458/460760-980	980

Small Dot Pattern – Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category I

Enchant – Luna Textiles	
54" wide	
51% cotton	
28% nylon	
21% wool	
Z2E1/OCE-5001	Firefly
Z2E2/OCE-5002	Quicksilver
Z2E3/OCE-5003	Fleur de Sel
Z2E4/OCE-5004	Marigold
Z2E5/OCE-5005	Token

Hidden Canyon – Place Textiles	
56" wide	
84% polyester	
16% acrylic	
ZHH1/125-01-01	Dover
ZHH2/125-75-02	Sand
ZHH3/125-50-03	Mesa
ZHH4/125-15-04	Mojave
ZHH5/125-65-05	Cactus
ZHH6/125-60-06	Aloe
ZHH7/125-40-07	Sable
ZHH8/125-27-08	Violet

Laguna – Place Textiles	
56" wide	
60% acrylic	
40% polyester	
ZHL1/114-05-01	Cornsilk
ZHL2/114-45-02	Hazelnut
ZHL3/114-10-03	Raffia
ZHL4/114-20-04	Valencia
ZHL5/114-30-05	Azalea
ZHL6/114-30-06	Tabriz
ZHL7/114-45-07	Brazilnut
ZHL8/114-55-08	Night Sky
ZHL9/114-55-09	Dusk
ZHLA/114-60-10	Aegean
ZHLB/114-65-11	Meadow

Marmara – Place Textiles	
56" wide	
56% polyester	
44% acrylic	
ZHM1/106-01-01	Dover
ZHM2/106-05-02	Tussah
ZHM3/106-05-03	Wheat
ZHM4/106-20-04	Valencia
ZHM5/106-25-05	Vermont
ZHM6/106-45-06	Hazelnut
ZHM7/106-60-07	Aegean
ZHM8/106-65-08	Meadow
ZHM9/106-70-09	Sea Mist
ZHMA/106-75-10	Dune

Meer – Place Textiles	
56" wide	
81% polyester	
19% acrylic	
ZHE1/103-05-01	Tussah
ZHE2/103-05-02	Cornsilk
ZHE3/103-10-03	Roman Gold
ZHE4/103-15-04	Mojave
ZHE5/103-20-05	Valencia
ZHE6/103-30-06	Campari
ZHE7/103-40-07	Sable
ZHE8/103-55-08	Big Sky
ZHE9/103-60-09	Aegean
ZHEA/103-65-10	Meadow
ZHEB/103-70-11	Brussels

Oasis – Place Textiles	
56" wide	
68% acrylic	
32% polyester	
ZHD1/126-01-01	Dover
ZHD2/126-75-02	Sand
ZHD3/126-15-03	Mojave
ZHD4/126-20-04	Mandarin
ZHD5/126-65-05	Rain Forest
ZHD6/126-60-06	Aegean
ZHD7/126-55-07	Big Sky
ZHD8/126-50-08	Mesquite
ZHD9/126-27-09	Violet

Ravenna – Place Textiles	
56" wide	
100% solution dyed acrylic	
ZHR1/105-01-01	Dover
ZHR2/105-05-02	Cornsilk
ZHR3/105-20-03	Nectar
ZHR4/105-20-04	Valencia
ZHR5/105-25-05	Vermont
ZHR6/105-45-06	Walnut
ZHR7/105-50-07	Mesquite
ZHR8/105-60-08	Rain
ZHR9/105-65-09	Weeping Willow
ZHRA/105-70-10	London Fog
ZHRB/105-70-11	Brussels

Spellbound – Luna Textiles	
54" wide	
36% wool	
34% nylon	
30% cotton	
Z2S1/OCS-4091	Kohl
Z2S2/OCS-4092	Ceramic
Z2S3/OCS-4093	Arancio
Z2S4/OCS-4094	Tomato
Z2S5/OCS-4095	Avocado
Z2S6/OCS-4096	Butterscotch

Price Category J

Seven Springs – Place Textiles	
56" wide	
70% polyester	
30% acrylic	
ZHS1/127-75-01	Dune
ZHS2/127-75-02	Sand
ZHS3/127-15-03	Mojave
ZHS4/127-20-04	Mandarin
ZHS5/127-65-05	Meadow
ZHS6/127-60-06	Aegean
ZHS7/127-55-07	Big Sky
ZHS8/127-50-08	Mesquite
ZHS9/127-27-09	Violet

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper.

© 2015 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, Abak, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Ambi, ArcSpan, Ardea, Aside, Avall, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Eames, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Leaf, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Prospects, Resolve, Rodney, SAYL, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Vary Easy, Wishbone, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eco-Dematerialized, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Formcoat, Formwork, Harmonic, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller International Collection, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Locale, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Metaform Portfolio, Multiscrim, My Studio Environments, Nelson, Pixelated Support, Public Office Landscape, Q, Rapunzel, Recline Selector, Renew, SoftPad, Sense, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thinking is good for you, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Living Office, S3, TAP, Textile Alliance Program, and Herman Miller Options are among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™ and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of the Greenguard Environmental Institute.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis SpA.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

MOTOROLA XOOM™ is a trademark of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of ITW-Dahti Seating.